

**PCT**WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION  
International Bureau

## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

<b>(51) International Patent Classification <sup>6</sup> :</b> <b>C12N 9/10, 9/90, 9/92, 15/54, 15/61</b>		<b>A1</b>	<b>(11) International Publication Number:</b> <b>WO 98/50531</b>
			<b>(43) International Publication Date:</b> 12 November 1998 (12.11.98)
<b>(21) International Application Number:</b> PCT/AU98/00315 <b>(22) International Filing Date:</b> 1 May 1998 (01.05.98)  <b>(30) Priority Data:</b> PO 6545 1 May 1997 (01.05.97) AU PO 8162 22 July 1997 (22.07.97) AU  <b>(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US):</b> THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY [AU/AU]; Parramatta Road, Sydney, NSW 2006 (AU).  <b>(72) Inventors; and</b> <b>(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only):</b> REEVES, Peter, Richard [GB/AU]; 20 Mansfield Street, Glebe, NSW 2037 (AU). WANG, Lei [AU/AU]; 8A Holt Street, North Ryde, NSW 2113 (AU).  <b>(74) Agent:</b> GRIFFITH HACK; G.P.O. Box 4164, Sydney, NSW 2001 (AU).			<b>(81) Designated States:</b> AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).  <b>Published</b> <i>With international search report.</i>
<b>(54) Title:</b> NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES SPECIFIC FOR BACTERIAL ANTIGENS AND USES THEREOF			
<b>(57) Abstract</b>  The present invention relates to nucleic acid molecules derived from: a gene encoding a transferase; or a gene encoding an enzyme for the transport or processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit, including a <i>wzx</i> gene or a <i>wzy</i> gene, or a gene with a similar function; the gene being involved in the synthesis of a particular bacterial polysaccharide antigen, wherein the sequence of the nucleic acid molecule is specific to the particular bacterial polysaccharide antigen. Polysaccharides to which the invention relates include O antigens. The invention also relates to methods of testing samples for the presence of one or more bacterial polysaccharide antigens, using the nucleic acid molecules of the invention, and to kits containing the nucleic acid molecules of the invention.			

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece			TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon			PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

**Nucleic acid molecules specific for bacterial antigens and uses thereof.**

**TECHNICAL FIELD**

5       The invention relates to novel nucleotide sequences located in a gene cluster which controls the synthesis of a bacterial polysaccharide antigen, especially an O antigen, and the use of those nucleotide sequences for the detection of bacteria which express particular  
10 polysaccharide antigens (particularly O antigens) and for the identification of the polysaccharide antigens (particularly O antigens) of those bacteria.

**BACKGROUND ART**

15       Enteropathogenic E. coli strains are well known causes of diarrhoea and haemorrhagic colitis in humans and can lead to potentially life threatening sequelae including haemolytic uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Some of these strains are  
20 commonly found in livestock and infection in humans is usually a consequence of consumption of contaminated meat or dairy products which have been improperly processed. The O specific polysaccharide component (the "O antigen") of lipopolysaccharide is known to be a major virulence  
25 factor of enteropathogenic E. coli strains.

      The E. coli O antigen is highly polymorphic and 166 different forms of the antigen have been defined; Ewing, W. H. [in Edwards and Ewings "Identification of the Enterobacteriaceae" Elsevier. Amsterdam (1986)] discusses  
30 128 different O antigens while Lior H. (1994) extends the number to 166 [in "Classification of *Escherichia coli* In *Escherichia coli* in domestic animals and humans pp31-72. Edited by C.L.Gyles CAB International]. The genus Salmonella enterica has 46 known O antigen types [Popoff  
35 M.Y. et al (1992) " Antigenic formulas of the Salmonella enterica serovars" 6th revision WHO Collaborating Centre for Reference and Research on Salmonella enterica, Institut Pasteur Paris France].

An important step in determining the biosynthesis of O antigens and therefore the mechanism of the polymorphism has been to characterise the gene clusters controlling O antigen biosynthesis. The genes specific for the synthesis of the O antigen are generally located in a gene cluster at map position 45 minutes on the chromosome of E. coli K-12 [Bachmann, B. J. 1990 "Linkage map of *Escherichia coli* K-12". *Microbiol. Rev.* 54: 130-197], and at the corresponding position in S. enterica LT2 [Sanderson et al (1995) "Genetic map of *Salmonella enterica* typhimurium", Edition VIII *Microbiol. Rev.* 59: 241-303]. In both cases the O antigen gene cluster is close to the *gnd* gene as is the case in other strains of E. coli and S. enterica [Reeves P.R. (1994) "Biosynthesis and assembly of lipopolysaccharide, 281-314. in A. Neuberger and L.L.M. van Deenen (eds) "Bacterial cell wall, new comprehensive biochemistry " vol 27 Elsevier Science Publishers]. These genes encode enzymes for the synthesis of nucleotide diphosphate sugars and for assembly of the sugars into oligosaccharide units and in general for polymerisation to O antigen.

The E. coli O antigen gene clusters for a wide range of E. coli O antigens have been cloned but the O7, O9, O16 and O111 O antigens have been studied in more detail with only O9 and O16 having been fully characterised with regard to nucleotide sequence to date [Kido N., Torgov V.I., Sugiyama T., Uchiya K., Sugihara H., Komatsu T., Kato N. & Jann K. (1995) "Expression of the O9 polysaccharide of *Escherichia coli*: sequencing of the *E. coli* O9 *rfb* gene cluster, characterisation of mannosyl transferases, and evidence for an ATP-binding cassette transport system" *J. of Bacteriol.* 177 2178-2187; Stevenson G., Neal B., Liu D., Hobbs M., Packer N.H., Batley M., Redmond J.W., Lindquist L. & Reeves PR (1994) "Structure of the O antigen of *E. coli* K12 and the sequence of its *rfb* gene cluster" *J. of Bacteriol.* 176 4144-4156; Jayaratne, P. et al. (1991) "Cloning and analysis of duplicated *rfbM* and *rfbK* genes involved in the



formation of GDP-mannose in *Escherichia coli* O9:K30 and participation of *rfb* genes in the synthesis of the group 1 K30 capsular polysaccharide" *J. Bacteriol.* 176: 3126-3139; Valvano, M. A. and Crosa, J. H. (1989) "Molecular cloning and expression in *Escherichia coli* K-12 of chromosomal genes determining the O7 lipopolysaccharide antigen of a human invasive strain of *E. coli* O7:K1". *Inf and Immun.* 57:937-943; Marolda C. L. And Valvano, M. A. (1993). "Identification, expression, and DNA sequence of the GDP-mannose biosynthesis genes encoded by the O7 *rfb* gene cluster of strain VW187 (*Escherichia coli* O7:K1)". *J. Bacteriol.* 175:148-158.]

Bastin D.A., et al. 1991 ["Molecular cloning and expression in *Escherichia coli* K-12 of the *rfb* gene cluster determining the O antigen of an *E. coli* O111 strain". *Mol. Microbiol.* 5:9 2223-2231] and Bastin D.A. and Reeves, P.R. [(1995) "Sequence and analysis of the O antigen gene(*rfb*)cluster of *Escherichia coli* O111". *Gene* 164: 17-23] isolated chromosomal DNA encoding the *E. coli* O111 *rfb* region and characterised a 6962 bp fragment of *E. coli* O111 *rfb*. Six open reading frames (orfs) were identified in the 6962 bp partial fragment and the alignment of the sequences of these orfs revealed homology with genes of the GDP-mannose pathway, *rfbK* and *rfbM*, and other *rfb* and *cps* genes.

The nucleotide sequences of the loci which control expression of *Salmonella enterica* B, A, D1, D2, D3, C1, C2 and E O antigens have been characterised [Brown, P. K., L. K. Romana and P. R. Reeves (1991) "Cloning of the *rfb* gene cluster of a group C2 *Salmonella enterica*: comparison with the *rfb* regions of groups B and D *Mol. Microbiol.* 5:1873-1881; Jiang, X.-M., B. Neal, F. Santiago, S. J. Lee, L. K. Romana, and P. R. Reeves (1991) "Structure and sequence of the *rfb* (O antigen) gene cluster of *Salmonella enterica* serovar typhimurium (LT2)". *Mol. Microbiol.* 5:692-713; Lee, S. J., L. K. Romana, and P. R. Reeves (1992) "Sequences and structural analysis of the *rfb* (O antigen) gene cluster from a group C1 *Salmonella enterica*

enterica strain" J. Gen. Microbiol. **138**: 1843-1855; Lui, D., N. K. Verma, L. K. Romana, and P. R. Reeves (1991) "Relationship among the *rfb* regions of Salmonella enterica serovars A, B and D" J. Bacteriol. **173**: 4814-4819; Verma, N. K., and P. Reeves (1989) "Identification and sequence of *rfbS* and *rfbE*, which determine the antigenic specificity of group A and group D Salmonella entericae" J. Bacteriol. **171**: 5694-5701; Wang, L., L. K. Romana, and P. R. Reeves (1992) "Molecular analysis of a Salmonella enterica enterica group E1 *rfb* gene cluster: O antigen and the genetic basis of the major polymorphism" Genetics **130**: 429-443; Wyk, P., and P. Reeves (1989). "Identification and sequence of the gene for abequose synthase, which confers antigenic specificity on group B Salmonella entericae: homology with galactose epimerase" J. Bacteriol. **171**: 5687-5693;; Xiang, S. H., M. Hobbs, and P. R. Reeves. 1994 Molecular analysis of the *rfb* gene cluster of a group D2 Salmonella enterica strain: evidence for its origin from an insertion sequence -mediated recombination event between group E and D1 strains. J. Bacteriol. **176**: 4357 -4365; Curd, H., D. Liu and P. R. Reeves, 1998. Relationships among the O antigen Salmonella enterica groups B, D1, D2, and D3. J. Bacteriol. **180**: 1002-1007.].

Of the closely related Shigella (which really can be considered to be part of E. coli) S. dysenteriae and S. flexneri O antigens have been fully sequenced and are next to *gnd*. [Klena JD & Schnaitman CA (1993) "Function of the *rfb* gene cluster and the *rfe* gene in the synthesis of O antigen by Shigella dysenteriae 1" Mol. Microbiol. **9** 393-402; Morona R., Mavris M., Fallarino A. & Manning P. (1994) "Characterisation of the *rfc* region of Shigella flexneri" J. Bacteriol **176**: 733-747]

Inasmuch as the O antigen of enteropathogenic E. coli strains and the O antigen of Salmonella enterica strains are major virulence factors and are highly polymorphic, there is a real need to develop highly specific, sensitive, rapid and inexpensive diagnostic assays to

detect E. coli and assays to detect S. enterica. There is also a real need to develop diagnostic assays to identify the O antigens of E. coli strains and assays to identify the O antigens of S. enterica strains. With regard to the detection of E. coli these needs extend beyond EHEC (enteropathogenic haemorrhagic E. coli) strains but this is the area of greatest need. There is interest in diagnostics for ETEC (enterotoxigenic E. coli) etc in E. coli.

10       The first diagnostic systems employed in this field used large panels of antisera raised against E. coli O antigen expressing strains or S. enterica O antigen expressing strains. This technology has inherent difficulties associated with the preparation, storage and usage of the reagents, as well as the time required to achieve a meaningful diagnostic result.

15       Nucleotide sequences derived from the O antigen gene clusters of S. enterica strains have been used to determine S. enterica O antigens in a PCR assay [Luk, J.M.C. et al. (1993) "Selective amplification of abequose and paratose synthase genes (*rfb*) by polymerase chain reaction for identification of S. enterica major serogroups (A, B, C2, and D)", *J. Clin. Microbiol.* 31:2118-2123 ]. The prior complete nucleotide sequence characterisation of the entire *rfb* locus of serovars Typhimurium, Paratyphi A, Typhi, Muenchen, and Anatum; representing groups B, A, D1, C2 and E1 respectively enabled Luk et al. to select oligonucleotide primers specific for those serogroups. Thus the approach of Luk et al. was based on aligning known nucleotide sequences corresponding to CDP-abequose and CDP-paratose synthesis genes within the O antigen regions of S. enterica serogroups E1, D1, A, B and C2 and exploiting the observed nucleotide sequence differences in order to identify serotype-specific oligonucleotides.

30       In an attempt to determine the O antigen serotype of a Shiga-like toxin producing E. coli strain, Paton, A. W., et al. 1996 ["Molecular microbiological investigation of an outbreak of Hemolytic-Uremic Syndrome caused by dry

fermented sausage contaminated with Shiga-like toxin producing *Escherichia coli*". *J. Clin. Microbiol.* **34**: 1622-1627], used oligonucleotides derived from the *wbdI* (*orf6*) region, which were believed to be specific to the *E. coli* 5 O111 antigen and which were derived from *E. coli* O111 sequence, in a PCR diagnostic assay. Unpublished reports indicate that the approach of Paton et al. is deficient in that the nucleotide sequences derived from *wbdI* may not specifically identify the O111 antigen and in fact lead to 10 detection of false positive results. Paton et al. disclose the detection of 5 O111 antigen isolates by PCR when in fact from only 3 of those isolates did they detect bacteria which reacted with O111 specific antiserum.

#### 15 DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Whilst not wanting to be held to a particular hypothesis, the present inventors now believe that the reported false positives found with the Paton et al. method are due to the fact that the nucleic acid molecules 20 employed by Paton et al. were derived from genes which have a putative function as a sugar pathway gene, [Bastin D.A. and Reeves, P.R. (1995) Sequence and analysis of the O antigen gene(*rfb*) cluster of *Escherichia coli* O111. *Gene* 164: 17-23] which they now believe to lack the necessary 25 nucleotide sequence specificity to identify the *E. coli* O antigen. The inventors now believe that many of the nucleic acid molecules derived from sugar pathway genes expressed in *S. enterica* or other enterobacteria are also likely to lack the necessary nucleotide sequence 30 specificity to identify specific O antigens or specific serotypes.

In this regard it is important to note that the genes for the synthesis of a polysaccharide antigen include those related to the synthesis of the sugars present in 35 the antigen (sugar pathway genes) and those related to the manipulation of those sugars to form the polysaccharide. The present invention is predominantly concerned with the latter group of genes, particularly the assembly and

transport genes such as transferase, polymerase and flippase genes.

5 The present inventors have surprisingly found that the use of nucleic acid molecules derived from particular assembly and transport genes, particularly transferase, wzx and wzy genes, within O antigen gene clusters can improve the specificity of the detection and identification of O antigens. The present inventors believe that the invention is not necessarily limited to 10 the detection of the particular O antigens which are encoded by the nucleic acid molecules exemplified herein, but has broad application for the detection of bacteria which express an O antigen and the identification of O antigens in general. Further because of the similarities 15 between the gene clusters involved in the synthesis of O antigens and other polymorphic polysaccharide antigens, such as bacterial capsular antigens, the inventors believe that the methods and molecules of the present invention are also applicable to these other polysaccharide 20 antigens.

Accordingly, in one aspect the present invention relates to the identification of nucleic acid molecules which are useful for the detection and identification of specific bacterial polysaccharide antigens.

25 The invention provides a nucleic acid molecule derived from: a gene encoding a transferase; or a gene encoding an enzyme for the transport or processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit, including a wzx gene, wzy gene, or a gene with a similar function; the 30 gene being involved in the synthesis of a particular bacterial polysaccharide antigen, wherein the sequence of the nucleic acid molecule is specific to the particular bacterial polysaccharide antigen.

35 Polysaccharide antigens, such as capsular antigens of E. coli (Type I and Type II), the Virulence capsule of S. enterica sv Typhi and the capsules of species such as Streptococcus pneumoniae and Staphylococcus albus are

encoded by genes which include nucleotide sugar pathway genes, sugar transferase genes and genes for the transport and processing of the polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit. In some cases these are wzx or wzy but in other cases they are quite different because a different processing pathway is used. Examples of other gene clusters include the gene clusters for an extracellular polysaccharide of Streptococcus thermophilus, an exopolysaccharide of Rhizobium meliloti and the K2 capsule of Klebsiella pneumoniae. These all have genes which by experimental analysis, comparison of nucleotide sequence or predicted protein structure, can be seen to include nucleotide sugar pathway genes, sugar transferase genes and genes for oligosaccharide or polysaccharide processing.

In the case of the E. coli K-12 colanic acid capsule gene cluster [Stevenson et al (1996) "Organization of the *Escherichia coli* K-12 gene cluster responsible for production of the extracellular polysaccharide colanic acid". J. Bacteriol **178**: 4885-4893] genes from the three classes were identified either provisionally or definitively. Colanic acid capsule is classified with the Type I capsule of E. coli.

The present inventors believe that, in general, transferase genes and genes for oligosaccharide processing will be more specific for a given capsule than the genes coding for the nucleotide sugar synthetic pathways as most sugars present in such capsules occur in the capsules of different serotypes. Thus the nucleotide sugar synthesis pathway genes could now be predicted to be common to more than one capsule type.

As elaborated below the present inventors recognise that there may be polysaccharide antigen gene clusters which share transferase genes and/or genes for oligosaccharide or polysaccharide processing so that completely random selection of nucleotide sequences from within these genes may still lead to cross-reaction; an example with respect to capsular antigens is provided by

the E. coli type II capsules for which only transferase genes are sufficiently specific. However, the present inventors in light of their current results nonetheless consider the transferase genes or genes controlling  
5 oligosaccharide or polysaccharide processing to be superior targets for nucleotide sequence selection for the specific detection and characterisation of polysaccharide antigen types. Thus where there is similarity between particular genes, selection of nucleotide sequences from  
10 within other transferase genes or genes for oligosaccharide or polysaccharide processing from within the relevant gene cluster will still provide specificity, or alternatively the use of combinations of nucleotide sequences will provide the desired specificity. The  
15 combinations of nucleotide sequences may include nucleotide sequences derived from pathway genes together with nucleotide sequences derived from transferase, wzx or wzy genes.

Thus the invention also provides a panel of nucleic acid molecules wherein the nucleic acid molecules are  
20 derived from a combination of genes encoding transferases and/or enzymes for the transport or processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit including wzx or wzy genes; wherein the combination of genes is specific to  
25 the synthesis of a particular bacterial polysaccharide antigen and wherein the panel of nucleic acid molecules is specific to a bacterial polysaccharide antigen. In another preferred form, the nucleic acid molecules are derived from a combination of genes encoding transferases  
30 and/or enzymes for the transport or processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit including wzx or wzy genes, together with nucleic acid molecules derived from pathway genes.

In a second aspect the present invention relates to  
35 the identification of nucleic acid molecules which are useful for the detection of bacteria which express O antigens and for the identification of the O antigens of those bacteria in diagnostic assays.

The invention provides a nucleic acid molecule derived from: a gene encoding a transferase; or a gene encoding an enzyme for the transport or processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit such as a *wzx* or *wzy* gene, the gene being involved in the synthesis of a particular bacterial O antigen, wherein the sequence of the nucleic acid molecule is specific to the particular bacterial O antigen.

The nucleic acids of the invention may be variable in length. In one embodiment they are from about 10 to about 20 nucleotides in length.

In one preferred embodiment, the invention provides a nucleic acid molecule derived from: a gene encoding a transferase; or a gene encoding an enzyme for the transport or processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit including a *wzx* or *wzy* gene the gene being involved in the synthesis of an O antigen expressed by *E. coli*, wherein the sequence of the nucleic acid molecule is specific to the O antigen.

In one more preferred embodiment, the sequence of the nucleic acid molecule is specific to the nucleotide sequence encoding the O111 antigen (SEQ ID NO:1). More preferably, the sequence is derived from a gene selected from the group consisting of *wbdH* (nucleotide position 739 to 1932 of SEQ ID NO:1), *wzx* (nucleotide position 8646 to 9911 of SEQ ID NO:1), *wzy* (nucleotide position 9901 to 10953 of SEQ ID NO:1), *wbdM* (nucleotide position 11821 to 12945 of SEQ ID NO:1) and fragments of those molecules of at least 10-12 nucleotides in length. Particularly preferred nucleic acid molecules are those set out in Table 5 and 5A, with respect to the above mentioned genes.

In another more preferred embodiment, the sequence of the nucleic acid molecule is specific to the nucleotide sequence encoding the O157 antigen (SEQ ID NO:2). More preferably the sequence is derived from a gene selected from the group consisting of *wbdN* (nucleotide position 79 to 861 of SEQ ID NO:2), *wbdO*, (nucleotide position 2011 to 2757 of SEQ ID NO:2), *wbdP* (nucleotide position 5257 to



6471 of SEQ ID NO:2)), *wbdR* (13156 to 13821 of SEQ ID NO:2), *wzx* (nucleotide position 2744 to 4135 of SEQ ID NO:2) and *wzy* (nucleotide position 858 to 2042 of SEQ ID NO:2). Particularly preferred nucleic acid molecules are those set out in Table 6 and 6A.

The invention also provides in a further preferred embodiment a nucleic acid molecule derived from: a gene encoding a transferase; or a gene encoding an enzyme for the transport or processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit including a *wzx* or *wzy* gene; the gene being involved in the synthesis of an O antigen expressed by *Salmonella enterica*, wherein the sequence of the nucleic acid molecule is specific to the O antigen.

In one more preferred form of this embodiment, the sequence of the nucleic acid molecule is specific to the nucleotide sequence encoding the *S. enterica* C2 antigen (SEQ ID NO:3). More preferably the sequence of the nucleic acid molecule is derived from a gene selected from the group consisting of *wbaR* (nucleotide position 2352 to 3314 of SEQ ID NO:3), *wbaL* (nucleotide position 3361 to 3875 of SEQ ID NO:3), *wbaQ* (nucleotide position 3977 to 5020 of SEQ ID NO:3), *wbaW* (nucleotide position 6313 to 7323 of SEQ ID NO:3), *wbaZ* (nucleotide position 7310 to 8467 of SEQ ID NO:3), *wzx* (nucleotide position 1019 to 2359 of SEQ ID NO:3) and *wzy* (nucleotide position 5114 to 6313 of SEQ ID NO:3). Particularly preferred nucleic acid molecules are those set out in Table 7.

In another more preferred form of this embodiment, the sequence of the nucleic acid molecule is specific to the nucleotide sequence encoding the *S. enterica* B antigen (SEQ ID NO:4). More preferably the sequence is derived from *wzx* (nucleotide position 12762 to 14054 of SEQ ID NO:4) or *wbaV* (nucleotide position 14059 to 15060 of SEQ ID NO:4). Particularly preferred nucleic acid molecules are those set out in Table 8 which are derived from *wzx* and *wbaV* genes.

In a further more preferred form of this embodiment, the sequence of the nucleic acid molecule is specific to

the S. enterica D3 O antigen and is derived from the *wzy* gene.

In yet a further preferred form of this embodiment, the sequence of the nucleic acid molecule is specific to the S. enterica E1 O antigen and is derived from the *wzx* gene.

While transferase genes, or genes coding for the transport or processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit, such as a *wzx* or *wzy* gene, are superior targets for specific detection of individual O antigen types there may well be individual genes or parts of them within this group that can be demonstrated to be the same or closely related between different O antigen types such that cross-reactions can occur. Cross reactions should be avoided by the selection of a different target within the group or the use of multiple targets within the group.

Further, it is recognised that there are cases where O antigen gene clusters have arisen from recombination of at least two strains such that the unique O antigen type is provided by a combination of gene products shared with at least two other O antigen types. The recognised example of this phenomenon is the S. enterica O antigen serotype D2 which has genes from D1 and E1 but none unique to D2. In these circumstances the detection of the O antigen type can still be achieved in accordance with the invention, but requires the use of a combination of nucleic acid molecules to detect a specific combination of genes that exists only in that particular O antigen gene cluster.

Thus, the invention also provides a panel of nucleic acid molecules wherein the nucleic acid molecules are derived from genes encoding transferases and/or enzymes for the transport or processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit including *wzx* or *wzy* genes, wherein the panel of nucleic acid molecules is specific to a bacterial O antigen. Preferably the particular bacterial O antigen is expressed by S. enterica. More preferably,

the panel of nucleic acid molecules is specific to the D2 O antigen and is derived from the E1 wzy gene and the D1 wzx gene.

5 The combinations of nucleotide sequences may include nucleotide sequences derived from pathway genes, together with nucleotide sequences derived from transferase, wzx or wzy genes.

10 Thus, the invention also provides a panel of nucleic acid molecules, wherein the nucleic acid molecules are derived from genes encoding transferases and/or enzymes for the transport or processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit including wzx or wzy genes, and sugar pathway genes, wherein the panel of nucleic acid molecules is specific to a particular bacterial O antigen.

15 Preferably the O antigen is expressed S. enterica.

Further it is recognised that there may be instances where spurious hybridisation will arise through initial selection of a sequence found in many different genes but this is typically recognisable by, for instance,

20 comparison of band sizes against controls in PCR gels, and an alternative sequence can be selected.

The present inventors believe that based on the teachings of the present invention and available information concerning polysaccharide antigen gene

25 clusters (including O antigen gene clusters), and through use of experimental analysis, comparison of nucleic acid sequences or predicted protein structures, nucleic acid molecules in accordance with the invention can be readily derived for any particular polysaccharide antigen of

30 interest. Suitable bacterial strains can typically be acquired commercially from depositary institutions.

As mentioned above there are currently 166 defined E. coli O antigens while the S. enterica has 46 known O antigen types [Popoff M.Y. et al (1992) "Antigenic formulas of the Salmonella serovars" 6th revision WHO Collaborating centre for Reference and Research on Salmonella, Institut Pasteur Paris France]. Many other

35 genera of bacteria are known to have O antigens and these

include Citrobacter, Shigella, Yersinia, Plesiomonas,  
Vibrio and Proteus.

Samples of the 166 different E. coli O antigen  
serotypes are available from Statens Serum Institut,  
5 Copenhagen, Denmark.

The 46 S. enterica serotypes are available from  
Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science, Adelaide,  
Australia.

In another aspect, the invention relates to a method  
10 of testing a sample for the presence of one or more  
bacterial polysaccharide antigens comprising contacting  
the sample with at least one oligonucleotide molecule  
capable of specifically hybridising to: (i) a gene  
encoding a transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme  
15 for transport or processing of oligosaccharide or  
polysaccharide units, including a *wzx* or *wzy* gene; wherein  
said gene is involved in the synthesis of the bacterial  
polysaccharide antigen; under conditions suitable to  
permit the at least one oligonucleotide molecule to  
20 specifically hybridise to at least one such gene of any  
bacteria expressing the particular bacterial  
polysaccharide antigen present in the sample and detecting  
any specifically hybridised oligonucleotide molecules.

Where a single specific oligonucleotide molecule is  
25 unavailable a combination of molecules hybridising  
specifically to the target region may be used. Thus the  
invention provides a panel of nucleic acid molecules for  
use in the method of testing of the invention, wherein the  
nucleic acid molecules are derived from genes encoding  
30 transferases and/or enzymes for the transport or  
processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit  
including *wzx* or *wzy* genes, wherein the panel of nucleic  
acid molecules is specific to a particular bacterial  
polysaccharide. The panel of nucleic acid molecules can  
35 include nucleic acid molecules derived from sugar pathway  
genes where necessary.

In another aspect, the invention relates to a method  
of testing a sample for the presence of one or more

bacterial polysaccharide antigens comprising contacting the sample with at least one pair of oligonucleotide molecules, with at least one oligonucleotide molecule of the pair capable of specifically hybridising to: (i) a  
5 gene encoding a transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing oligosaccharide or polysaccharide units, including a wzx or wzy gene; wherein said gene is involved in the synthesis of the bacterial polysaccharide antigen; under conditions suitable to  
10 permit the at least one oligonucleotide molecule of the pair of molecules to specifically hybridise to at least one such gene of any bacteria expressing the particular bacterial polysaccharide antigen present in the sample and detecting any specifically hybridised oligonucleotide  
15 molecules.

The pair of oligonucleotide molecules may both hybridise to the same gene or to different genes. Only one oligonucleotide molecule of the pair need hybridise specifically to sequence specific for the particular  
20 antigen type. The other molecule can hybridise to a non-specific region.

Where the particular polysaccharide antigen gene cluster has arisen through recombination, the at least one pair of oligonucleotide molecules may be selected to be  
25 capable of hybridising to a specific combination of genes in the cluster specific to that polysaccharide antigen, or multiple pairs may be selected to provide hybridisation to the specific combination of genes. Even where all the genes in a particular cluster are unique, the method may  
30 be carried out using nucleotide molecules which recognise a combination of genes within the cluster.

Thus the invention provides a panel containing pairs of nucleic acid molecules for use in the method of testing of the invention, wherein the pairs of nucleic acid  
35 molecules are derived from genes encoding transferases and/or enzymes for the transport or processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit including wzx or wzy genes, wherein the panel of nucleic acid molecules is

specific to a particular bacterial polysaccharide antigen. The panel of nucleic acid molecules can include pairs of nucleic acid molecules derived from sugar pathway genes where necessary.

5 In another aspect, the invention relates to a method of testing a sample for the presence of one or more particular bacterial O antigens comprising contacting the sample with at least one oligonucleotide molecule capable of specifically hybridising to: (i) a gene encoding an O  
10 antigen transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing of the oligosaccharide or polysaccharide unit, including a *wzx* or *wzy* gene; wherein said gene is involved in the synthesis of the particular O antigen; under conditions suitable to permit the at least  
15 one oligonucleotide molecule to specifically hybridise to at least one such gene of any bacteria expressing the particular bacterial O antigen present in the sample and detecting any specifically hybridised oligonucleotide molecules. Preferably the bacteria are *E. coli* or *S.*  
20 *enterica*. More preferably, the *E. coli* express the 0157 serotype or the 0111 serotype. More preferably the *S. enterica* express the C2 or B serotype. Preferably, the method is a Southern blot method. More preferably, the nucleic acid molecule is labelled and hybridisation of the  
25 nucleic acid molecule is detected by autoradiography or detection of fluorescence.

The inventors envisage circumstances where a single specific oligonucleotide molecule is unavailable. In these circumstances a combination of molecules hybridising  
30 specifically to the target region may be used. Thus the invention provides a panel of nucleic acid molecules for use in the method of testing of the invention, wherein the nucleic acid molecules are derived from genes encoding transferases and/or enzymes for the transport or  
35 processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit including *wzx* or *wzy* genes, wherein the panel of nucleic acid molecules is specific to a particular bacterial O antigen. Preferably the particular bacterial O antigen is

expressed by S. enterica. The panel of nucleic acid molecules can include nucleic acid molecules derived from sugar pathway genes where necessary.

5 In another aspect, the invention relates to a method of testing a sample for the presence of one or more particular bacterial O antigens comprising contacting the sample with at least one pair of oligonucleotide molecules with at least one oligonucleotide molecule of the pair being capable of specifically hybridising to: (i) a gene  
10 encoding an O antigen transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing of the oligosaccharide or polysaccharide unit, including a wzx or wzy gene; wherein said gene is involved in the synthesis of the particular O antigen; under conditions suitable to  
15 permit the at least one oligonucleotide molecule to specifically hybridise to at least one such gene of any bacteria expressing the particular bacterial O antigen present in the sample and detecting any specifically hybridised oligonucleotide molecules.

20 Preferably the bacteria are E. coli or S. enterica. More preferably, the E. coli are of the 0111 or the 0157 serotype. More preferably the S. enterica express the C2 or B serotype. Preferably, the method is a polymerase chain reaction method. More preferably the oligonucleotide  
25 molecules for use in the method of the invention are labelled. Even more preferably the hybridised oligonucleotide molecules are detected by electrophoresis. Preferred oligonucleotides for use with 0111 which provide for specific detection of 0111 are illustrated in Table 5  
30 and 5A with respect to the genes *wbdH*, *wzx*, *wzy* and *wbdM*. Preferred oligonucleotide molecules for use with 0157 which provide for specific detection of 0157 are illustrated in Table 6 and 6A.

35 With respect to serotypes C2 and B, suitable oligonucleotide molecules can be selected from appropriate regions described in column 3 of Tables 7 and 8.

The inventors envisage rare circumstances whereby two genetically similar gene clusters encoding serologically

different O antigens have arisen through recombination of genes or mutation so as to generate polymorphic variants. In these circumstances multiple pairs of oligonucleotides may be selected to provide hybridisation to the specific combination of genes. The invention thus provides a panel containing pairs of nucleic acid molecules for use in the method of testing of the invention, wherein the pairs of nucleic acid molecules are derived from genes encoding transferases and/or enzymes for the transport or processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit including wzx or wzy genes, wherein the panel of nucleic acid molecules is specific to a particular bacterial O antigen. Preferably the particular bacterial O antigen is expressed by S. enterica. The panel of nucleic acid molecules can include pairs of nucleic acid molecules derived from sugar pathway genes where necessary.

In another aspect, the invention relates to a method for testing a food derived sample for the presence of one or more particular bacterial O antigens comprising contacting the sample with at least one pair of oligonucleotide molecules with at least one oligonucleotide molecule of the pair being capable of specifically hybridising to: (i) a gene encoding an O antigen transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing of the oligosaccharide or polysaccharide unit, including a wzx or wzy gene; wherein the gene is involved in the synthesis of the particular O antigen; under conditions suitable to permit the at least one oligonucleotide molecule to specifically hybridise to at least one such gene of any bacteria expressing the particular bacterial polysaccharide antigen present in the sample and detecting any specifically hybridised oligonucleotide molecules. Preferably the bacteria are E. coli or S. enterica. More preferably, the E. coli are of the 0111 or 0157 serotype. More preferably the S. enterica are of the C2 or B serotype. Preferably, the method is a polymerase chain reaction method. More preferably the oligonucleotide molecules for use in the



method of the invention are labelled. Even more preferably the hybridised oligonucleotide molecules are detected by electrophoresis.

5 In another aspect the present invention relates to a method for testing a faecal derived sample for the presence of one or more particular bacterial O antigens comprising contacting the sample with at least one pair of oligonucleotide molecules with at least one oligonucleotide molecule of the pair being capable of specifically  
10 hybridising to: (i) a gene encoding an O antigen transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing of the oligosaccharide or polysaccharide unit, including a wzx or wzy gene; wherein said gene is involved in the synthesis of the particular O  
15 antigen; under conditions suitable to permit the at least one oligonucleotide molecule to specifically hybridise to at least one of said genes of any bacteria expressing the particular bacterial O antigen present in the sample and detecting any specifically hybridised oligonucleotide  
20 molecules. Preferably the bacteria are E. coli or S. enterica. More preferably, the E. coli are of the 0111 or 0157 serotype. More preferably, the S. enterica are of the C2 or B serotype. Preferably, the method is a polymerase chain reaction method. More preferably the  
25 oligonucleotide molecules for use in the method of the invention are labelled. Even more preferably the hybridised oligonucleotide molecules are detected by electrophoresis.

30 In another aspect, the present invention relates to a method for testing a sample derived from a patient for the presence of one or more particular bacterial O antigens comprising contacting the sample with at least one pair of oligonucleotide molecules with at least one oligonucleotide molecule of the pair being capable of specifically  
35 hybridising to: (i) a gene encoding an O antigen transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing of the oligosaccharide or polysaccharide unit, including a wzx or wzy gene; wherein

said gene is involved in the synthesis of the particular O antigen; under conditions suitable to permit the at least one oligonucleotide molecule to specifically hybridise to at least one such gene of any bacteria expressing the particular bacterial O antigen present in the sample and detecting any specifically hybridised oligonucleotide molecules. Preferably the bacteria are E. coli or S. enterica. More preferably, the E. coli are of the 0111 or 0157 serotype. More preferably, the S. enterica are of the C2 or B serotype. Preferably, the method is a polymerase chain reaction method. More preferably the oligonucleotide molecules for use in the method of the invention are labelled. Even more preferably the hybridised oligonucleotide molecules are detected by electrophoresis.

In the above described methods it will be understood that where pairs of oligonucleotides are used one of the oligonucleotide sequences may hybridise to a sequence that is not from a transferase, wzx or wzy gene. Further where both hybridise to one of these gene products they may hybridise to the same or a different one of these genes.

In addition it will be understood that where cross reactivity is an issue a combination of oligonucleotides may be chosen to detect a combination of genes to provide specificity.

The invention further relates to a diagnostic kit which can be used for the detection of bacteria which express bacterial polysaccharide antigens and the identification of the bacterial polysaccharide type of those bacteria.

Thus in a further aspect, the invention relates to a kit comprising a first vial containing a first nucleic acid molecule capable of specifically hybridising to: (i) a gene encoding a transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing oligosaccharide or polysaccharide, including a wzx or wzy gene, wherein the said gene is involved in the synthesis of a bacterial polysaccharide. The kit may also provide in the same or a

separate vial a second specific nucleic acid capable of specifically hybridising to: (i) a gene encoding a transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing oligosaccharide or polysaccharide, including a wzx or wzy gene, wherein the said gene is involved in the synthesis of a bacterial polysaccharide, wherein the sequence of the second nucleic acid molecule is different from the sequence of the first nucleic acid molecule.

10 In a further aspect the invention relates to a kit comprising a first vial containing a first nucleic acid molecule capable of specifically hybridising to: (i) a gene encoding a transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing oligosaccharide or polysaccharide including wzx or wzy, wherein the said gene is involved in the synthesis of a bacterial O antigen. The kit may also provide in the same or a separate vial a second specific nucleic acid capable of specifically hybridising to: (i) a gene encoding a transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing oligosaccharide or polysaccharide including wzx or wzy, wherein the said gene is involved in the synthesis of O antigen, wherein the sequence of the second nucleic acid molecule is different from the sequence of the first nucleic acid molecule. Preferably the first and second nucleic acid sequences are derived from E. coli or the first and second nucleic acid sequences are derived from S. enterica.

30 The present inventors provide full length sequence of the O157 gene cluster for the first time and recognise that from this sequence of this previously uncloned full gene cluster appropriate recombinant molecules can be generated and inserted for expression to provide expressed O157 antigens useful in applications such as vaccines.

35

#### DEFINITIONS

The phrase, "a nucleic acid molecule derived from a gene" means that the nucleic acid molecule has a

nucleotide sequence which is either identical or substantially similar to all or part of the identified gene. Thus a nucleic acid molecule derived from a gene can be a molecule which is isolated from the identified gene by physical separation from that gene, or a molecule which is artificially synthesised and has a nucleotide sequence which is either identical to or substantially similar to all or part of the identified gene. While some workers consider only the DNA strand with the same sequence as the mRNA transcribed from the gene, here either strand is intended.

Transferase genes are regions of nucleic acid which have a nucleotide sequence which encodes gene products that transfer monomeric sugar units.

Flippase or wzx genes are regions of nucleic acid which have a nucleotide sequence which encodes a gene product that flips oligosaccharide repeat units generally composed of three to six monomeric sugar units to the external surface of the membrane.

Polymerase or wzy genes are regions of nucleic acid which have a nucleotide sequence which encodes gene products that polymerise repeating oligosaccharide units generally composed of 3-6 monomeric sugar units.

The nucleotide sequences provided in this specification are described in the sequence listing as anti-sense sequences. This term is used in the same manner as it is used in Glossary of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Revised Edition, David M. Glick, 1997 Portland Press Ltd., London on page 11 where the term is described as referring to one of the two strands of double-stranded DNA usually that which has the same sequence as the mRNA. We use it to describe this strand which has the same sequence as the mRNA.

**NOMENCLATURE**Synonyms for E. coli O111 rfb

	<u>Current names</u>	<u>Our names</u>	<u>Bastin et al. 1991</u>
	wbdH	orf1	
5	gmd	orf2	
	wbdI	orf3	orf3.4*
	manC	orf4	rfbM*
	manB	orf5	rfbK*
	wbdJ	orf6	orf6.7*
10	wbdK	orf7	orf7.7*
	wzx	orf8	orf8.9 and rfbX*
	wzy	orf9	
	wbdL	orf10	
	wbdM	orf11	
15	* Nomenclature according to Bastin D.A., et al. 1991 "Molecular cloning and expression in <u>Escherichia coli</u> K-12 of the rfb gene cluster determining the O antigen of an <u>E. coli</u> O111 strain". <i>Mol. Microbiol.</i> 5:9 2223-2231.		

20 Other Synonyms

- |    |      |                                       |
|----|------|---------------------------------------|
|    | wzy  | rbc                                   |
|    | wzx  | rfbX                                  |
|    | rmlA | rfbA                                  |
|    | rmlB | rfbB                                  |
| 25 | rmlC | rfbC                                  |
|    | rmlD | rfbD                                  |
|    | glf  | orf6*                                 |
|    | wbbI | orf3#, orf8* of <u>E. coli</u> K-12   |
|    | wbbJ | orf2#, orf9* of <u>E. coli</u> K-12   |
| 30 | wbbK | orf1#, orf10* of <u>E. coli</u> K-12  |
|    | wbbL | orf5#, orf 11* of <u>E. coli</u> K-12 |
- # Nomenclature according to Yao, Z. And M. A. Valvano 1994. "Genetic analysis of the O-specific lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis region (rfb) of Escherichia coli K-12 W3110: identification of genes the confer groups-specificity to Shigella flexneri serotypes Y and 4a". *J. Bacteriol.* 176: 4133-4143.
- \* Nomenclature according to Stevenson et al. 1994. "Structure of the O-antigen of E. coli K-12 and the sequence of its rfb gene cluster". *J. Bacteriol* 176: 4144-4156.
- 40 • S. enterica is a name introduced in 1987 to replace the many other names such as Salmonella typhi and Salmonella typhimurium, the old species names becoming serovar names as in S. enterica sv Typhi. However, the traditional names are still widely used.
- 45 • The O antigen genes of many species were given rfb names (rfbA etc) and the O antigen gene cluster was often referred to as the rfb cluster. There are now new names for the rfb genes as shown in the table. Both terminologies have been used herein, depending on the source of the information.

# **• BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS**

Figure 1 shows *Eco* R1 restriction maps of cosmid clones pPR1054, pPR1055, pPR1056, pPR1058, pPR1287 which are subclones of *E. coli* O111 O antigen gene cluster. The thickened line is the region common to all clones. Broken lines show segments that are non-contiguous on the chromosome. The deduced restriction map for *E. coli* strain M92 is shown above.

Figure 2 shows a restriction mapping analysis of *E. coli* O111 O antigen gene cluster within the cosmid clone pPR1058. Restriction enzymes are: (B: *Bam*H1; Bg: *Bgl*III, E: *Eco*R1; H: *Hind*III; K: *Kpn*I; P: *Pst*I; S: *Sal*I and X: *Xho*I. Plasmids pPR1230, pPR1231, and pPR1288 are deletion derivatives of pPR1058. Plasmids pPR 1237, pPR1238, pPR1239 and pPR1240 are in pUC19. Plasmids pPR1243, pPR1244, pPR1245, pPR1246 and pPR1248 are in pUC18, and pPR1292 is in pUC19. Plasmid pPR1270 is in pT7T319U. Probes 1, 2 and 3 were isolated as internal fragments of pPR1246, pPR1243 and pPR1237 respectively. Dotted lines indicate that subclone DNA extends to the left of the map into attached vector.

Figure 3 shows the structure of *E. coli* O111 O antigen gene cluster.

Figure 4 shows the structure of *E. coli* O157 O antigen gene cluster.

Figure 5 shows the structure *S. enterica* locus encoding the serogroup C2 O antigen gene cluster.

Figure 6 shows the structure *S. enterica* locus encoding the serogroup B O antigen gene cluster.

Figure 7 shows the nucleotide sequence of the *E. coli* O111 O antigen gene cluster. Note: (1) The first and last three bases of a gene are underlined and of italic respectively.; (2) The region which was previously sequenced by Bastin and Reeves 1995 "Sequence and analysis of the O antigen gene (rfb) cluster of *Escherichia coli* o111" Gene 164: 17-23 is marked.

Figure 8 shows the nucleotide sequence of the *E. coli* O157 O antigen gene cluster. Note: (1) The first and last

three bases of a gene (region) are underlined and of *italic* respectively (2) The region previously sequenced by Bilge et al. 1996 "Role of the Escherichia coli O157-H7 O side chain in adherence and analysis of an *rfb* locus". Inf. and Immun 64:4795-4801 is marked.

Figure 9 shows the nucleotide sequence of S. enterica serogroup C2 O antigen gene cluster. Note:

(1) The numbering is as in Brown et al. 1992. "Molecular analysis of the *rfb* gene cluster of *Salmonella* serovar muenchen (strain M67): the genetic basis of the polymorphism between groups C2 and B". Mol. Microbiol. 6: 1385-1394 (2) The first and last three bases of a gene are underlined and in italics respectively. (3) Only that part of the group C2 gene cluster, which differs from that of group B, was sequenced and is presented here.

Figure 10 shows the nucleotide sequence of S. enterica serogroup B O antigen gene cluster Note: (1) The numbering is as in Jiang et al. 1991. "Structure and sequence of the *rfb* (O antigen) gene cluster of *Salmonella* serovar typhimurium (strain LT2)". Mol. Microbiol. 5: 695-713. The first gene in the O antigen gene cluster is *rmlB* which starts at base 4099. (2) The first and last three bases of a gene are underlined and in italics respectively.

## **BEST METHOD FOR CARRYING OUT THE INVENTION**

### Materials and Methods-part 1

The experimental procedures for the isolation and characterisation of the E. coli O111 O antigen gene cluster (position 3,021-9,981) are according to Bastin D.A., et al. 1991 "Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli K-12 of the *rfb* gene cluster determining the O antigen of an E. coli O111 strain". Mol. Microbiol. 5:9 2223-2231 and Bastin D.A. and Reeves, P.R. 1995 "Sequence and analysis of the O antigen gene(*rfb*)cluster of Escherichia coli O111". Gene 164: 17-23.

#### A. Bacterial strains and growth media

Bacteria were grown in Luria broth supplemented as required.

## B. Cosmids and phage

Cosmids in the host strain x2819 were repackaged in vivo. Cells were grown in 250mL flasks containing 30mL of culture, with moderate shaking at 30°C to an optical  
5 density of 0.3 at 580 nm. The defective lambda prophage was induced by heating in a water bath at 45°C for 15min followed by an incubation at 37°C with vigorous shaking for 2hr. Cells were then lysed by the addition of 0.3mL  
10 chloroform and shaking for a further 10min. Cell debris were removed from 1mL of lysate by a 5min spin in a microcentrifuge, and the supernatant removed to a fresh microfuge tube. One drop of chloroform was added then shaken vigorously through the tube contents.

## C. DNA preparation

15 Chromosomal DNA was prepared from bacteria grown overnight at 37°C in a volume of 30mL of Luria broth. After harvesting by centrifugation, cells were washed and resuspended in 10mL of 50mMTris-HCl pH 8.0. EDTA was added and the mixture incubated for 20min. Then lysozyme  
20 was added and incubation continued for a further 10min. Proteinase K, SDS, and ribonuclease were then added and the mixture incubated for up to 2hr for lysis to occur. All incubations were at 37°C. The mixture was then heated  
25 to 65°C and extracted once with 8mL of phenol at the same temperature. The mixture was extracted once with 5mL of phenol/chloroform/iso-amyl alcohol at 4°C. Residual phenol was removed by two ether extractions. DNA was precipitated with 2 vols. of ethanol at 4°C, spooled and  
30 washed in 70% ethanol, resuspended in 1-2mL of TE and dialysed. Plasmid and cosmid DNA was prepared by a modification of the Birnboim and Doly method [Birnboim, H. C. And Doly, J. (1979) A rapid alkaline extraction  
procedure for screening recombinant plasmid DNA *Nucl. Acid Res.* 7:1513-1523. The volume of culture was 10mL and the  
35 lysate was extracted with phenol/chloroform/iso-amyl alcohol before precipitation with isopropanol. Plasmid



DNA to be used as vector was isolated on a continuous caesium chloride gradient following alkaline lysis of cells grown in 1L of culture.

D. Enzymes and buffers.

5        Restriction endonucleases and DNA T4 ligase were purchased from Boehringer Mannheim (Castle Hill, NSW, Australia) or Pharmacia LKB (Melbourne, VIC Australia). Restriction enzymes were used in the recommended commercial buffer.

10      E. Construction of a gene bank.

Individual aliquots of M92 chromosomal DNA (strain Stoke W, from Statens Serum Institut, 5 Artillerivej, 2300 Copenhagen S, Denmark) were partially digested with 0.2U *Sau3A1* for 1-15mins. Aliquots giving the greatest  
15      proportion of fragments in the size range of approximately 40-50kb were selected and ligated to vector pPR691 previously digested with *Bam*H1 and *Pvu*II. Ligation mixtures were packaged *in vitro* with packaging extract. The host strain for transduction was x2819 and  
20      recombinants were selected with kanamycin.

F. Serological procedures.

Colonies were screened for the presence of the O111 antigen by immunoblotting. Colonies were grown overnight, up to 100 per plate then transferred to nitrocellulose  
25      discs and lysed with 0.5N HCl. Tween 20 was added to TBS at 0.05% final concentration for blocking, incubating and washing steps. Primary antibody was *E. coli* O group 111 antiserum, diluted 1:800. The secondary antibody was goat anti-rabbit IgG labelled with horseradish peroxidase  
30      diluted 1:5000. The staining substrate was 4-chloro-1-naphthol. Slide agglutination was performed according to the standard procedure.

G. Recombinant DNA methods.

Restriction mapping was based on a combination of  
35      standard methods including single and double digests and sub-cloning. Deletion derivatives of entire cosmids were produced as follows: aliquots of 1.8µg of cosmid DNA were

digested in a volume of 20 $\mu$ l with 0.25U of restriction enzyme for 5-80min. One half of each aliquot was used to check the degree of digestion on an agarose gel. The sample which appeared to give a representative range of fragments was ligated at 4°C overnight and transformed by the CaCl<sub>2</sub> method into JM109. Selected plasmids were transformed into s $\phi$ 174 by the same method. P4657 was transformed with pPR1244 by electroporation.

#### H. DNA hybridisation

Probe DNA was extracted from agarose gels by electroelution and was nick-translated using [ $\alpha$ -32P]-dCTP. Chromosomal or plasmid DNA was electrophoresed in 0.8% agarose and transferred to a nitrocellulose membrane. The hybridisation and pre-hybridisation buffers contained either 30% or 50% formamide for low and high stringency probing respectively. Incubation temperatures were 42°C and 37°C for pre-hybridisation and hybridisation respectively. Low stringency washing of filters consisted of 3 x 20min washes in 2 x SSC and 0.1% SDS. High-stringency washing consisted of 3 x 5min washes in 2 x SSC and 0.1% SDS at room temperature, a 1hr wash in 1 x SSC and 0.1% SDS at 58°C and 15min wash in 0.1 x SSC and 0.1% SDS at 58°C.

#### I. Nucleotide sequencing of E. coli O111 O antigen gene cluster (position 3,021-9,981)

Nucleotide sequencing was performed using an ABI 373 automated sequencer (CA, USA). The region between map positions 3.30 and 7.90 was sequenced using uni-directional exonuclease III digestion of deletion families made in PT7T3190 from clones pPR1270 and pPR1272. Gaps were filled largely by cloning of selected fragments into M13mp18 or M13mp19. The region from map positions 7.90-10.2 was sequenced from restriction fragments in M13mp18 or M13mp19. Remaining gaps in both the regions were filled by priming from synthetic oligonucleotides complementary to determined positions along the sequence,

using a single stranded DNA template in M13 or phagemid. The oligonucleotides were designed after analysing the adjacent sequence. All sequencing was performed by the chain termination method. Sequences were aligned using SAP [Staden, R., 1982 "Automation of the computer handling of gel reading data produced by the shotgun method of DNA sequencing". *Nuc. Acid Res.* 10: 4731-4751; Staden, R., 1986 "The current status and portability of our sequence handling software". *Nuc. Acid Res.* 14: 217-231]. The program NIP [Staden, R. 1982 "An interactive graphics program for comparing and aligning nucleic acid and amino acid sequence". *Nuc. Acid Res.* 10: 2951-2961] was used to find open reading frames and translate them into proteins. J. Isolation of clones carrying E. coli O111 O antigen

15 gene cluster

The E. coli O antigen gene cluster was isolated according to the method of Bastin D.A., et al. [1991 "Molecular cloning and expression in *Escherichia coli* K-12 of the *rfb* gene cluster determining the O antigen of an E. coli O111 strain". *Mol. Microbiol.* 5(9), 2223-2231]. Cosmid gene banks of M92 chromosomal DNA were established in the *in vivo* packaging strain x2819. From the genomic bank,  $3.3 \times 10^3$  colonies were screened with E. coli O111 antiserum using an immuno-blotting procedure: 5 colonies (pPR1054, pPR1055, pPR1056, pPR1058 and pPR1287) were positive. The cosmids from these strains were packaged *in vivo* into lambda particles and transduced into the E. coli deletion mutant SØ174 which lacks all O antigen genes. In this host strain, all plasmids gave positive agglutination with O111 antiserum. An *Eco* R1 restriction map of the 5 independent cosmids showed that they have a region of approximately 11.5 kb in common (Figure 1). Cosmid pPR1058 included sufficient flanking DNA to identify several chromosomal markers linked to O antigen gene cluster and was selected for analysis of the O antigen

35 gene cluster region.  
K. Restriction mapping of cosmid pPR1058

Cosmid pPR1058 was mapped in two stages. A preliminary map was constructed first, and then the region between map positions 0.00 and 23.10 was mapped in detail, since it was shown to be sufficient for O111 antigen expression. Restriction sites for both stages are shown in Figure 2. The region common to the five cosmid clones was between map positions 1.35 and 12.95 of pPR1058.

To locate the O antigen gene cluster within pPR1058, pPR1058 cosmid was probed with DNA probes covering O antigen gene cluster flanking regions from S. enterica LT2 and E. coli K-12. Capsular polysaccharide (*cps*) genes lie upstream of O antigen gene cluster while the gluconate dehydrogenase (*gnd*) gene and the histidine (*his*) operon are downstream, the latter being further from the O antigen gene cluster. The probes used were pPR472 (3.35kb), carrying the *gnd* gene of LT2, pPR685 (5.3kb) carrying two genes of the *cps* cluster, *cpsB* and *cpsG* of LT2, and K350 (16.5kb) carrying all of the *his* operon of K-12. Probes hybridised as follows: pPR472 hybridised to 1.55kb and 3.5 kb (including 2.7 kb of vector) fragments of *Pst*I and *Hind*III double digests of pPR1246 (a *Hind*III/*Eco*R1 subclone derived from pPR1058, Figure 2), which could be located at map positions 12.95-15.1; pPR685 hybridised to a 4.4 kb *Eco*R1 fragment of pPR1058 (including 1.3 kb of vector) located at map position 0.00-3.05; and K350 hybridised with a 32kb *Eco*R1 fragment of pPR1058 (including 4.0kb of vector), located at map position 17.30-45.90. Subclones containing the presumed *gnd* region complemented a *gnd*<sup>-</sup>*edd*<sup>-</sup> strain GB23152. On gluconate bromothymol blue plates, pPR1244 and pPR1292 in this host strain gave the green colonies expected of a *gnd*<sup>-</sup>*edd*<sup>-</sup> genotype. The *his*<sup>+</sup> phenotype was restored by plasmid pPR1058 in the *his* deletion strain SØ174 on minimal medium plates, showing that the plasmid carries the entire *his* operon.

It is likely that the O antigen gene cluster region lies between *gnd* and *cps*, as in other E. coli and S. enterica strains, and hence between the approximate map

positions 3.05 and 12.95. To confirm this, deletion derivatives of pPR1058 were made as follows: first, pPR1058 was partially digested with *HindIII* and self ligated. Transformants were selected for kanamycin resistance and screened for expression of O111 antigen. Two colonies gave a positive reaction. *EcoRI* digestion showed that the two colonies hosted identical plasmids, one of which was designated pPR1230, with an insert which extended from map positions 0.00 to 23.10. Second pPR1058 was digested with *SalI* and partially digested with *XhoI* and the compatible ends were re-ligated. Transformants were selected with kanamycin and screened for O111 antigen expression. Plasmid DNA of 8 positively reacting clones was checked using *EcoRI* and *XhoI* digestion and appeared to be identical. The cosmid of one was designated pPR1231. The insert of pPR1231 contained the DNA region between map positions 0.00 and 15.10. Third, pPR1231 was partially digested with *XhoI*, self-ligated, and transformants selected on spectinomycin/ streptomycin plates. Clones were screened for kanamycin sensitivity and of 10 selected, all had the DNA region from the *XhoI* site in the vector to the *XhoI* site at position 4.00 deleted. These clones did not express the O111 antigen, showing that the *XhoI* site at position 4.00 is within the O antigen gene cluster. One clone was selected and named pPR1288. Plasmids pPR1230, pPR1231, and pPR1288 are shown in Figure 2.

L. Analysis of the *E. coli* O111 O antigen gene cluster (position 3,021-9,981) nucleotide sequence data

Bastin and Reeves [1995 "Sequence and analysis of the O antigen gene(*rfb*)cluster of *Escherichia coli* O111". Gene 164: 17-23] partially characterised the *E. coli* O111 O antigen gene cluster by sequencing a fragment from map position 3,021-9,981. Figure 3 shows the gene organisation of position 3,021-9,981 of *E. coli* O111 O antigen gene cluster. *orf3* and *orf6* have high level amino acid identity with *wcaH* and *wcaG* (46.3% and 37.2% respectively), and are likely to be similar in function to

sugar biosynthetic pathway genes in the *E. coli* K-12 colanic gene cluster. *orf4* and *orf5* show high levels of amino acid homology to *manC* and *manB* genes respectively. *orf7* shows high level homology with *rfbH* which is an

5 abequose pathway gene. *orf8* encodes a protein with 12 transmembrane segments and has similarity in secondary structure to other *wzx* genes and is likely therefore to be the O antigen flippase gene.

10 Materials and Methods-part 2

A. Nucleotide sequencing of 1 to 3,020 and 9,982 to 14,516 of the *E. coli* O111 O antigen gene cluster

The sub clones which contained novel nucleotide sequences, pPR1231 (map position 0 and 1,510), pPR1237 (map position -300 to 2,744), pPR1239 (map position 2,744 to 4,168), pPR1245 (map position 9,736 to 12,007) and pPR1246 (map position 12,007 to 15,300) (Figure 2), were characterised as follows: the distal ends of the inserts of pPR1237, pPR1239 and pPR1245 were sequenced using the

15 M13 forward and reverse primers located in the vector. PCR walking was carried out to sequence further into each insert using primers based on the sequence data and the primers were tagged with M13 forward or reverse primer sequences for sequencing. This PCR walking procedure was

20 repeated until the entire insert was sequenced. pPR1246 was characterised from position 12,007 to 14,516. The DNA of these sub clones was sequenced in both directions. The sequencing reactions were performed using the dideoxy termination method and thermocycling and reaction products

25 were analysed using fluorescent dye and an ABI automated sequencer (CA, USA).

30

B. Analysis of the *E. coli* O111 O antigen gene cluster (positions 1 to 3,020 and 9,982 to 14,516 of SEQ ID NO:1) nucleotide sequence data

35 The gene organisation of regions of *E. coli* O111 O antigen gene cluster which were not characterised by Bastin and Reeves [1995 "Sequence and analysis of the O antigen gene(*rfb*)cluster of *Escherichia coli* O111." Gene

164: 17-23], (positions 1 to 3,020 and 9,982 to 14,516) is shown in Figure 3. There are two open reading frames in region 1. Four open reading frames are predicted in region 2. The position of each gene is listed in Table 5.

5       The deduced amino acid sequence of *orf1* (*wbdH*) shares about 64% similarity with that of the *rfp* gene of *Shigella dysenteriae*. *Rfp* and *WbdH* have very similar hydrophobicity plots and both have a very convincing predicted transmembrane segment in a corresponding  
10       position. *rfp* is a galactosyl transferase involved in the synthesis of LPS core, thus *wbdH* is likely to be a galactosyl transferase gene. *orf2* has 85.7% identity at amino acid level to the *gmd* gene identified in the *E. coli* K-12 colanic acid gene cluster and is likely to be a *gmd*  
15       gene. *orf9* encodes a protein with 10 predicted transmembrane segments and a large cytoplasmic loop. This inner membrane topology is a characteristic feature of all known O antigen polymerases thus it is likely that *orf9* encodes an O antigen polymerase gene, *wzy*. *orf10*  
20       (*wbdL*) has a deduced amino acid sequence with low homology with *Lsi2* of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. *Lsi2* is responsible for adding GlcNAc to galactose in the synthesis of lipooligosaccharide. Thus it is likely that *wbdL* is either a colitose or glucose transferase gene. *orf11*  
25       (*wbdM*) shares high level nucleotide and amino acid similarity with *TrsE* of *Yersinia enterocolitica*. *TrsE* is a putative sugar transferase thus it is likely that *wbdM* encodes the colitose or glucose transferase.

30       In summary three putative transferase genes and an O antigen polymerase gene were identified at map position 1 to 3,020 and 9,982 to 14,516 of *E. coli* O111 O antigen gene cluster. A search of GenBank has shown that there are no genes with significant similarity at the nucleotide  
35       sequence level for two of the three putative transferase genes or the polymerase gene. SEQ ID NO:1 and Figure 7 provide the nucleotide sequence of the O111 antigen gene cluster.

Materials and Methods-part 3

A. PCR amplification of O157 antigen gene cluster from an *E. coli* O157:H7 strain (Strain C664-1992, from Statens Serum Institut, 5 Artillerivej, 2300, Copenhagen S, Denmark)

*E. coli* O157 O antigen gene cluster was amplified by using long PCR [Cheng et al. 1994, Effective amplification of long targets from cloned inserts and human and genomic DNA" P.N.A.S. USA 91: 5695-569] with one primer (primer #412: att ggt agc tgt aag cca agg gcg gta gcg t) based on the JumpStart sequence usually found in the promoter region of O antigen gene clusters [Hobbs, et al. 1994 "The JumpStart sequence: a 39 bp element common to several polysaccharide gene clusters" Mol. Microbiol. 12: 855-856], and another primer #482 (cac tgc cat acc gac gac gcc gat ctg ttg ctt gg) based on the *gnd* gene usually found downstream of the O antigen gene cluster. Long PCR was carried out using the Expand Long Template PCR System from Boehringer Mannheim (Castle Hill NSW Australia), and products, 14 kb in length, from several reactions were combined and purified using the Promega Wizard PCR preps DNA purification System (Madison WI USA). The PCR product was then extracted with phenol and twice with ether, precipitated with 70% ethanol, and resuspended in 40µL of water.

B. Construction of a random DNase I bank:

Two aliquots containing about 150ng of DNA each were subjected to DNase I digestion using the Novagen DNase I Shotgun Cleavage (Madison WI USA) with a modified protocol as described. Each aliquot was diluted into 45µl of 0.05M Tris -HCl (pH7.5), 0.05mg/mL BSA and 10mM MnCl<sub>2</sub>. 5µL of 1:3000 or 1:4500 dilution of DNaseI (Novagen) (Madison WI USA) in the same buffer was added into each tube respectively and 10µl of stop buffer (100mM EDTA), 30% glycerol, 0.5% Orange G, 0.075% xylene and cyanol (Novagen) (Madison WI USA) was added after incubation at 15°C for 5 min. The DNA from the two DNaseI reaction



tubes were then combined and fractionated on a 0.8% LMT agarose gel, and the gel segment with DNA of about 1kb in size (about 1.5mL agarose) was excised. DNA was extracted from agarose using Promega Wizard PCR Preps DNA

5 Purification (Madison WI USA) and resuspended in 200  $\mu$ L water, before being extracted with phenol and twice with ether, and precipitated. The DNA was then resuspended in 17.25  $\mu$ L water and subjected to T4 DNA polymerase repair and single dA tailing using the Novagen Single dA Tailing  
10 Kit (Madison WI USA). The reaction product (85 $\mu$ L containing about 8ng DNA) was then extracted with chloroform:isoamyl alcohol (24:1) once and ligated to 3x 10<sup>-3</sup> pmol pGEM-T (Promega) (Madison WI USA) in a total volume of 100 $\mu$ L. Ligation was carried out overnight at  
15 4°C and the ligated DNA was precipitated and resuspended in 20 $\mu$ L water before being electroporated into E. coli strain JM109 and plated out on BCIG-IPTG plates to give a bank.

#### C. Sequencing

20 DNA templates from clones of the bank were prepared for sequencing using the 96-well format plasmid DNA miniprep kit from Advanced Genetic Technologies Corp (Gaithersburg MD USA). The inserts of these clones were  
25 sequenced from one or both ends using the standard M13 sequencing primer sites located in the pGEM-T vector. Sequencing was carried out on an ABI377 automated sequencer (CA USA) as described above, after carrying out the sequencing reaction on an ABI Catalyst (CA USA).  
30 Sequence gaps and areas of inadequate coverage were PCR amplified directly from O157 chromosomal DNA using primers based on the already obtained sequencing data and sequenced using the standard M13 sequencing primer sites attached to the PCR primers.

D. Analysis of the E. coli O157 O antigen gene cluster  
35 nucleotide sequence data

Sequence data were processed and analysed using the

Staden programs [Staden, R., 1982 "Automation of the computer handling of gel reading data produced by the shotgun method of DNA sequencing." *Nuc. Acid Res.* 10: 4731-4751; Staden, R., 1986 "The current status and portability of our sequence handling software". *Nuc. Acid Res.* 14: 217-231; Staden, R. 1982 "An interactive graphics program for comparing and aligning nucleic acid and amino acid sequence". *Nuc. Acid Res.* 10: 2951-2961]. Figure 4 shows the structure of *E. coli* O157 O antigen gene cluster. Twelve open reading frames were predicted from the sequence data, and the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of all these genes were then used to search the GenBank database for indication of possible function and specificity of these genes. The position of each gene is listed in Table 6. The nucleotide sequence is presented in SEQ ID NO:2 and Figure 8.

*orfs* 10 and 11 showed high level identity to *manC* and *manB* and were named *manC* and *manB* respectively. *orf7* showed 89% identity (at amino acid level) to the *gmd* gene of the *E. coli* colanic acid capsule gene cluster (Stevenson G., K. et al. 1996 "Organisation of the *Escherichia coli* K-12 gene cluster responsible for production of the extracellular polysaccharide colanic acid". *J. Bacteriol.* 178:4885-4893) and was named *gmd*. *orf8* showed 79% and 69% identity (at amino acid level) respectively to *wcaG* of the *E. coli* colanic acid capsule gene cluster and to *wbcJ* (*orf14.8*) gene of the *Yersinia enterocolitica* O8 O antigen gene cluster (Zhang, L. et al. 1997 "Molecular and chemical characterization of the lipopolysaccharide O-antigen and its role in the virulence of *Y. enterocolitica* serotype O8". *Mol. Microbiol.* 23:63-76). Colanic acid and the *Yersinia* O8 O antigen both contain fucose as does the O157 O antigen. There are two enzymatic steps required for GDP-L-fucose synthesis from GDP-4-keto-6-deoxy-D-mannose, the product of the *gmd* gene product. However, it has been shown recently (Tonetti, M et al. 1996 Synthesis of GDP-L-fucose by the human FX protein *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:27274-27279) that the human FX

protein has "significant homology" with the *wcaG* gene (referred to as *Yefb* in that paper), and that the FX protein carries out both reactions to convert GDP-4-keto-6-deoxy-D-mannose to GDP-L-fucose. We believe that this makes a very strong case for *orf8* carrying out these two steps and propose to name the gene *fcl*. In support of the one enzyme carrying out both functions is the observation that there are no genes other than *manB*, *manC*, *gmd* and *fcl* with similar levels of similarity between the three bacterial gene clusters for fucose containing structures.

*orf5* is very similar to *wbeE* (*rfbE*) of *Vibrio cholerae* 01, which is thought to be the perosamine synthetase, which converts GDP-4-keto-6-deoxy-D-mannose to GDP-perosamine (Stroeher, U.H et al. 1995 "A putative pathway for perosamine biosynthesis is the first function encoded within the *rfb* region of *Vibrio cholerae*" 01. Gene 166: 33-42). *V. cholerae* 01 and *E. coli* 0157 O antigens contain perosamine and N-acetyl-perosamine respectively. The *V. cholerae* 01 *manA*, *manB*, *gmd* and *wbeE* genes are the only genes of the *V. cholerae* 01 gene cluster with significant similarity to genes of the *E. coli* 0157 gene cluster and we believe that our observations both confirm the prediction made for the function of *wbe* of *V. cholerae*, and show that *orf5* of the 0157 gene cluster encodes GDP-perosamine synthetase. *orf5* is therefore named *per*. *orf5* plus about 100bp of the upstream region (position 4022-5308) was previously sequenced by Bilge, S.S. et al. [1996 "Role of the *Escherichia coli* 0157-H7 O side chain in adherence and analysis of an *rfb* locus". Infect. Immun. 64:4795-4801].

*orf12* shows high level similarity to the conserved region of about 50 amino acids of various members of an acetyltransferase family (Lin, W., et al. 1994 "Sequence analysis and molecular characterisation of genes required for the biosynthesis of type 1 capsular polysaccharide in *Staphylococcus aureus*". J. Bacteriol. 176: 7005-7016) and we believe it is the N-acetyltransferase to convert GDP-perosamine to GDP-perNAc. *orf12* has been named *wbdR*.

The genes *manB*, *manC*, *gmd*, *fcl*, *per* and *wbdR* account for all of the expected biosynthetic pathway genes of the O157 gene cluster.

The remaining biosynthetic step(s) required are for synthesis of UDP-GalNAc from UDP-Glc. It has been proposed (Zhang, L., et al. 1997 "Molecular and chemical characterisation of the lipopolysaccharide O-antigen and its role in the virulence of *Yersinia enterocolitica* serotype O8". Mol. Microbiol. 23:63-76) that in *Yersinia enterocolitica* UDP-GalNAc is synthesised from UDP-GlcNAc by a homologue of galactose epimerase (*GalE*), for which there is a *galE* like gene in the *Yersinia enterocolitica* O8 gene cluster. In the case of O157 there is no *galE* homologue in the gene cluster and it is not clear how UDP-GalNAc is synthesised. It is possible that the galactose epimerase encoded by the *galE* gene in the *gal* operon, can carry out conversion of UDP-GlcNAc to UDP-GalNAc in addition to conversion of UDP-Glc to UDP-Gal. There do not appear to be any gene(s) responsible for UDP-GalNAc synthesis in the O157 gene cluster.

*orf4* shows similarity to many *wzx* genes and is named *wzx* and *orf2* which shows similarity of secondary structure in the predicted protein to other *wzy* genes and is for that reason named *wzy*.

The *orf1*, *orf3* and *orf6* gene products all have characteristics of transferases, and have been named *wbdN*, *wbdO* and *wbdP* respectively. The O157 O antigen has 4 sugars and 4 transferases are expected. The first transferase to act would put a sugar phosphate onto undecaprenol phosphate. The two transferases known to perform this function, *WbaP* (*RfbP*) and *WecA* (*Rfe*) transfer galactose phosphate and N-acetyl-glucosamine phosphate respectively to undecaprenol phosphate. Neither of these sugars is present in the O157 structure.

Further, none of the presumptive transferases in the O157 gene cluster has the transmembrane segments found in *WecA* and *WbaP* which transfer a sugar phosphate to undecaprenol phosphate and expected for any protein which

transferred a sugar to undecaprenol phosphate which is embedded within the membrane.

The *WecA* gene which transfers GlcNAc-P to undecaprenol phosphate is located in the Enterobactereal Common Antigen (ECA) gene cluster and it functions in ECA  
5 synthesis in most and perhaps all *E. coli* strains, and also in O antigen synthesis for those strains which have GlcNAc as the first sugar in the O unit.

It appears that *WecA* acts as the transferase for  
10 addition of GalNAc-1-P to undecaprenol phosphate for the *Yersinia enterocolitica* O8 O antigen [Zhang et al.1997 "Molecular and chemical characterisation of the lipopolysaccharide O antigen and its role in the virulence of *Yersinia enterocolitica* serotype O8" Mol. Microbiol.  
15 23: 63-76.] and perhaps does so here as the O157 structure includes GalNAc. *WecA* has also been reported to add Glucose-1-P phosphate to undecaprenol phosphate in *E. coli* O8 and O9 strains, and an alternative possibility for transfer of the first sugar to undecaprenol phosphate is  
20 *WecA* mediated transfer of glucose, as there is a glucose residue in the O157 O antigen. In either case the requisite number of transferase genes are present if GalNAc or Glc is transferred by *WecA* and the side chain Glc is transferred by a transferase outside of the O  
25 antigen gene cluster.

*orf9* shows high level similarity (44% identity at amino acid level, same length) with *wcaH* gene of the *E. coli* colanic acid capsule gene cluster. The function of this gene is unknown, and we give *orf9* the name *wbdQ*.

30 The DNA between *manB* and *wdbR* has strong sequence similarity to one of the H-repeat units of *E. coli* K12. Both of the inverted repeat sequences flanking this region are still recognisable, each with two of the 11 bases being changed. The H-repeat associated protein encoding  
35 gene located within this region has a 267 base deletion and mutations in various positions. It seems that the H-repeat unit has been associated with this gene cluster for a long period of time since it translocated to the gene

cluster, perhaps playing a role in assembly of the gene cluster as has been proposed in other cases.

#### Materials and Methods - part 4

5 To test our hypothesis that O antigen genes for transferases and the wzx, wzy genes were more specific than pathway genes for diagnostic PCR, we first carried out PCR using primers for all the E. coli 016 O antigen genes (Table 4). The PCR was then carried out using PCR  
10 primers for E. coli 0111 transferase, wzx and wzy genes (Table 5, 5A). PCR was also carried out using PCR primers for the E. coli 0157 transferase, wzx and wzy genes (Table 6, 6A).

Chromosomal DNA from the 166 serotypes of E. coli  
15 available from Statens Serum Institut, 5 Artillerivej, 2300 Copenhagen Denmark was isolated using the Promega Genomic (Madison WI USA) isolation kit. Note that 164 of the serogroups are described by Ewing W. H.: Edwards and Ewings "Identification of the Enterobacteriaceae" Elsevier,  
20 Amsterdam 1986 and that they are numbered 1-171 with numbers 31, 47, 67, 72, 93, 94 and 122 no longer valid. Of the two serogroup 19 strains we used 19ab strain F8188-41. Lior H. 1994 ["Classification of Eschericia coli In Eschericia coli in domestic animals and humans pp 31-72. Edited by C.L. Gyles CAB international] adds two more  
25 numbered 172 and 173 to give the 166 serogroups used. Pools containing 5 to 8 samples of DNA per pool were made. Pool numbers 1 to 19 (Table 1) were used in the E. coli 0111 and 0157 assay. Pool numbers 20 to 28 were also used  
30 in the 0111 assay, and pool numbers 22 to 24 contained E. coli 0111 DNA and were used as positive controls (Table 2). Pool numbers 29 to 42 were also used in the 0157 assay, and pool numbers 31 to 36 contained E. coli 0157 DNA, and were used as positive controls (Table 3). Pool  
35 numbers 2 to 20, 30, 43 and 44 were used in the E. coli 016 assay (Tables 1 to 3). Pool number 44 contained DNA of E. coli K-12 strains C600 and WG1 and was used as a positive control as between them they have all of the E.

coli K-12 O16 O antigen genes.

PCR reactions were carried out under the following conditions: denaturing 94°C/30"; annealing, temperature varies (refer to Tables 4 to 8)/30"; extension, 72°C/1';  
5 30 cycles. PCR reaction was carried out in an volume of 25µL for each pool. After the PCR reaction, 10µL PCR product from each pool was run on an agarose gel to check for amplified DNA.

Each E. coli and S. enterica chromosomal DNA sample  
10 was checked by gel electrophoresis for the presence of chromosomal DNA and by PCR amplification of the E. coli or S. enterica mdh gene using oligonucleotides based on E. coli K-12 or Salmonella enterica LT2 [Boyd et al. (1994) "Molecular genetic basis of allelic polymorphism in malate  
15 dehydrogenase (*mdh*) in natural populations of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella enterica*" Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA. 91:1280-1284.] Chromosomal DNA samples from other bacteria were only checked by gel electrophoresis of chromosomal DNA.

20

A. Primers based on E. coli O16 O antigen gene cluster sequence.

The O antigen gene cluster of E. coli O16 was the only typical E. coli O antigen gene cluster that had been  
25 fully sequenced prior to that of O111, and we chose it for testing our hypothesis. One pair of primers for each gene was tested against pools 2 to 20, 30 and 43 of E. coli chromosomal DNA. The primers, annealing temperatures and functional information for each gene are listed in Table

30

4.  
For the five pathway genes, there were 17/21, 13/21, 0/21, 0/21, 0/21 positive pools for *rmlB*, *rmlD*, *rmlA*, *rmlC* and *glf* respectively (Table 4). For the *wzx*, *wzy* and three transferase genes there were no positives amongst  
35 the 21 pools of E. coli chromosomal DNA tested (Table 4). In each case the #44 pool gave a positive result.

B. Primers based on the E. coli 0111 O antigen gene *clsuter* sequence.

One to four pairs of primers for each of the transferase, *wzx* and *wzy* genes of 0111 were tested against the pools 1 to 21 of E. coli chromosomal DNA (Table 5). For *wbdH*, four pairs of primers, which bind to various regions of this gene, were tested and found to be specific for 0111 as there was no amplified DNA of the correct size in any of those 21 pools of E. coli chromosomal DNA tested. Three pairs of primers for *wbdM* were tested, and they are all specific although primers #985/#986 produced a band of the wrong size from one pool. Three pairs of primers for *wzx* were tested and they all were specific. Two pairs of primers were tested for *wzy*, both are specific although #980/#983 gave a band of the wrong size in all pools. One pair of primers for *wbdL* was tested and found unspecific and therefore no further test was carried out. Thus, *wzx*, *wzy* and two of the three transferase genes are highly specific to 0111. Bands of the wrong size found in amplified DNA are assumed to be due to chance hybridisation of genes widely present in E. coli. The primers, annealing temperatures and positions for each gene are in (Table 5).

The 0111 assay was also performed using pools including DNA from O antigen expressing Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, Shigella boydii and Salmonella enterica strains (Table 5A). None of the oligonucleotides derived from *wbdH*, *wzx*, *wzy* or *wbdM* gave amplified DNA of the correct size with these pools. Notably, pool number 25 includes S. enterica Adelaide which has the same O antigen as E. coli 0111: this pool did not give a positive PCR result for any primers tested indicating that these genes are highly specific for E. coli 0111.

Each of the 12 pairs binding to *wbdH*, *wzx*, *wzy* and *wbdM* produces a band of predicted size with the pools containing 0111 DNA (pools number 22 to 24). As pools 22 to 24 included DNA from all strains present in pool 21 plus 0111 strain DNA (Table 2), we conclude that the 12



pairs of primers all give a positive PCR test with each of three unrelated 0111 strains but not with any other strains tested. Thus these genes are highly specific for E. coli 0111.

5

C. Primers based on the E. coli 0157 O antigen gene cluster sequence.

Two or three primer pairs for each of the transferase, *wzx* and *wzy* genes of 0157 were tested against E. coli chromosomal DNA of pools 1 to 19, 29 and 30 (Table 6). For *wbdN*, three pairs of primers, which bind to various regions of this gene, were tested and found to be specific for 0157 as there was no amplified DNA in any of those 21 pools of E. coli chromosomal DNA tested. Three pairs of primers for *wbdO* were tested, and they are all specific although primers # 1211/#1212 produced two or three bands of the wrong size from all pools. Three pairs of primers were tested for *wbdP* and they all were specific. Two pairs of primers were tested for *wbdR* and they were all specific. For *wzy*, three pairs of primers were tested and all were specific although primer pair #1203/#1204 produced one or three bands of the wrong size in each pool. For *wzx*, two pairs of primers were tested and both were specific although primer pair #1217/#1218 produced 2 bands of wrong size in 2 pools, and 1 band of wrong size in 7 pools. Bands of the wrong size found in amplified DNA are assumed to be due to chance hybridisation of genes widely present in E. coli. The primers, annealing temperatures and function information for each gene are in Table 6.

The 0157 assay was also performed using pools 37 to 42, including DNA from O antigen expressing Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, Shigella boydii, Yersinia enterocolitica 09, Brucella abortus and Salmonella enterica strains (Table 6A). None of the oligonucleotides derived from *wbdN*, *wzy*, *wbdO*, *wzx*, *wbdP* or *wbdR* reacted specifically with these pools, except that primer pair #1203/#1204 produced two bands with Y. enterocolitica 09

35

and one of the bands is of the same size with that from the positive control. Primer pair #1203/#1204 binds to *wzy*. The predicted secondary structures of *Wzy* proteins are generally similar, although there is very low similarity at amino acid or DNA level among the sequenced *wzy* genes. Thus, it is possible that *Y. enterocolitica* 09 has a *wzy* gene closely related to that of *E. coli* 0157. It is also possible that this band is due to chance hybridization of another gene, as the other two *wzy* primer pairs (#1205/#1206 and #1207/#1208) did not produce any band with *Y. enterocolitica* 09. Notably, pool number 37 includes *S. enterica* Landau which has the same O antigen as *E. coli* 0157, and pool 38 and 39 contain DNA of *B. abortus* and *Y. enterocolitica* 09 which cross react serologically with *E. coli* 0157. This result indicates that these genes are highly 0157 specific, although one primer pair may have cross reacted with *Y. enterocolitica* 09.

Each of the 16 pairs binding to *wbdN*, *wzx*, *wzy*, *wbdO*, *wbdP* and *wbdR* produces a band of predicted size with the pools containing 0157 DNA (pools number 31 to 36). As pool 29 included DNA from all strains present in pools 31 to 36 other than 0157 strain DNA (Table 3), we conclude that the 16 pairs of primers all give a positive PCR test with each of the five unrelated 0157 strains.

Thus PCR using primers based on genes *wbdN*, *wzy*, *wbdO*, *wzx*, *wbdP* and *wbdR* is highly specific for *E. coli* 0157, giving positive results with each of six unrelated 0157 strains while only one primer pair gave a band of the expected size with one of three strains with O antigens known to cross-react serologically with *E. coli* 0157.

D. Primers based on the *Salmonella enterica* serotype C2 and B O antigen gene cluster sequences.

We also performed a PCR using primers for the *S. enterica* C2 and B serogroup transferases, *wzx*, *wzy* and genes (Tables 7 to 9). The nucleotide sequences of C2

and B O antigen gene clusters are listed as SEQ ID NO: 3 (Fig. 9) and SEQ ID NO:4 (Fig. 10) respectively.

Chromosomal DNA from all the 46 serotypes of Salmonella enterica (Table 9) was isolated using the Promega Genomic isolation kit, 7 pools of 4 to 8 samples per pool were made. Salmonella enterica serotype B or C2 DNA was omitted from the pool for testing primers of 46 respective serotypes but added to a pool containing 6 other samples to give pool number 8 for use as a positive control.

PCR reactions were carried out under the following conditions: denaturing, 94°C/30"; annealing, temperature varies (see below)/30"; extension, 72°C/1'; 30 cycles. PCR reaction was carried out in a volume of 25µL for each pool. After the PCR reaction, 10µL PCR product from each pool was run on an agarose gel to check for amplified DNA. For pools which gave a band of correct size, PCR was repeated using individual chromosomal samples of that pool, and agarose gel was run to check for amplified DNA from each sample.

The Salmonella enterica serotype B O antigen gene cluster (of strain LT2) was the first O antigen gene cluster to be fully sequenced, and the function of each gene has been identified experimentally [Jiang, X. M., Neal, B., Santiago, F., Lee, S. J., Romana, L. K., and Reeves, P. R. (1991) "Structure and sequence of the *rfb* (O antigen) gene cluster of *Salmonella* serovar typhimurium (strain LT2)." *Mol. Microbiol.* **5**(3), 695-713; Liu, D., Cole, R., and Reeves, P. R. (1996). "An O antigen processing function for Wzx(RfbX): a promising candidate for O-unit flippase" *J. Bacteriol.*, **178**(7), 2102-2107; Liu, D., Haase, A. M., Lindqvist, L., Lindberg, A. A., and Reeves, P. R. (1993). "Glycosyl transferases of O-antigen biosynthesis in *S. enterica* : identification and characterisation of transferase genes of groups B, C2 and E1." *J. Bacteriol.*, **175**, 3408-3413; Liu, D., Lindqvist, L., and Reeves P. R. (1995). "Transferases of O-antigen biosynthesis in *Salmonella enterica*: dideoxhexosyl

transferases of groups B and C2 and acetyltransferase of group C2." J. Bacteriol., **177**, 4084-4088; Romana, L. K., Santiago, F. S., and Reeves, P. R. (1991). "High level expression and purification dThymidine-diphospho-D-glucose 4,6 dehydratase (*rfbB*) from *Salmonella* serovar typhimurium LT2." BBRC, **174**, 846-852]. One pair of primers for each of the pathway genes and *wbaP* was tested against the pools of *Salmonella enterica* DNA, two to three pairs of primers for each of the other transferases and *wzx* genes were also tested. See Table 8 for a list of primers and functional information of each gene, as well as the annealing temperature of the PCR reaction for each pair of primers.

For pathway genes of group B strain LT2, there are 19/45, 14/45, 15/45, 12/45, 6/45, 6/45, 6/45, 6/45, 1/45, 9/45, 8/45 positives for *rmlB*, *rmlD*, *rmlA*, *rmlC*, *ddhD*, *ddhA*, *ddhB*, *ddhC*, *abe*, *manC*, and *manB* respectively (Table 9).

For the LT2 *wzx* gene we used three primer pairs each of which gave 1/45 positive. For the 4 transferase genes we used a total of 9 primer pairs. 2 primer pairs for *wbaV* gave 2/90 positives. For 3 primer pairs of *wbaN*, 11/135 gave a positive result. For the *wbaP* primer pair 10/45 gave a positive result (Table 9).

The experimental data show that oligonucleotides derived from the *wzx* and *wbaV* group B O antigen genes are specific for group B O antigen amongst all 45 *Salmonella enterica* O antigen groups except O group 67. The oligonucleotides derived from *Salmonella enterica* B group *wbaN* and *wbaU* genes detected B group O antigen and also produced positive results with groups A, D1 and D3. *WbaU* encodes a transferase for a Mannose  $\alpha(1-4)$  Mannose linkage and is expressed in groups A, B and D1 while *wbaN*, which encodes a transferase for Rhamnose  $\alpha(1-3)$  Galactose linkage is present in groups A, B, D1, D2, D3 and E1. This accounts for the positive results with the group B *wbaU* and *wbaN* genes. The *wbaN* gene of groups E and D2 has considerable sequence differences from that of groups A,

B, D1 and D3 and this accounts for the positive results only with groups B, D1 and D3.

The Salmonella enterica B primers derived from wzx and transferase genes produced a positive result with

5 Salmonella enterica 067. We find that Salmonella enterica 067 has all the genes of the group B O antigen cluster. There are several possible explanations for this finding including the possibility that the gene cluster is not functional due to mutation and the group 067 antigenicity

10 is due to another antigen, or the O antigen is modified after synthesis such that its antigenicity is changed. Salmonella enterica 067 would therefore be scored as Salmonella enterica group B in the PCR diagnostic assay. However, this is of little importance because Salmonella

15 enterica 067 is a rare O antigen and only one (serovar Crossness) of the 2324 known serovars has the 067 serotype [Popoff M.Y. et al (1992) "Antigenic formulas of the Salmonella enterica serovars" 6th revision WHO Collaborating Centre for Reference and Research on

20 Salmonella enterica, Institut Pasteur Paris France], and serovar Crossness had only been isolated once [M. Popoff, personal communication].

The Salmonella enterica B primers derived from wbaP reacted with group A, C2, D1, D2, D3, E1, 54, 55, 67 and

25 E4 O antigen groups. WbaP encodes the galactosyl transferase which initiates O unit synthesis by transfer of Galactose phosphate to the lipid carrier Undecaprenol phosphate. This reaction is common to the synthesis of several O antigens. As such wbaP is distinguished from

30 other transferases of the invention as it does not make a linkage within an O antigen.

We also tested 20 primer pairs for the wzx, wzy and 5 transferase genes of serotype C2 and found no positives in all the 7 pools (Table 7).

35 Groups A, B, D1, D2, D3, C2 and E1 share many genes in common. Some of these genes occur with more than one sequence in which case each specific sequence can be named after one of the serogroups in which it occurs. The

distribution of these sequence specificities is shown in Table 10. The inventors have aligned the nucleotide sequences of Salmonella enterica *wzy*, *wzx* genes and transferase genes so as to determine specific combinations of nucleic acid molecules which can be employed to specifically detect and identify the Salmonella enterica groups A, B, D1, D2, D3, C2 and E1 (Table 10). The results show that many of the O antigen groups can be detected and identified using a single specific nucleic acid molecule although other groups in particular D2 and E1, and A and D1 require a panel of nucleic acid molecules derived from a combination of genes.

It will be understood that in carrying out the methods of the invention with respect to the testing of particular sample types including samples from food, patients and faeces the samples are prepared by routine techniques routinely used in the preparation of such samples for DNA based testing.

TABLE 1

Pool No.	Strains of which chromosomal DNA included in the pool	Source*
1	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 16, 18 and 39	IMVS <sup>a</sup>
2	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 40, 41, 48, 49, 71, 73, 88 and 100	IMVS
3	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 102, 109, 119, 120, 121, 125, 126 and 137	IMVS
4	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 138, 139, 149, 7, 5, 6, 11 and 12	IMVS
5	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 13, 14, 15, 17, 19ab, 20, 21 and 22	IMVS
6	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30	IMVS
7	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38 and 42	IMVS
8	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 43, 44, 45, 46, 50, 51, 52 and 53	IMVS
9	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60 and 61	IMVS
10	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69 and 70	IMVS
11	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80 and 81	IMVS
12	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89 and 90	IMVS
13	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 91, 92, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99 and 101	IMVS
14	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108 and 110	IMVS
15	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 112, 162, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117 and 118	IMVS
16	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 123, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170 and 171	See b
17	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 172, 173, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131 and 132	See c
18	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 133, 134, 135, 136, 140, 141, 142 and 143	IMVS
19	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151 and 152	IMVS

\*

- a. Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science, Adelaide, Australia
- b. 123 from IMVS; the rest from Statens Serum Institut, Copenhagen, Denmark
- c. 172 and 173 from Statens Serum Institut, Copenhagen, Denmark, the rest from IMVS

TABLE 2

Pool No.	Strains of which chromosomal DNA included in the pool	Source*
20	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159 and 160	IMVS
21	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 161, 163, 164, 8, 9 and 124	IMVS
22	As pool #21, plus <i>E. coli</i> 0111 type strain Stoke W.	IMVS
23	As pool #21, plus <i>E. coli</i> 0111:H2 strain C1250-1991	See d
24	As pool #21, plus <i>E. coli</i> 0111:H12 strain C156-1989	See e
25	As pool #21, plus <i>S. enterica</i> serovar Adelaide	See f
26	<i>Y. pseudotuberculosis</i> strains of O groups IA, IIA, IIB, IIC, III, IVA, IVB, VA, VB, VI and VII	See g
27	<i>S. boydii</i> strains of serogroups 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14 and 15	See h
28	<i>S. enterica</i> strains of serovars (each representing a different O group) Typhi, Montevideo, Ferruch, Jangwani, Raus, Hvittingfoss, Waycross, Dan, Dugbe, Basel, 65,:i:e,n,z,15 and 52:d:e,n,x,z15	IMVS

\*

- d. C1250-1991 from Statens Serum Institut, Copenhagen, Denmark
- e. C156-1989 from Statens Serum Institut, Copenhagen, Denmark
- f. *S. enterica* serovar Adelaide from IMVS
- g. Dr S Aleksic of Institute of Hygiene, Germany
- h. Dr J Lefebvre of Bacterial Identification Section, Laboratoire de Santé Publique du Québec, Canada



TABLE 3

Pool No.	Strains of which chromosomal DNA included in the pool	Source*
29	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159 and 160	IMVS
30	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 161, 163, 164, 8, 9, 111 and 124	IMVS
31	As pool #29, plus <i>E. coli</i> O157 type strain A2 (O157:H19)	IMVS
32	As pool #29, plus <i>E. coli</i> O157:H16 strain C475-89	See d
33	As pool #29, plus <i>E. coli</i> O157:H45 strain C727-89	See d
34	As pool #29, plus <i>E. coli</i> O157:H2 strain C252-94	See d
35	As pool #29, plus <i>E. coli</i> O157:H39 strain C258-94	See d
36	As pool #29, plus <i>E. coli</i> O157:H26	See e
37	As pool #29, plus <i>S. enterica</i> serovar Landau	See f
38	As pool #29, plus <i>Brucella abortus</i>	See g See h
39	As pool #29, plus <i>Y. enterocolitica</i> O9	
40	<i>Y. pseudotuberculosis</i> strains of O groups IA, IIA, IIB, IIC, III, IVA, IVB, VA, VB, VI and VII	See i
41	<i>S. boydii</i> strains of serogroups 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14 and 15	See j
42	<i>S. enterica</i> strains of serovars (each representing a different O group) Typhi, Montevideo, Ferruch, Jangwani, Raus, Hvittingfoss, Waycross, Dan, Dugbe, Basel, 65:i:e,n,z15 and 52:d:e,n,x,z15	IMVS
43	<i>E. coli</i> type strains for O serotypes 1,2,3,4,10,18 and 29	IMVS
44	As pool #43, plus <i>E. coli</i> K-12 strains C600 and WG1	IVMS See k

\*

- d. O157 strains from Statens Serum Institut, Copenhagen, Denmark
- e. O157:H26 from Dr R Brown of Royal Children's Hospital, Melbourne, Victoria
- f. *S. enterica* serovar Landau from Dr M Poppoff of Institut Pasteur, Paris, France
- g. *B. Abortus* from the culture collection of The University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia
- h. *Y. enterocolitica* O9 from Dr. K. Bettelheim of Victorian Infectious Diseases Reference Laboratory Victoria, Australia.
- i. Dr S Aleksic of Institute of Hygiene, Germany
- j. Dr J Lefebvre of Bacterial Identification Section, Laboratoire de Santé Publique du Québec, Canada
- k. Strains C600 and WG1 from Dr. B.J. Backmann of Department of Biology, Yale University, USA.

**TABLE 4** PCR assay result using primers based on the *E. coli* serotype O16 (strain K-12) O antigen gene cluster sequence

Gene	Function	Base positions of the gene	Forward primer (base positions)	Reverse primer (base positions)	Length of the PCR fragment	Number of pools (out of 21) giving band of correct size	Annealing temperature of the PCR
<i>rmlB</i> *	TDP-rhamnose pathway	90-1175	#1064(91-109)	#1065(1175-1157)	1085bp	17	60°C
<i>rmlD</i> *	TDP-rhamnose pathway	1175-2074	#1066(1175-1193)	#1067 (2075-2058)	901bp	13	60°C
<i>rmlA</i> *	TDP-rhamnose pathway	2132-3013	#1068(2131-2148)	#1069(3013-2995)	883bp	0	60°C
<i>rmlC</i> *	TDP-rhamnose pathway	3013-3570	#1070(3012-3029)	#1071(3570-3551)	559bp	0	60°C
<i>gtf</i> *	Galactofuranose pathway	4822-5925	#1074(4822-4840)	#1075(5925-5908)	1104bp	0	55°C
<i>wzx</i> *	Flippase	3567-4814	#1072(3567-3586)	#1073(4814-4797)	1248bp	0	55°C
<i>wzy</i> *	O polymerase	5925-7091	#1076(5925-5944)	#1077(7091-7074)	1167bp	0	60°C
<i>wbbI</i> *	Galactofuranosyl transferase	7094-8086	#1078 (7094-7111)	#1079(8086-8069)	993bp	0	50°C
<i>wbbJ</i> *	Acetyltransferase	8067-8654	#1080(8067-8084)	#1081(8654-8632)	588bp	0	60°C
<i>wbbK</i> **	Glucosyl transferase	5770-6888	#1082(5770-5787)	#1083(6888-6871)	1119bp	0	55°C
<i>wbbL</i> ***	Rhamnosyltransferase	679-1437	#1084(679-697)	#1085(1473-1456)	795bp	0****	55°C

\*, \*\*, \*\*\* Base positions based on GenBank entry U09876, U03041 and L19537 respectively  
 \*\*\*\* 19 pools giving a band of wrong size

TABLE 5 PCR assay data using 0111 primers

Gene	Base positions of the gene according to SEQ ID NO: 1	Forward primer (base positions)	Reverse primer (base positions)	Length of the PCR fragment	Number of pools (out of 21) giving band of correct size	Annealing temperature of the PCR
<i>wbdH</i>	739-1932	#866 (739-757)	#867(1941-1924)	1203bp	0	60°C
		#976(925-942)	#978(1731-1714)	807bp	0	60°C
		#976(925-942)	#979(1347-1330)	423bp	0	60°C
		#977(1165-1182)	#978(1731-1714)	567bp	0	60°C
		#969(8646-8663)	#970(9908-9891)	1263bp	0	50°C
<i>wzx</i>	8646-9911	#1060(8906-8923)	#1062(9468-9451)	563bp	0	60°C
		#1061(9150-9167)	#1063 (9754-9737)	605bp	0	50°C
		#900(9976-9996)	#901(10827-10807)	852bp	0	60°C
<i>wzy</i>	9901-10953	#980(10113-10130)	#983(10484-10467)	372bp	0*	61°C
		#870(10931-10949)	#871(11824-11796)	894bp	7	60°C
<i>wbdL</i>	10931-11824	#868(11821-11844)	#869(12945-12924)	1125bp	0	60°C
<i>wbdM</i>	11821-12945	#984(12042-12059)	#987(12447-12430)	406bp	0	60°C
		#985(12258-12275)	#986(12698-12681)	441bp	0**	65°C

\* Giving a band of wrong size in all pools

\*\* One pool giving a band of wrong size

TABLE 5A PCR specificity test data using 0111 primers

Gene	Base positions of the gene according to SEQ ID NO: 1	Forward primer (base positions)	Reverse primer (base positions)	Length of the PCR fragment	Number of pools (pools no. 25-28) giving band of correct size	Annealing temperature of the PCR
<i>wbdH</i>	739-1932	#866 (739-757)	#867(1941-1924)	1203bp	0*	60°C
		#976(925-942)	#978(1731-1714)	807bp	0	60°C
		#976(925-942)	#979(1347-1330)	423bp	0	60°C
		#977(1165-1182)	#978(1731-1714)	567bp	0	60°C
<i>wzX</i>	8646-9911	#969(8646-8663)	#970(9908-9891)	1263bp	0	55°C
		#1060(8906-8923)	#1062(9468-9451)	563bp	0	60°C
		#1061(9150-9167)	#1063 (9754-9737)	605bp	0*	50°C
		#900(9976-9996)	#901(10827-10807)	852bp	0	60°C
<i>wzy</i>	9901-10953	#980(10113-10130)	#983(10484-10467)	372bp	0**	60°C
		#870(10931-10949)	#871(11824-11796)	894bp	0	60°C
<i>wbdL</i>	10931-11824	#868(11821-11844)	#869(12945-12924)	1125bp	0	60°C
<i>wbdM</i>	11821-12945	#984(12042-12059)	#987(12447-12430)	406bp	0	60°C
		#985(12258-12275)	#986(12698-12681)	441bp	0*	65°C

\* 1 pool giving a band of wrong size

\*\* 2 pools giving 3 bands of wrong sizes, 1 pool giving 2 bands of wrong sizes

TABLE 6 PCR results using primers based on the *E. coli* O157 sequence

Gene	Function	Base position of the gene according to SEQ ID NO: 2	Forward primer (base positions)	Reverse primer (base positions)	Length of the PCR fragment	Number of pools (out of 21) giving band of correct size	Annealing temperature of the PCR
<i>wbdN</i>	Sugar transferase	79-861	#1197(79-96)	#1198 (861-844)	783	0	55°C
			#1199(184-201)	#1200(531-514)	348	0	55°C
			#1201(310-327)	#1202(768-751)	459	0	55°C
			#1203(858-875)	#1204(2042-2025)	1185	0*	50°C
<i>wzy</i>	O antigen	858-2042	#1205(1053-1070)	#1206(1619-1602)	567	0	63°C
			#1207(1278-1295)	#1208(1913-1896)	636	0	60°C
			#1209(2011-2028)	#1210(2757-2740)	747	0	50°C
<i>wbdO</i>	Sugar transferase	2011-2757	#1211(2110-2127)	#1212(2493-2476)	384	0**	62°C
			#1213(2305-2322)	#1214(2682-2665)	378	0	60°C
			#1215(2744-2761)	#1216(4135-4118)	1392	0	50°C
<i>wzx</i>	O antigen flippase	2744-4135	#1217(2942-2959)	#1218(3628-3611)	687	0***	63°C
			#1221(5257-5274)	#1222(6471-6454)	1215	0	55°C
<i>wbdP</i>	Sugar transferase	5257-6471	#1223(5440-5457)	#1224(5973-5956)	534	0	55°C
			#1225(5707-5724)	#1226(6231-6214)	525	0	55°C
			#1229(13261-13278)	#1230(13629-13612)	369	0	55°C
<i>wbdR</i>	N-acetyl transferase	13156-13821	#1231(13384-13401)	#1232(13731-13714)	348	0	60°C

\* 3 bands of wrong size in one pool, 1 band of wrong size in all other pools

\*\* 3 bands of wrong sizes in 9 pools, 2 bands of wrong size in all other pools

\*\*\* 2 bands of wrong sizes in 2 pools, 1 band of wrong size in 7 pools

TABLE 6A PCR results using primers based on the *E. coli* O157 sequence

Gene	Function	Base position of the gene according to SEQ ID NO: 2	Forward primer (base positions)	Reverse primer (base positions)	Length of the PCR fragment	Number of pools (pools no. 37-42) giving band of correct size	Annealing temperature of the PCR
<i>wbdN</i>	Sugar transferase	79-861	#1197(79-96)	#1198 (861-844)	783	0*	55°C
			#1199(184-201)	#1200(531-514)	348	0*	55°C
			#1201(310-327)	#1202(768-751)	459	0	61°C
<i>wzy</i>	O antigen polymerase	858-2042	#1203(858-875)	#1204(2042-2025)	1185	1**	50°C
			#1205(1053-1070)	#1206(1619-1602)	567	0***	60°C
			#1207(1278-1295)	#1208(1913-1896)	636	0	60°C
<i>wbdO</i>	Sugar transferase	2011-2757	#1209(2011-2028)	#1210(2757-2740)	747	0	50°C
			#1211(2110-2127)	#1212(2493-2476)	384	0****	61°C
			#1213(2305-2322)	#1214(2682-2665)	378	0	60°C
<i>wzx</i>	O antigen flippase	2744-4135	#1215(2744-2761)	#1216(4135-4118)	1392	0	50°C
			#1217(2942-2959)	#1218(3628-3611)	687	0	63°C
<i>wbdP</i>	Sugar transferase	5257-6471	#1221(5257-5274)	#1222(6471-6454)	1215	0	55°C
			#1223(5440-5457)	#1224(5973-5956)	534	0*	60°C
			#1225(5707-5724)	#1226(6231-6214)	525	0	55°C
<i>wbdR</i>	N-acetyl transferase	13156-13821	#1229(13261-13278)	#1230(13629-13612)	369	0	50°C
			#1231(13384-13401)	#1232(13731-13714)	348	0	60°C

\* 1 band of wrong size in one pool

\*\* pool #39 giving two bands, one band of correct size, the other band of wrong size in another pool.

\*\*\* 2 bands of wrong sizes in one pool

\*\*\*\* 3 bands of wrong sizes in 2 pools, 2 bands of wrong sizes in 2 other pools

**TABLE 7**  
**PCR assay data using primers based on the *Salmonella enterica* serotype C2 (strain M67)**  
**O antigen gene cluster sequence**

Gene	Function	Base positions of the gene according to SEQ ID NO: 3	Forward primer (base position)	Reverse primer (base position)	Length of the PCR fragment	Number of pools (out of 7) giving band of correct size	Annealing temperature of the PCR
wzx	Flippase	1019-2359	#1144(1019-1036)	#1145(1414-1397)	396bp	0	55°C
			#1146(1708-1725)	#1147(2170-2153)	463bp	0	55°C
			#1148(1938-1955)	#1149(2356-2339)	419bp	0	55°C
wbaR	Abequosyl transferase	2352-3314	#1150(2352-2369)	#1151(2759-2742)	408bp	0	55°C
			#1152(2601-2618)	#1153(3047-3030)	447bp	0	55°C
			#1154(2910-2927)	#1155(3311-3294)	402bp	0	55°C
wbaL	Acetyl transferase	3361-3875	#1156(3361-3378)	#1157(3759-3742)	399bp	0	55°C
			#1158(3578-3595)	#1159(3972-3955)	395bp	0	50°C
			#1160(3977-3994)	#1161(4378-4361)	402bp	0	55°C
wbaQ	Rhamnosyl	3977-5020	#1162(4167-4184)	#1163(4774-4757)	608bp	0	55°C
			#1164(4603-4620)	#1165(5017-5000)	415bp	0*	60°C
			#1166(5114-5131)	#1167(5515-5498)	402bp	0**	55°C
wzy	O polymerase	5114-6313	#1168(5664-5681)	#1169(6112-6095)	449bp	0	55°C
			#1170(5907-5924)	#1171(6310-6293)	404bp	0	55°C
			#1172(6313-6330)	#1173(6805-6788)	493bp	0	50°C
wbaW	Mannosyl transferase	6313-7323	#1174(6697-6714)	#1175(7068-7051)	372bp	0	55°C
			#1176(6905-6922)	#1177(7320-7303)	416bp	0	55°C
			#1178(7310-7327)	#1179(7775-7758)	466bp	0	50°C
wbaZ	Mannosyl transferase	7310-8467	#1180(7530-7547)	#1181(7907-7890)	378bp	0	55°C
			#1182(8007-8024)	#1183(8464-8447)	458bp	0	55°C

\* Positive pool gives another band, which is also present in another pool. All other pools gave bands of wrong size.

\*\* Band of wrong size in 6 other pools.

**TABLE 8**  
**PCR primers based on the *Salmonella enterica* serotype B (strain LT2) O antigen gene cluster sequence**

Gene	Function	Base position of the gene according to SEQ ID NO: 4	Forward primer (base position)	Reverse primer (base position)	Length of the PCR fragment	Annealing temperature of the PCR
<i>rmlB</i>	TDP-rhamnose pathway	4099-5184	#1094 (4100-4117)	#1095(4499-4482)	400bp	55°C
<i>rmlD</i>	TDP-rhamnose pathway	5184-6083	#1092(5186-5203)	#1093(5543-5526)	358bp	50°C
<i>rmlA</i>	TDP-rhamnose pathway	6131-7009	#1090(6531-6548)	#1091(6837-6820)	308bp	55°C
<i>rmlC</i>	TDP-rhamnose pathway	7010-7561	#1088(7013-7030)	#1089(7372-7355)	360bp	55°C
<i>ddhD</i>	CDP-abequose pathway	7567-8559	#1112(7567-7584)	#1113(7970-7953)	404bp	55°C
<i>ddhA</i>	CDP-adequose pathway	8556-9329	#1114(8556-8573)	#1115(8975-8958)	420bp	60°C
<i>ddhB</i>	CDP-adequose pathway	9334-10413	#1116(9334-9351)	#1117(9816-9799)	483bp	45°C
<i>ddhC</i>	CDP-adequose pathway	10440-11753	#1118(10440-10457)	#1119(10871-10854)	432bp	60°C
<i>abe</i>	CDP-adequose pathway	11781-12680	#1100(12008-12025)	#1101(12388-12371)	381bp	55°C
<i>wzx</i>	Flippase	12762-14054	#1120(12762-12779)	#1121(13150-13133)	389bp	55°C
			#1122(12993-13010)	#1123(13417-13400)	425bp	55°C
			#1124(13635-13652)	#1125(14051-14034)	417bp	55°C
<i>wbaV</i>	Abequosyl transferase	14059-15060	#1126(14059-14076)	#1127(14421-14404)	363bp	45°C
			#1128(14688-14705)	#1129(15057-15040)	370bp	45°C
<i>wbaU</i>	Mannosyl transferase	15379-16440	#1130(15379-15396)	#1131(15768-15751)	390bp	60°C
			#1132(15850-15867)	#1133(16262-16245)	413bp	50°C
			#1134(16027-16044)	#1135(16437-16420)	411bp	60°C
<i>wbaN</i>	Rhamnosyl transferase	16441-17385	#1136(16441-16458)	#1137(16851-16834)	411bp	45°C
			#1138(16630-16647)	#1139(17087-17070)	458bp	55°C
			#1140(16978-16995)	#1141(17382-17365)	405bp	50°C
<i>manC</i>	GDP-mannose pathway	17386-18825	#1098(17457-17474)	#1099(18143-18126)	687bp	60°C
<i>mabB</i>	GDP-mannose pathway	18812-20245	#1096(18991-19008)	#1097(19345-19328)	355bp	55°C
<i>wbaP</i>	Galactosyl transferase	20317-21747	#1142(20389-20406)	#1143(20709-20692)	321bp	55°C



**TABLE 9** PCR results using LT2 primers\*

[illegible]

\* y indicates a positive PCR result. Blank indicates a negative result.

TABLE 10 Gene specificities in *Salmonella enterica* serogroups

Serogroup	Genes										
	wzy	wzx	wbaP	wbaU	wbaN	wbaV	wbaO	wbaW	wbaZ	wbaQ	wbaR
A	B	D	B	B	B	D	-	-	-	-	-
B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
D1	B	D	B	B	B	D	-	-	-	-	-
D2	E1	D	B	-	E1	D	E1	-	-	-	-
D3	D3	D	B	B	B	D	-	-	-	-	-
C2	C2	C2	B	-	-	-	-	C2	C2	C2	C2
E1	E1	E1	B	-	E1	-	E1	-	-	-	-

- means 'not present'

- 61 -

## SEQUENCE LISTING

## (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

- (i) APPLICANT: Reeves, Peter R  
Wang, Lei
- (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid Molecules Specific For  
Bacterial Antigens And Uses Thereof
- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
- (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
  - (A) ADDRESSEE: Thomas Gumley
  - (B) STREET: 168 Walker Street
  - (C) CITY: North Sydney
  - (D) STATE: New South Wales
  - (E) COUNTRY: Australia
  - (F) ZIP: 2068
- (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
  - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
  - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
  - (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
  - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
- (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
  - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER:
  - (B) FILING DATE:
  - (C) CLASSIFICATION:
- (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
  - (A) NAME: Gumley, Thomas P
- (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
  - (A) TELEPHONE: 99575944
  - (B) TELEFAX: 99576288

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 14516 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iv) ANTI-SENSE: YES
- (v) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Escherichia coli
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

GATCTGATGG CCGTAGGGCG CTACGTGCTT TCTGCTGATA TCTGGGCTGA GTTGGAAAAA	60
ACTGCTCCAG GTGCCTGGGG ACGTATTCAA CTGACTGATG CTATTGCAGA GTTGGCTAAA	120
AAACAGTCTG TTGATGCCAT GCTGATGACC GGCGACAGCT ACGACTGCCG TAAGAAGATG	180

GGCTATATGC AGGCATTCGT TAAGTATGGG CTGCGCAACC TTAAAGAAGG GGCGAAGTTC	240
CGTAAGAGCA TCAAGAAGCT ACTGAGTGAG TAGAGATTTA CACGTCTTTG TGACGATAAG	300
CCAGAAAAAA TAGCGGCAGT TAACATCCAG GCTTCTATGC TTAAAGCAAT GGAATGTTAC	360
TGCCGTTTTT TATGAAAAAT GACCAATAAT AACAAGTTAA CCTACCAAGT TTAATCTGCT	420
TTTTGTGTGA TTTTTTCTTG TTTCTGGTCG CATTGTTGTA GACAATTAGC GTGAGTTTTA	480
GAGAGTTTTG CGGGATCTCG CGGAAGTCT CACATCTTTG GCATTTAGTT AGTGCAGTGG	540
TAGCTGTAA GCCAGGGGCG GTAGCTTGCC TAATTAATTT TTAACGTATA CATTTATTCT	600
TGCCGCTTAT AGCAAATAAA GTCAATCGGA TTAACTTCT TTTCCATTAG GTAAAAGAGT	660
GTTTGTAGTC GCTCAGGGAA ATTGGTTTTG GTAGTAGTAC TTTTCAAATT ATCCATTTTC	720
CGATTTAGAT GGCAGTTGAT GTTACTATGC TGCATACATA TCAATGTATA TTATTTACTT	780
TTAGAATGTG ATATGAAAAA AATAGTGATC ATAGGCAATG TAGCGTCAAT GATGTTAAGG	840
TTCAGGAAAG AATTAATCAT GAATTTAGTG AGGCAAGGTG ATAATGTATA TTGTCTAGCA	900
AATGATTTTT CCACTGAAGA TCTTAAAGTA CTTTCGTCAT GGGGCGTTAA GGGGGTTAAA	960
TTCTCTCTTA ACTCAAAGGG TATTAATCCT TTTAAGGATA TAATGCTGT TTATGAACTA	1020
AAAAAAATTC TTAAGGATAT TTCCCAGAT ATTGTATTTT CATATTTTGT AAAGCCAGTA	1080
ATATTTGGAA CTATTGCTTC AAAGTTGTCA AAAGTGCCAA GGATTGTTGG AATGATTGAA	1140
GGTCTAGGTA ATGCCTTCAC TTATTATAAG GGAAAGCAGA CCACAAAAAC TAAAATGATA	1200
AAGTGGATAC AAATTCCTTT ATATAAGTTA GCATTACCGA TGCTTGATGA TTTGATTCTA	1260
TTAAATCATG ATGATAAAAA AGATTTAATC GATCAGTATA ATATTAAAGC TAAGGTAACA	1320
GTGTTAGGTG GGATTGGATT GGATCTTAAT GAGTTTTTCAT ATAAAGAGCC ACCGAAAGAG	1380
AAAATTACCT TTATTTTTAT AGCAAGGTTA TTAAGAGAGA AAGGGATATT TGAGTTTATT	1440
GAAGCCGCAA AGTTCGTTAA GACAACCTAT CCAAGTTCTG AATTTGTAAT TTTAGGAGGT	1500
TTTGAGAGTA ATAATCCTTT CTCATTACAA AAAAATGAAA TTGAATCGCT AAGAAAAGAA	1560
CATGATCTTA TTTATCCTGG TCATGTGGAA AATGTTCAAG ATTGGTTAGA GAAAAGTTCT	1620
GTTTTTGTTT TACCTACATC ATATCGAGAA GCGGTACCAA GGGTGATCCA AGAAGCTATG	1680
GCTATTGGTA GACCTGTAAT AACAACTAAT GTACCTGGGT GTAGGGATAT AATAAATGAT	1740
GGGGTCAATG GCTTTTTGAT ACCTCCATTT GAAATTAATT TACTGGCAGA AAAAATGAAA	1800
TATTTTATTG AGAATAAAGA TAAAGTACTC GAAATGGGGC TTGCTGGAAG GAAGTTTGCA	1860
GAAAAAACT TTGATGCTTT TGAAAAAAAT AATAGACTAG CATCAATAAT AAAATCAAAT	1920
AATGATTTTT GACTTGAGCA GAAATTATTT ATATTTCAAT CTGAAAAATA AAGGCTGTTA	1980
TTATGAATAA AGTGGCATT ATTACTGGTA TCACTGGGCA AGATGGCTCC TATTTGGCAG	2040
AATTATTGTT AGAAAAAGGT TATGAAGTTC ATGGTATTAA ACGCCGTGCA TCTTCATTTA	2100
ATACTGAGCG AGTGATCAC ATCTATCAGG ATTCACATTT AGCTAATCCT AAACTTTTTC	2160
TACACTATGG CGATTTGACA GATACTTCCA ATCTGACCCG TATTTTAAAA GAAGTTCAAC	2220

CAGATGAAGT TTACAATTTG GGGGCGATGA GCCATGTAGC GGTATCATTT GAGTCACCAG 2280  
AATACACTGC TGATGTTGAT GCGATAGGAA CATTGCGTCT TCTTGAAGCT ATCAGGATAT 2340  
TGGGGCTGGA AAAAAAGACA AAATTTTATC AGGCTTCAAC TTCAGAGCTT TATGGTTTGG 2400  
TTCAAGAAAT TCCACAAAAA GAGACTACGC CATTTTATCC ACGTTCGCCT TATGCTGTTG 2460  
CAAAATTATA TGCCTATTGG ATCACTGTTA ATTATCGTGA GTCTTATGGT ATGTTTGCCT 2520  
GCAATGGTAT TCTCTTTAAC CACGAATCAC CTCGCCGTGG CGAGACCTTT GTTACTCGTA 2580  
AAATAACACG CGGGATAGCA AATATTGCTC AAGGTCTTGA TAAATGCTTA TACTTGGGAA 2640  
ATATGGATTC TCTGCGTGAT TGGGGACATG CTAAGGATTA TGTCAAAATG CAATGGATGA 2700  
TGCTGCAGCA AGAAACTCCA GAAGATTTTG TAATTGCTAC AGGAATTCAA TATTCTGTCC 2760  
GTGAGTTTGT CACAATGGCG GCAGAGCAAG TAGGCATAGA GTTAGCATTT GAAGGTGAGG 2820  
GAGTAAATGA AAAAGGTGTT GTTGTTCGG TCAATGGCAC TGATGCTAAA GCTGTAAACC 2880  
CGGGCGATGT AATTATATCT GTAGATCCAA GGTATTTTGT GCCTGCAGAA GTTGAAACCT 2940  
TGCTTGGCGA TCCTACTAAT GCGCATAAAA AATTAGGATG GAGCCCTGAA ATTACATTGC 3000  
GTGAAATGGT AAAAGAAATG GTTTCAGCG ATTTAGCAAT AGCGAAAAAG AACGTCTTGC 3060  
TGAAAGCTAA TAACATTGCC ACTAATATTC CGCAAGAATA AAAAAGATAA TACATTAAAT 3120  
AATTAAAAAT GGTGCTAGAT TTATTAGTAC CATTATTTTT TTTTGGGTGA CTAATGTTTA 3180  
TTACATCAGA TAAATTTAGA GAAATTATCA AGTTAGTTCC ATTAGTATCA ATTGATCTGC 3240  
TAATTGAAAA CGAGAATGGT GAATATTTAT TTGGTCTTAG GAATAATCGA CCGGCCAAAA 3300  
ATTATTTTTT TGTTCCAGGT GGTAGGATTC GCAAAAATGA ATCTATTAAA AATGCTTTTA 3360  
AAAGAATATC ATCTATGGAA TTAGGTAAAG AGTATGGTAT TTCAGGAAGT GTTTTTAATG 3420  
GTGTATGGGA ACATTTCTAT GATGATGGTT TTTTCTCTGA AGGCGAGGCA ACACATTATA 3480  
TAGTGCTTTG TTACACACTG AAAGTTCTTA AAAGTGAATT GAATCTCCCA GATGATCAAC 3540  
ATCGTGAATA CCTTTGGCTA ACTAAACACC AAATAAATGC TAAACAAGAT GTTCATAACT 3600  
ATTCAAAAAA TTATTTTTTG TAATTTTTAT TAAAAATTAA TATGCGAGAG AATTGTATGT 3660  
CTCAATGTCT TTACCCTGTA ATTATTGCCG GAGGAACCGG AAGCCGTCTA TGGCCGTTGT 3720  
CTCGAGTATT ATACCCTAAA CAATTTTTAA ATTTAGTTGG GGATTCTACA ATGTTGCAAA 3780  
CAACAATTAC GCGTTTGGAT GGCATCGAAT GCGAAAATCC AATTGTTATC TGCAATGAAG 3840  
ATCACCGATT TATTGTAGCA GAGCAATTAC GACAGATTGG TAAGCTAACC AAGAATATTA 3900  
TACTTGAGCC GAAAGGCCGT AATACTGCAC CTGCCATAGC TTTAGCTGCT TTTATCGCTC 3960  
AGAAGAATAA TCCTAATGAC GACCCTTTAT TATTAGTACT TGCGGCAGAC CACTCTATAA 4020  
ATAATGAAAA AGCATTTCGA GAGTCAATAA TAAAAGCTAT GCCGTATGCA ACTTCTGGGA 4080  
AGTTAGTAAC ATTTGGAATT ATTCCGGACA CGGCAAATAC TGGTTATGGA TATATTAAGA 4140  
GAAGTTCTTC AGCTGATCCT AATAAAGAAT TCCCAGCATA TAATGTTGCG GAGTTTGTAG 4200  
AAAAACCAGA TGTTAAAACA GCACAGGAAT ATATTTGAG TGGGAATTAT TACTGGAATA 4260

GCGGAATGTT TTTATTTTCGC GCCAGTAAAT ATCTTGATGA ACTACGGAAA TTTAGACCAG 4320  
ATATTTATCA TAGCTGTGAA TGTGCAACCG CTACAGCAAA TATAGATATG GACTTTGTCC 4380  
GAATTAACGA GGCTGAGTTT ATTAATTGTC CTGAAGAGTC TATCGATTAT GCTGTGATGG 4440  
AAAAAACAAA AGACGCTGTA GTTCTTCCGA TAGATATTGG CTGGAATGAC GTGGGTTCTT 4500  
GGTCATCACT TTGGGATATA AGCCAAAAGG ATTGCCATGG TAATGTGTGC CATGGGGATG 4560  
TGCTCAATCA TGATGGAGAA AATAGTTTTA TTTACTCTGA GTCAAGTCTG GTTGCGACAG 4620  
TCGGAGTAAG TAATTTAGTA ATTGTCCAAA CCAAGGATGC TGTACTGGTT GCGGACCGTG 4680  
ATAAAGTCCA AAATGTTAAA AACATAGTTG ACGATCTAAA AAAGAGAAAA CGTGCTGAAT 4740  
ACTACATGCA TCGTGCAGTT TTTCCGCCCTT GGGGTAAATT CGATGCAATA GACCAAGGCG 4800  
ATAGATATAG AGTAAAAAAA ATAATAGTTA AACCAGGAGA AGGGTTAGAT TTAAGGATGC 4860  
ATCATCATAG GGCAGAGCAT TGGATTGTTG TATCCGGTAC TGCTAAAGTT TCACTAGGTA 4920  
GTGAAGTTAA ACTATTAGTT TCTAATGAGT CTATATATAT CCCTCAGGGA GCAAAATATA 4980  
GTCTTGAGAA TCCAGGCGTA ATACCTTTGC ATCTAATTGA AGTAAGTTCT GGTGATTACC 5040  
TTGAATCAGA TGATATAGTG CGTTTTACTG ACAGATATAA CAGTAAACAA TTCCTAAAGC 5100  
GAGATTGATA AATATGAATA AAATAACTTG CTTCAAAGCA TATGATATAC GTGGGCGTCT 5160  
TGGTGCTGAA TTGAATGATG AAATAGCATA TAGAATTGGT CGCGCTTATG GTGAGTTTTT 5220  
TAAACCTCAA ACTGTAGTTG TGGGAGGAGA TGCTCGCTTA ACAAGTGAGA GTTTAAAGAA 5280  
ATCACTCTCA AATGGGCTAT GTGATGCAGG CGTAAATGTC TTAGATCTTG GAATGTGTGG 5340  
TACTGAAGAG ATATATTTTT CCACTTG GTA TTTAGGAATT GATGGTGGAA TCGAGGTAAC 5400  
TGCAAGCCAT AATCCAATTG ATTATAATGG AATGAAATTA GTAACCAAAG GTGCTCGACC 5460  
AATCAGCAGT GACACAGGTC TCAAAGATAT ACAACAATTA GTAGAGAGTA ATAATTTTGA 5520  
AGAGCTCAAC CTAGAAAAAA AAGGGAATAT TACCAAATAT TCCACCCGAG ATGCCTACAT 5580  
AAATCATTTG ATGGGCTATG CTAATCTGCA AAAAATAAAA AAAATCAAAA TAGTTGTGAA 5640  
TTCTGGGAAT GGTGCAGCTG GTCCTGTTAT TGATGCTATT GAGGAATGCT TTTTACGGAA 5700  
CAATATTCCG ATTCAGTTTG TAAAAATAAA TAATACACCC GATGGTAATT TTCCACATGG 5760  
TATCCCTAAT CCATTACTAC CTGAGTGCAG AGAAGATACC AGCAGTGC GG TTATAAGACA 5820  
TAGTGCTGAT TTTGGTATTG CATTTGATGG TGATTTTGAT AGGTGTTTTT TCTTTGATGA 5880  
AAATGGACAA TTTATTGAAG GATACTACAT TGTTGGTTTA TTAGCGGAAG TTTTTTTAGG 5940  
GAAATATCCA AACGCAAAAA TCATTCATGA TCCTCGCCTT ATATGGAATA CTATTGATAT 6000  
CGTAGAAAGT CATGGTGGTA TACCTATAAT GACTAAACC GGTGATGCTT ACATTAAGCA 6060  
AAGAATGCGT GAAGAGGATG CCGTATATGG CGGCGAAATG AGTGCGCATC ATTATTTTAA 6120  
AGATTTTGCA TACTGCGATA GTGGAATGAT TCCTTGGATT TTAATTTGTG AACTTTTGAG 6180  
TCTGACAAAT AAAAAATTAG GTGAACTGGT TTGTGGTTGT ATAAACGACT GGCCGGCAAG 6240  
TGGAGAAATA AACTGTACAC TAGACAATCC GCAAAATGAA ATAGATAAAT TATTTAATCG 6300

TTACAAAGAT AGTGCCTTAG CTGTTGATTA CACTGATGGA TTAACATATGG AGTTCTCTGA 6360  
TTGGCGTTTT AATGTTAGAT GCTCAAATAC AGAACCTGTA GTACGATTGA ATGTAGAATC 6420  
TAGGAATAAT GCTATTCTTA TGCAGGAAAA AACAGAAGAA ATTCTGAATT TTATATCAAA 6480  
ATAAATTTGC ACCTGAGTTC ATAATGGGAA CAAGAAATAT ATGAAAGTAC TTCTGACTGG 6540  
CTCAACTGGC ATGGTTGGTA AGAATATATT AGAGCATGAT AGTGCAAGTA AATATAATAT 6600  
ACTTACTCCA ACCAGCTCTG ATTTGAATTT ATTAGATAAA AATGAAATAG AAAAATTCAT 6660  
GCTTATCAAC ATGCCAGACT GTATTATACA TGCAGCGGGA TTAGTTGGAG GCATTCATGC 6720  
AAATATAAGC AGGCCGTTTG ATTTTCTGGA AAAAAATTTG CAGATGGGTT TAAATTTAGT 6780  
TTCCGTCGCA AAAAACTAG GTATCAAGAA AGTGCTTAAC TTGGGTAGTT CATGCATGTA 6840  
CCCCAAAAAC TTTGAAGAGG CTATTCCTGA GAAAGCTCTG TTAACGGTG AGCTAGAAGA 6900  
AACTAATGAG GGATATGCTA TTGCGAAAAT TGCTGTAGCA AAAGCATGCG AATATATATC 6960  
AAGAGAAAAC TCTAATTATT TTTATAAAAC AATTATCCCA TGTAATTTAT ATGGGAAATA 7020  
TGATAAATTT GATGATAACT CGTCACATAT GATTCCGGCA GTTATAAAAA AAATCCATCA 7080  
TGCGAAAATT AATAATGTCC CAGAGATCGA AATTTGGGGG GATGGTAATT CGCGCCGTGA 7140  
GTTTATGTAT GCAGAAGATT TAGCTGATCT TATTTTTTAT GTTATTCCTA AAATAGAATT 7200  
CATGCCTAAT ATGGTAAATG CTGGTTTAGG TTACGATTAT TCAATTAATG ACTATTATAA 7260  
GATAATTGCA GAAGAAATTG GTTATACTGG GAGTTTTTCT CATGATTTAA CAAAACCAAC 7320  
AGGAATGAAA CGGAAGCTAG TAGATATTTT ATTGCTTAAT AAAATTGGTT GGTCAAGTCA 7380  
CTTTGAACTC AGAGATGGCA TCAGAAAGAC CTATAATTAT TACTTGAGGA ATCAAAATAA 7440  
ATGATTACAT ACCCACTTGC TAGTAATACT TGGGATGAAT ATGAGTATGC AGCAATACAG 7500  
TCAGTAATTG ACTCAAAAAT GTTTACCATG GGTA AAAAGG TTGAGTTATA TGAGAAAAAT 7560  
TTTGCTGATT TGTTTGGTAG CAAATATGCC GTAATGGTTA GCTCTGGTTC TACAGCTAAT 7620  
CTGTTAATGA TTGCTGCCCT TTTCTTCACT AATAAACCAA AACTTAAAAG AGGTGATGAA 7680  
ATAATAGTAC CTGCAGTGTC ATGGTCTACG ACATATTACC CTCTGCAACA GTATGGCTTA 7740  
AAGGTGAAGT TTGTCGATAT CAATAAAGAA ACTTTAAATA TTGATATCGA TAGTTTGAAA 7800  
AATGCTATTT CAGATAAAAC AAAAGCAATA TTGACAGTAA ATTTATTAGG TAATCCTAAT 7860  
GATTTTGCAA AAATAAATGA GATAATAAAT AATAGGGATA TTATCTTACT AGAAGATAAC 7920  
TGTGAGTCGA TGGGCGCGGT CTTTCAAAAT AAGCAGGCAG GCACATTCGG AGTTATGGGT 7980  
ACCTTTAGTT CTTTTTACTC TCATCATATA GCTACAATGG AAGGGGGCTG CGTAGTTACT 8040  
GATGATGAAG AGCTGTATCA TGTATTGTTG TGCCTTCGAG CTCATGGTTG GACAAGAAAT 8100  
TTACCAAAAAG AGAATATGGT TACAGGCACT AAGAGTGATG ATATTTTCGA AGAGTCGTTT 8160  
AAGTTTGTTT TACCAGGATA CAATGTTTCG CCACTTGAAA TGAGTGGTGC TATTGGGATA 8220  
GAGCAACTTA AAAAGTTACC AGGTTTTATA TCCACCAGAC GTTCCAATGC ACAATATTTT 8280  
GTAGATAAAT TTAAAGATCA TCCATTCCTT GATATACAAA AAGAAGTTGG TGAAAGTAGC 8340

TGGTTTGGTT TTTCTTCGT TATAAAGGAG GGAGCTGCTA TTGAGAGGAA GAGTTTAGTA 8400  
AATAATCTGA TCTCAGCAGG CATTGAATGC CGACCAATTG TTAGTGGGAA TTTTCTCAA 8460  
AATGAACGTG TTTTGAGTTA TTTTGATTAC TCTGTACATG ATACGGTAGC AAATGCCGAA 8520  
TATATAGATA AGAATGGTTT TTTTGTCCGA AACCACCAGA TACCTTTGTT TAATGAAATA 8580  
GATTATCTAC GAAAAGTATT AAAATAACTA ACGAGGCACT CTATTTTCGAA TAGAGTGCCT 8640  
TTAAGATGGT ATTAACAGTG AAAAAAATTT TAGCGTTTGG CTATTCTAAA GTACTACCAC 8700  
CGGTTATTGA ACAGTTTGTC AATCCAATTT GCATCTTCAT TATCACACCA CTAATACTCA 8760  
ACCACCTGGG TAAGCAAAGC TATGGTAATT GGATTTTATT AATTACTATT GTATCTTTTT 8820  
CTCAGTTAAT ATGTGGAGGA TGTTCCGCAT GGATTGCAA AATCATTGCA GAACAGAGAA 8880  
TTCTTAGTGA TTTATCAAAA AAAAATGCTT TACGTCAAAT TTCCTATAAT TTTTCAATTG 8940  
TTATTATCGC ATTTGCGGTA TTGATTTCTT TTCTTATATT AAGTATTTGT TTCTTCGATG 9000  
TTGCGAGGAA TAATTCTTCA TTCTTATTCG CGATTATTAT TTGTGGTTTT TTTGAGGAA 9060  
TTGATAATTT ATTTAGTGGT GCGCTAAAAG GTTTTGAAAA ATTTAATGTA TCATGTTTTT 9120  
TTGAAGTAAT TACAAGAGTG CTCTGGGCTT CTATAGTAAT ATATGGCATT TACGGAAATG 9180  
CACTCTTATA TTTTACATGT TTAGCCTTTA CCATTAAAGG TATGCTAAAA TATATTCTTG 9240  
TATGTCTGAA TATTACCGGT TGTTTCATCA ATCCTAATTT TAATAGAGTT GGGATTGTTA 9300  
ATTTGTAAAA TGAGTCAAAA TGGATGTTTC TTCAATTAAC TGGTGGCGTC TCACTTAGTT 9360  
TGTTTGATAG GCTCGTAATA CCATTGATTT TATCTGTCAG TAAACTGGCT TCTTATGTCC 9420  
CTTGCCTTCA ACTAGCTCAA TTGATGTTCA CTCTTTCTGC GTCTGCAAAT CAAATATTAC 9480  
TACCAATGTT TGCTAGAATG AAAGCATCTA ACACATTTCC CTCTAATTGT TTTTTTAAAA 9540  
TTCTGCTTGT ATCACTAATT TCTGTTTTGC CTGTCTTGC GTTATTCTTT TTTGGTCGTG 9600  
ATATATTATC AATATGGATA AACCTACAT TTGCAACTGA AAATTATAAA TTAATGCAAA 9660  
TTTTAGCTAT AAGTTACATT TTATTGTCAA TGATGACATC TTTTCATTTT TTGTTATTAG 9720  
GAATTGGTAA ATCTAAGCTT GTTGCAAATT TAAATCTGGT TGCAGGGCTC GCACTTGCTG 9780  
CTTCAACGTT AATCGCAGCT CATTATGGCC TTTATGCAAT ATCTATGGTA AAAATAATAT 9840  
ATCCGGCTTT TCAATTTTAT TACCTTTATG TAGCTTTTGT CTATTTTAAT AGAGCGAAAA 9900  
ATGTCTATTG ATTTACTTTT TTCAATTACT GAAATCGCAA TTGTTTTTTC TTGCACTATT 9960  
TACATATTTA CTCAATGTTT GTTAATGCGG AGGATCTATT TAGATAAAAG TATTTTAATT 10020  
CTTTTATGCT TGCTCTTTTT TTTAGTAATC ATTCAACTTC CTGAGCTTAA TGTAACGGT 10080  
TTGGTCGATT CTTTAAAGTT ATCACTGCCT TTATTGATGG TCTTTATCGC TTTTCAAAAA 10140  
CCGAAATTAT GCTTGTGGGT TATTATTGCA TTGTTGTTTT TGAACCTGTC ATTTAATTTT 10200  
TTATATTTAA AGACATTCTGA TAAGTTTAGC TCATTTCCCT TACTTTTTTT TATATTGCTG 10260  
TTTTACTTGT TTAGATTGGG AATTGGTAAT TTACCGGTTT ATAAAAATAA AAAATTTTAC 10320  
GCGTTGATTT TTCTCTTTAT ATTAATAGAC ATAATGCAGT CATTGTTAAT AAATTATAGG 10380



GGGCAGATTT TATATTCCGT AATTTGCATC CTGATACTTG TGTTTAAAGT TAATTTAAGA 10440  
AAAAAGATTC CATACTTTTT TTTAATGCTG CCAGTTTTAT ATGTAATTAT TATGGCTTAT 10500  
ATTGGTTTTA ATTATTTCAA TAAAGGCGTA ACTTTTTTTG AACCTACAGC AAGTAATATT 10560  
GAACGTACGG GGATGATATA TTATTTGGTT TCACAGCTTG GTGATTATAT ATTCCATGGT 10620  
ATGGGGACAT TAAATTTCTT AAATAACGGC GGACAATATA AGACGTTATA TGGACTTCCA 10680  
TCATTAATTC CTAATGACCC TCATGATTTT TTATTACGGT TCTTTATAAG TATTGGTGTG 10740  
ATAGGAGCAT TGGTTTATCA TTCTATATTT TTTGTTTTTT TTAGGAGAAT ATCTTTCTTA 10800  
TTATATGAGA GAAATGCTCC TTTCATTGTT GTAAGTTGTT TGTTACTGTT ACAAGTTGTG 10860  
TTAATTTATA CATTAAACCC TTTTGATGCT TTTAATCGAT TGATTTGCGG GCTTACAGTT 10920  
GGAGTTGTTT ATGGATTTGC AAAAATTAGA TAAGTATACC TGTAATGGAA ATTTAGACGC 10980  
TCCACTTGTT TCAATAATCA TTGCAACTTA TAATTCTGAA CTGATATAG CTAAGTGTTT 11040  
GCAATCGGTA ACTAATCAAT CTTATAAGAA TATTGAAATC ATAATAATGG ATGGAGGATC 11100  
TTCTGATAAA ACGCTTGATA TTGCAAAATC GTTTAAAGAC GACCGAATAA AAATAGTTTC 11160  
AGAGAAAGAT CGTGGAATTT ATGATGCCTG GAATAAAGCA GTTGATTATAT CCATTGGTGA 11220  
TTGGGTAGCA TTTATTGGTT CAGATGATGT TTACTATCAT ACAGATGCAA TTGCTTCATT 11280  
GATGAAGGGG GTTATGGTAT CTAATGGCGC CCCTGTGGTT TATGGGAGGA CAGCGCACGA 11340  
AGGTCCCGAT AGGAACATAT CTGGATTTTC AGGCAGTGAA TGGTACAACC TAACAGGATT 11400  
TAAGTTTAAT TATTACAAAT GTAATTTACC ATTGCCCATT ATGAGCGCAA TATATTCTCG 11460  
TGATTTCTTC AGAAACGAAC GTTTTGATAT TAAATTAAAA ATTGTTGCTG ACGCTGATTG 11520  
GTTTCTGAGA TGTTTCATCA AATGGAGTAA AGAGAAAGTCA CCTTATTTTA TTAATGACAC 11580  
GACCCCTATT GTTAGAATGG GATATGGTGG GGTTCGACT GATATTTCTT CTCAAGTTAA 11640  
AACTACGCTA GAAAGTTTCA TTGTACGCAA AAAGAATAAT ATATCCTGTT TAAACATACA 11700  
GCTGATTCTT AGATATGCTA AAATTCGGT GATGGTAGCG ATCAAAAATA TTTTGGCAA 11760  
TAATGTTTAT AAATTAATGC ATAACGGGTA TCATTCCCTA AAGAAAATCA AGAATAAAAT 11820  
ATGAAGATTG TTTATATAAT AACCGGGCTT ACTTGTGGTG GAGCCGAACA CCTTATGACG 11880  
CAGTTAGCAG ACCAAATGTT TATACGCGGG CATGATGTTA ATATTATTTG TCTAACTGGT 11940  
ATATCTGAGG TAAAGCCAAC ACAAATATT AATATTCATT ATGTTAATAT GGATAAAAT 12000  
TTTAGAAGCT TTTTAGAGC TTTATTTCAA GTAAAAAAA TAATTGTCGC CTTAAAGCCA 12060  
GATATAATAC ATAGTCATAT GTTTCATGCT AATATTTTTA GTCGTTTTAT TAGGATGCTG 12120  
ATTCCAGCGG TGCCCTGAT ATGTACCGCA CACAACAAAA ATGAAGGTGG CAATGCAAGG 12180  
ATGTTTTGTT ATCGACTGAG TGATTTTTTA GCTTCTATTA CTACAAATGT AAGTAAAGAG 12240  
GCTGTTCAAG AGTTTATAGC AAGAAAGCT ACACCTAAAA ATAAAATAGT AGAGATTCCG 12300  
AATTTTATTA ATACAAATAA ATTTGATTTT GATATTAATG TCAGAAAGAA AACGCGAGAT 12360  
GCTTTTAATT TGAAAGACAG TACAGCAGTA CTGCTCGCAG TAGGAAGACT TGTGAAGCA 12420

AAAGACTATC CGAACTTATT AAATGCAATA AATCATTTGA TTCTTTCAAA AACATCAAAT 12480  
TGTAATGATT TTATTTTGCT TATTGCTGGC GATGGCGCAT TAAGAAATAA ATTATTGGAT 12540  
TTGGTTTGTG AATTGAATCT TGTGGATAAA GTTTTCTTCT TGGGGCAAAG AAGTGATATT 12600  
AAAGAATTAA TGTGTGCTGC AGATCTTTTT GTTTTGAGTT CTGAGTGGGA AGGTTTTGGT 12660  
CTCGTTGTTG CAGAAGCTAT GCGGTGTGAA CGTCCCGTTG TTGCTACCGA TTCTGGTGGA 12720  
GTTAAAGAAG TCGTTGGACC TCATAATGAT GTTATCCCTG TCAGTAATCA TATTCTGTTG 12780  
GCAGAGAAAA TCGCTGAGAC ACTTAAATA GATGATAACG CAAGAAAAAT AATAGGTATG 12840  
AAAAATAGAG AATATATTGT TTCCAATTTT TCAATTAAAA CGATAGTGAG TGAGTGGGAG 12900  
CGCTTATATT TTAAATATTC CAAGCGTAAT AATATAATTG ATTGAAAATA TAAGTTTGTA 12960  
CTCTGGATGC AATAGTTTCT CTATGCTGTT TTTTACTGG CTCCGTATTT TTAATTATAG 13020  
CTGGATTTTG TTATATATCA GTATTAATCT GTCTCAACTT CATCTAGACT ACATTCAAGC 13080  
CGCGCATGCG TCGCGCGGTG ACTACACCTG ACAGGAGTAT GTAATGTCCA AGCAACAGAT 13140  
CGGCGTCGTC GGTATGGCAG TGATGGGGCG CAACCTGGCG CTCAACATCG AAAGCCGCGG 13200  
TTATACCGTC TCCATCTTCA ACCGCTCCCG CGAGAAAAC GAAGAAGTTG TTGCCGAGAA 13260  
CCCGGATAAG AACTGGTTC CTTATTACAC GGTGAAAGAG TTCGTCGAGT CTCTTGAAAC 13320  
CCCACGTCGT ATCCTGTTAA TGGTAAAAGC AGGGGCGGGA ACTGATGCTG CTATCGATTG 13380  
CCTGAAGCCG TATCTGGATA AAGGCGACAT CATTATTGAT GGTGGCAACA CCTTCTTCCA 13440  
GGACACTATC CGTCGTAACC GTGAACTGTC CGCGGAAGGC TTTAACTTCA TCGGTACCGG 13500  
CGTGTCCGGC GGTGAAGAGG GCGCCCTGAA AGGCCATCT ATCATGCCAG GTGGCCAGAA 13560  
AGAAGCGTAT GAGCTGGTTG CGCCTATCCT GACCAAGATT GCTGCGGTTG CTGAAGATGG 13620  
CGAACCATGT ATAACCTACA TCGGTGCTGA CCGTGCGGGT CACTACGTGA AGATGGTGCA 13680  
CAACGGTATC GAATATGGCG ATATGCAGCT GATTGCTGAA GCCTATTCTC TGCTTAAAGG 13740  
CGGCCTTAAT CTGTCTAACG AAGAGCTGGC AACCACTTTT ACCGAGTGGA ATGAAGGCGA 13800  
GCTAAGTAGC TACCTGATTG ACATCACCAA AGACATCTTC ACCAAAAAAG ATGAAGAGGG 13860  
TAAATACCTG GTTGATGTGA TCCTGGACGA AGCTGCGAAC AAAGGCACCG GTAAATGGAC 13920  
CAGCCAGAGC TCTCTGGATC TGGGTGAACC GCTGTCGCTG ATCACCGAAT CCGTATTCGC 13980  
TCGCTACATC TCTTCTCTGA AAGACCAGCG CATTGCGGCA TCTAAAGTGC TGTCTGGTCC 14040  
GCAGGCTAAA CTGGCTGGTG ATAAAGCAGA GTTCGTTGAG AAAGTCCGTC GCGCGCTGTA 14100  
CCTGGGTAAA ATCGTCTCTT ATGCCCAAGG CTTCTCTCAA CTGCGTGCCG CGTCTGACGA 14160  
ATACAACTGG GATCTGAACT ACGGCGAAAT CGCGAAGATC TTCCGCGCGG GCTGCATCAT 14220  
TCGTGCGCAG TTCCTGCAGA AAATTACTGA CGCGTATGCT GAAAACAAAG GCATTGCTAA 14280  
CCTGTTGCTG GCTCCGTACT TCAAAAATAT CGCTGATGAA TATCAGCAAG CGCTGCGTGA 14340  
TGTAGTGGCT TATGCTGTGC AGAACGGTAT TCCGGTACCG ACCTTCTCTG CAGCGGTAGC 14400  
CTACTACGAC AGCTACCGTT CTGCGGTACT GCCGGCTAAT CTGATTCAGG CACAGCGTGA 14460

TTACTTCGGT GCGCACACGT ATAAACGCAC TGATAAAGAA GGTGTGTTCC ACACCG

14516

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 14024 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iv) ANTI-SENSE: YES

(v) ORIGINAL SOURCE

(A) ORGANISM: Escherichia coli

(vi) Note that the first 19bp is from the primer used for the long PCR

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

GTAACCAAGG GCGGTACGTG CATAAATTTT AATGCTTATC AAAACTATTA GCATTAAAAA	60
TATATAAGAA ATTCTCAAAT GAACAAAGAA ACCGTTTCAA TAATTATGCC CGTTTACAAAT	120
GGGGCCAAAA CTATAATCTC ATCAGTAGAA TCAATTATAC ATCAATCTTA TCAAGATTTT	180
GTTTTGTATA TCATTGACGA TTGTAGCACC GATGATACAT TTTCATTAAT CAACAGTCGA	240
TACAAAAACA ATCAGAAAAT AAGAATATTG CGTAACAAGA CAAATTTAGG TGTTCAGAA	300
AGTCGAAATT ATGGAATAGA AATGGCCACG GGGAAATATA TTTCTTTTGT TGATGCGGAT	360
GATTTGTGGC ACGAGAAAAA ATTAGAGCGT CAAATCGAAG TGTTAAATAA TGAATGTGTA	420
GATGTGGTAT GTTCTAATTA TTATGTTATA GATAACAATA GAAATATTGT TGGCGAAGTT	480
AATGCTCCTC ATGTGATAAA TTATAGAAAA ATGCTCATGA AAAACTACAT AGGGAATTTG	540
ACAGGAATCT ATAATGCCAA CAAATTGGGT AAGTTTTATC AAAAAAAGAT TGGTCACGAG	600
GATTATTTGA TGTGGCTGGA AATAATTAAT AAAACAAATG GTGCTATTTG TATTCAAGAT	660
AATCTGGCGT ATTACATGCG TTCAAATAAT TCACTATCGG GTAATAAAAT TAAAGCTGCA	720
AAATGGACAT GGAGTATATA TAGAGAACAT TTACATTTGT CCTTTCCAAA AACATTATAT	780
TATTTTTTAT TATATGCTTC AAATGGAGTC ATGAAAAAAA TAACACATTC ACTATTAAGG	840
AGAAAGGAGA CTA AAAAGTG AAGTCAGCGG CTAAGTTGAT TTTTTTATTC CTATTTACAC	900
TTTATAGTCT CCAGTTGTAT GGGGTTATCA TAGATGATCG TATAACAAAT TTTGATACAA	960
AGGTATTAAC TAGTATTATA ATTATATTTT AGATTTTTTT TGTTTTATTA TTTTATCTAA	1020
CGATTATAAA TGAAAGAAAA CAGCAGAAAA AATTTATCGT GAACTGGGAG CTAAAGTTAA	1080
TACTCGTTTT CCTTTTTGTG ACTATAGAAA TTGCTGCTGT AGTTTTATTT CTAAAGAAG	1140

GTATTCCTAT ATTTGATGAT GATCCAGGGG GGGCTAAACT TAGAATAGCT GAAGGTAATG	1200
GACTTTACAT TAGATATATT AAGTATTTTG GTAATATAGT TGTGTTTGCA TTAATTATTC	1260
TTTATGATGA GCATAAATTC AAACAGAGGA CCATCATATT TGTATATTTT ACAACGATTG	1320
CTTTATTTGG TTATCGTTCT GAATTGGTGT TGCTCATTCT TCAATATATA TTGATTACCA	1380
ATATCCTGTC AAAGGATAAC CGTAATCCTA AAATAAAAAG AATAATAGGG TATTTTTTAT	1440
TGGTAGGGGT TGTATGCTCG TTGTTTTATC TAAGTTTAGG ACAAGACGGA GAACAAAATG	1500
ACTCATATAA TAATATGTTA AGGATAATTA ATAGGTAAAC AATAGAGCAA GTTGAAGGTG	1560
TTCCATATGT TGTTTCTGAA TCTATTAAGA ACGATTTCTT TCCGACACCA GAGTTAGAAA	1620
AGGAATTAAA AGCAATAATA AATAGAATAC AGGGAATAAA GCATCAAGAC TTATTTTATG	1680
GAGAACGGTT ACATAAACAA GTATTTGGAG ACATGGGAGC AAATTTTTTA TCAGTTACTA	1740
CGTATGGAGC AGAACTGTTA GTTTTTTTTG GTTTTCTCTG TGTATTCATT ATCCCTTTAG	1800
GGATATATAT ACCTTTTTAT CTTTTAAAGA GAATGAAAAA AACCCATAGC TCGATAAATT	1860
GCGCATTCTA TTCATATATC ATTATGATTT TATTGCAATA CTTAGTGGCT GGGAAATGCAT	1920
CGGCCTTCTT TTTTGGTCCT TTTCTCTCCG TATTGATAAT GTGTACTCCT CTGATCTTAT	1980
TGCATGATAC GTTAAAGAGA TTATCACGAA ATGAAAATAT CAGTTATAAC TGTGACTTAT	2040
AATAATGCTG AAGGGTTAGA AAAAACTTTA AGTAGTTTAT CAATTTTAAA AATAAAACCT	2100
TTTGAGATTA TTATAGTTGA TGGCGGCTCT ACAGATGGAA CGAATCGTGT CATTAGTAGA	2160
TTTACTAGTA TGAATATTAC ACATGTTTAT GAAAAAGATG AAGGGATATA TGATGCGATG	2220
AATAAGGGCC GAATGTTGGC CAAAGGCGAC TTAATACATT ATTTAAACGC CGGCGATAGC	2280
GTAATTGGAG ATATATATAA AAATATCAAA GAGCCATGTT TGATTAAAGT TGGCCTTTTC	2340
GAAAATGATA AACTTCTGGG ATTTTCTTCT ATAACCCATT CAAATACAGG GTATTGTCAT	2400
CAAGGGGTGA TTTTCCCAA GAATCATTCA GAATATGATC TAAGGTATAA AATATGTGCT	2460
GATTATAAGC TTATTCAAGA GGTGTTTCTT GAAGGGTTAA GATCTCTATC TTTGATTACT	2520
TCGGGTTATG TAAAATATGA TATGGGGGGA GTATCTTCAA AAAAAAGAAT TTTAAGAGAT	2580
AAAGAGCTTG CCAAATTAT GTTTGAAAAA AATAAAAAAA ACCTTATTAA GTTTATTCCA	2640
ATTTCAATAA TCAAATTTT ATTCCTTGAA CGTTTAAGAA GAGTATTGCG GAAAATGCAA	2700
TATATTTGTC TAACTTTATT CTTCATGAAG AATAGTTCAC CATATGATAA TGAATAAAAT	2760
CAAAAAAATA CTTAAATTTT GCACTTTAAA AAAATATGAT ACATCAAGTG CTTTAGGTAG	2820
AGAACAGGAA AGGTACAGGA TTATATCCTT GTCTGTTATT TCAAGTTTGA TTAGTAAAAAT	2880
ACTCTCACTA CTTTCTCTTA TATTAAGTGT AAGTTTAACT TTACCTTATT TAGGACAAGA	2940
GAGATTTGGT GTATGGATGA CTATTACCAG TCTTGGTGCT GCTCTGACAT TTTTGGACTT	3000
AGGTATAGGA AATGCATTAA CAAACAGGAT CGCACATTCA TTTGCGTGTG GCAAAAATTT	3060
AAAGATGAGT CGGCAAATTA GTGGTGGGCT CACTTTGCTG GCTGGATTAT CGTTTGTGAT	3120
AACTGCAATA TGCTATATTA CTTCTGGCAT GATTGATTGG CAACTAGTAA TAAAAGGTAT	3180

AAACGAGAAT GTGTATGCAG AGTTACAACA CTCAATTAAA GTCTTTGTAA TCATATTTGG 3240  
ACTTGGAATT TATTCAAATG GTGTGCAAAA AGTTTATATG GGAATACAAA AAGCCTATAT 3300  
AAGTAATATT GTTAATGCCA TATTTATATT GTTATCTATT ATTACTCTAG TAATATCGTC 3360  
GAACTACAT GCGGGACTAC CAGTTTAAAT TGTCAGCACT CTTGGTATTC AATACATATC 3420  
GGGAATCTAT TTAACAATTA ATCTTATTAT AAAGCGATTA ATAAAGTTTA CAAAAGTTAA 3480  
CATACATGCT AAAAGAGAAG CTCCATATTT GATATTAAAC GGTTTTTTCT TTTTATTTT 3540  
ACAGTTAGGC ACTCTGGCAA CATGGAGTGG TGATAACTTT ATAATATCTA TAACATTGGG 3600  
TGTTACTTAT GTTGCTGTTT TTAGCATTAC ACAGAGATTA TTTCAAATAT CTACGGTCCC 3660  
TCTTACGATT TATAACATCC CGTTATGGGC TGCTTATGCA GATGCTCATG CACGCAATGA 3720  
TACTCAATTT ATAAAAAAGA CGCTCAGAAC ATCATTGAAA ATAGTGGGTA TTTTCATCATT 3780  
CTTATTGGCC TTCATATTAG TAGTGTTCCG TAGTGAAGTC GTTAATATTT GGACAGAAGG 3840  
AAAGATTCAG GTACCTCGAA CATTCATAAT AGCTTATGCT TTATGGTCTG TTATTGATGC 3900  
TTTTTCGAAT ACATTTGCAA GCTTTTTTAA TGTTTGAAC ATAGTTAAAC AACAAATGCT 3960  
TGCTGTTGTA ACATTGATAT TGATCGCAAT TCCAGCAAAA TACATCATAG TTAGCCATTT 4020  
TGGGTTAACT GTTATGTTGT ACTGCTTCAT TTTTATATAT ATTGTAAATT ACTTTATATG 4080  
GTATAAATGT AGTTTTTAAA AACATATCGA TAGACAGTTA AATATAAGAG GATGAAAATG 4140  
AAATATATAC CAGTTTACCA ACCGTCATTG ACAGGAAAAG AAAAGAATA TGTAATGAA 4200  
TGTCTGGACT CAACGTGGAT TTCATCAAAA GGAACTATA TTCAGAAGTT TGAAAATAAA 4260  
TTTGCGGAAC AAAACCATGT GCAATATGCA ACTACTGTAA GTAATGGAAC GGTGCTCTT 4320  
CATTTAGCTT TGTTAGCGTT AGGTATATCG GAAGGAGATG AAGTTATTGT TCCAACACTG 4380  
ACATATATAG CATCAGTTAA TGCTATAAAA TACACAGGAG CCACCCCAT TTTCGTTGAT 4440  
TCAGATAATG AAACCTGGCA AATGTCTGTT AGTGACATAG AACAAAAAAT CACTAATAAA 4500  
ACTAAAGCTA TTATGTGTGT CCATTTATAC GGACATCCAT GTGATATGGA ACAAATTGTA 4560  
GAACTGGCCA AAAGTAGAAA TTTGTTTGTA ATTGAAGATT GCGCTGAAGC CTTTGGTTCT 4620  
AAATATAAAG GTAAATATGT GGGAACATTT GGAGATATTT CTACTTTTAG CTTTTTTGGA 4680  
AATAAACTA TTACTACAGG TGAAGGTGGA ATGGTTGTCA CGAATGACAA AACACTTTAT 4740  
GACCGTTGTT TACATTTTAA AGGCCAAGGA TTAGCTGTAC ATAGGCAATA TTGGCATGAC 4800  
GTTATAGGCT ACAATTATAG GATGACAAAT ATCTGCGCTG CTATAGGATT AGCCCAGTTA 4860  
GAACAAGCTG ATGATTTTAT ATCACGAAAA CGTGAAATTG CTGATATTTA TAAAAAAAT 4920  
ATCAACAGTC TTGTACAAGT CCACAAGGAA AGTAAAGATG TTTTTCACAC TTATTGGATG 4980  
GTCTCAATTC TAACTAGGAC CGCAGAGGAA AGAGAGGAAT TAAGGAATCA CCTTGCAGAT 5040  
AAACTCATCG AAACAAGGCC AGTTTTTTAC CCTGTCCACA CGATGCCAAT GTACTCGGAA 5100  
AAATATCAAA AGCACCTAT AGCTGAGGAT CTTGGTTGGC GTGGAATTAA TTTACCTAGT 5160  
TTCCCCAGCC TATCGAATGA GCAAGTTATT TATATTTGTG AATCTATTAA CGAATTTTAT 5220

AGTGATAAAT AGCCTAAAAT ATTGTAAAGG TCATTCATGA AAATTGCGTT GAATTCAGAT 5280  
GGATTTTACG AGTGGGGCGG TGGAATTGAT TTTATTAAAT ATATTCTGTC AATATTAGAA 5340  
ACGAAACCAG AAATATGTAT CGATATTCTT TTACCGAGAA ATGATATACA TTCTCTTATA 5400  
AGAGAAAAAG CATTTCTTTT TAAAGTATA TTAAAAGCAA TTTTAAAGAG GGAAAGGCCT 5460  
CGATGGATTT CATTAAATAG ATTTAATGAG CAATACTATA GAGATGCCTT TACACAAAAT 5520  
AATATAGAGA CGAATCTTAC CTTTATTAAA AGTAAGAGCT CTGCCTTTTA TTCATATTTT 5580  
GATAGTAGCG ATTGTGATGT TATTCTTCCT TGCATGCGTG TTCCTTCGGG AAATTTGAAT 5640  
AAAAAAGCAT GGATTGGTTA TATTTATGAC TTTCAACACT GTTACTATCC TTCATTTTTT 5700  
AGTAAGCGAG AAATAGATCA AAGGAATGTG TTTTTTAAAT TGATGCTCAA TTGCGCTAAC 5760  
AATATTATTG TTAATGCACA TTCAGTTATT ACCGATGCAA ATAAATATGT TGGGAATTAT 5820  
TCTGCAAAAC TACATTCTCT TCCATTTAGT CCATGCCCTC AATTAAAATG GTTCGCTGAT 5880  
TACTCTGGTA ATATTGCCAA ATATAATATT GACAAGGATT ATTTTATAAT TTGCAATCAA 5940  
TTTTGGAAAC ATAAAGATCA TGCAACTGCT TTTAGGGCAT TTAAAATTTA TACTGAATAT 6000  
AATCCTGATG TTTATTTAGT ATGCACGGGA GCTACTCAAG ATTATCGATT CCCTGGATAT 6060  
TTTAATGAAT TGATGGTTTT GGCAAAAAG CTCGGAATTG AATCGAAAAT TAAGATATTA 6120  
GGGCATATAC CTAAACTTGA ACAAATTGAA TTAATCAAAA ATTGCATTGC TGTAATACAA 6180  
CCAACCTTAT TTGAAGGCGG GCCTGGAGGG GGGGTAACAT TTGACGCTAT TGCATTAGGG 6240  
AAAAAAGTTA TACTATCTGA CATAGATGTC AATAAAGAAG TTAATTGCGG TGATGTATAT 6300  
TTCTTTCAGG CAAAAAACCA TTATTCATTA AATGACGCGA TGGTAAAAGC TGATGAATCT 6360  
AAAATTTTTT ATGAACCTAC AACTCTGATA GAATTGGGTC TCAAAAGACG CAATGCGTGT 6420  
GCAGATTTTC TTTTAGATGT TGTGAAACAA GAAATTGAAT CCCGATCTTA ATATATTCAA 6480  
GAGGTATATA ATGACTAAAG TCGCTCTTAT TACAGGTGTA ACTGGACAAG ATGGATCTTA 6540  
TCTAGCTGAG TTTTGTCTTG ATAAAGGGTA TGAAGTTCAT GGTATCAAAC GCCGAGCCTC 6600  
ATCTTTTAAAT ACAGAACGCA TAGACCATAT TTATCAAGAT CCACATGGTT CTAACCCAAA 6660  
TTTTCACTTG CACTATGGAG ATCTGACTGA TTCATCTAAC CTCACTAGAA TTCTAAAGGA 6720  
GGTACAGCCA GATGAAGTAT ATAATTTAGC TGCTATGAGT CACGTAGCAG TTTCTTTTGA 6780  
GTCTCCAGAA TATACAGCCG ATGTCGATGC AATTGGTACA TTACGTTTAC TGGAAGCAAT 6840  
TCGCTTTTTA GGATTGGAAA ACAAACGCG TTTCTATCAA GCTTCAACCT CAGAATTATA 6900  
TGGACTTGTT CAGGAAATCC CTCAAAAAGA ATCCACCCCT TTTTATCCTC GTTCCCCTTA 6960  
TGCAGTTGCA AAACCTTACG CATATTGGAT CACGGTAAAT TATCGAGAGT CATATGGTAT 7020  
TTATGCATGT AATGGTATAT TGTTCAATCA TGAATCTCCA CGCCGTGGAG AAACGTTTGT 7080  
AACAAGGAAA ATTACTCGAG GACTTGCAAA TATTGCACAA GGCTTGGAAT CATGTTTGTA 7140  
TTTAGGGAAT ATGGATTCGT TACGAGATTG GGGACATGCA AAAGATTATG TTAGAATGCA 7200  
ATGGTTGATG TTACAACAGG AGCAACCCGA AGATTTTGTG ATTGCAACAG GAGTCCAATA 7260

CTCAGTCCGT CAGTTTGTCTG AAATGGCAGC AGCACAACTT GGTATTAAGA TGAGCTTTGT 7320  
TGGTAAAGGA ATCGAAGAAA AAGGCATTGT AGATTCGGTT GAAGGACAGG ATGCTCCAGG 7380  
TGTGAAACCA GGTGATGTCA TTGTTGCTGT TGATCCTCGT TATTTCCGAC CAGCTGAAGT 7440  
TGATACTTTG CTTGGAGATC CGAGCAAAGC TAATCTCAAA CTTGGTTGGA GACCAGAAAT 7500  
TACTCTTGCT GAAATGATTT CTGAAATGGT TGCCAAAGAT CTTGAAGCCG CTAAAAAACA 7560  
TTCTCTTTTA AAATCGCATG GTTTTTCTGT AAGCTTAGCT CTGGAATGAT GATGAATAAG 7620  
CAACGTATTT TTATTGCTGG TCACCAAGGA ATGGTTGGAT CAGCTATTAC CCGACGCCTC 7680  
AAACAACGTG ATGATGTTGA GTTGGTTTTA CGTACTCGGG ATGAATTGAA CTTGTTGGAT 7740  
AGTAGCGCTG TTTTGGATTT TTTTCTTCA CAGAAAATCG ACCAGGTTTA TTTGGCAGCA 7800  
GCAAAAGTCG GAGGTATTTT AGCTAACAGT TCTTATCCTG CCGATTTTAT ATATGAGAAT 7860  
ATAATGATAG AGGCGAATGT CATTCATGCT GCCCACAAAA ATAATGTAAA TAAACTGCTT 7920  
TTCCTCGGTT CGTCGTGTAT TTATCCTAAG TTAGCACACC AACCGATTAT GGAAGACGAA 7980  
TTATTACAAG GGAAACTTGA GCCAACAAAT GAACCTTATG CTATCGCAA AATTGCAGGT 8040  
ATTAAATTAT GTGAATCTTA TAACCGTCAG TTTGGGCGTG ATTACCGTTC AGTAATGCCA 8100  
ACCAATCTTT ATGGTCCAAA TGACAATTTT CATCCAAGTA ATTCTCATGT GATTCCGGCG 8160  
CTTTTGCGCC GCTTTCATGA TGCTGTGGAA AACAATTCTC CGAATGTTGT TGTTTGGGGA 8220  
AGTGGTACTC CAAAGCGTGA ATTCTTACAT GTAGATGATA TGGCTTCTGC AAGCATTAT 8280  
GTCATGGAGA TGCCATACGA TATATGGCAA AAAAATACTA AAGTAATGTT GTCTCATATC 8340  
AATATTGGAA CAGGTATTGA CTGCACGATT TGTGAGCTTG CGGAAACAAT AGCAAAAGTT 8400  
GTAGGTTATA AAGGGCATAT TACGTTTCGAT ACAACAAAGC CCGATGGAGC CCCTCGAAAA 8460  
CTACTTGATG TAACGCTTCT TCATCAACTA GGTGGAATC ATAAAATTAC CCTTCACAAG 8520  
GGTCTTGAAA ATACATACAA CTGGTTTCTT GAAAACCAAC TTCAATATCG GGGGTAATAA 8580  
TGTTTTTACA TTCCCAAGAC TTTGCCACAA TTGTAAGGTC TACTCCTCTT ATTTCTATAG 8640  
ATTTGATTGT GGAAAACGAG TTTGGCGAAA TTTTGCTAGG AAAACGAATC AACCGCCCGG 8700  
CACAGGGCTA TTGGTTTCGTT CCTGGTGGTA GGGTGTGAA AGATGAAAAA TTGCAGACAG 8760  
CCTTTGAACG ATTGACAGAA ATTGAACTAG GAATTCGTTT GCCTCTCTCT GTGGGTAAGT 8820  
TTTATGGTAT CTGGCAGCAC TTCTACGAAG ACAATAGTAT GGGGGGAGAC TTTTCAACGC 8880  
ATTATATAGT TATAGCATTC CTTCTTAAAT TACAACCAA CATTTTGAAA TTACCGAAGT 8940  
CACAACATAA TGCTTATTGC TGGCTATCGC GAGCAAAGCT GATAAATGAT GACGATGTGC 9000  
ATTATAATTG TCGCGCATAT TTTAACAATA AAACAAATGA TGCGATTGGC TTAGATAATA 9060  
AGGATATAAT ATGTCTGATG CGCCAATAAT TGCTGTAGTT ATGGCCGGTG GTACAGGCAG 9120  
TCGTCTTTGG CCACTTTCTC GTGAACTATA TCCAAAGCAG TTTTACAAC TCTCTGGTGA 9180  
TAACACCTTG TTACAAACGA CTTTGCTACG ACTTTCAGGC CTATCATGTC AAAAACCATT 9240  
AGTGATAACA AATGAACAGC ATCGCTTGT TGTGGCTGAA CAGTTAAGGG AAATAAATAA 9300

ATTAAATGGT AATATTATTC TAGAACCATG CGGGCGAAAT ACTGCACCAG CAATAGCGAT 9360  
ATCTGCGTTT CATGCGTTAA AACGTAATCC TCAGGAAGAT CCATTGCTTC TAGTTCTTGC 9420  
GGCAGACCAC GTTATAGCTA AAGAAAGTGT TTTCTGTGAT GCTATTAAAA ATGCAACTCC 9480  
CATCGCTAAT CAAGGTAAAA TTGTAACGTT TGGAATTATA CCAGAATATG CTGAAACTGG 9540  
TTATGGGTAT ATTGAGAGAG GTGAACTATC TGTACCGCTT CAAGGGCATG AAAATACTGG 9600  
TTTTTATTAT GTAAATAAGT TTGTCGAAAA GCCTAATCGT GAAACCGCAG AATTGTATAT 9660  
GACTTCTGGT AATCACTATT GGAATAGTGG AATATTCATG TTTAAGGCAT CTGTTTATCT 9720  
TGAGGAATTG AGAAAATTTA GACCTGACAT TTACAATGTT TGTGAACAGG TTGCCTCATC 9780  
CTCATACTAT GATCTAGATT TTATTCGATT ATCAAAAGAA CAATTTCAAG ATTGTCCTGC 9840  
TGAATCTATT GATTTTGCTG TAATGGAAAA AACAGAAAAA TGTGTTGTAT GCCCTGTTGA 9900  
TATTGGTTGG AGTGACGTTG GATCTTGGCA ATCGTTATGG GACATTAGTC TAAAAATCGAA 9960  
AACAGGAGAT GTATGTAAAG GTGATATATT AACCTATGAT ACTAAGAATA ATTATATCTA 10020  
CTCTGAGTCA GCGTTGGTAG CCGCCATTGG AATTGAAGAT ATGGTTATCG TGCAAACATA 10080  
AGATGCCGTT CTTGTGTCTA AAAAGAGTGA TGTACAGCAT GTAAAAAAA TAGTCGAAAT 10140  
GCTTAAATTG CAGCAACGTA CAGAGTATAT TAGTCATCGT GAAGTTTTCC GACCATGGGG 10200  
AAAATTTGAT TCGATTGACC AAGGTGAGCG ATACAAAGTC AAGAAAATTA TTGTGAAACC 10260  
TGGTGAGGGG CTTTCTTTAA GGATGCATCA CCATCGTTCT GAACATTGGA TCGTGCTTTC 10320  
TGGTACAGCA AAAGTAACCC TTGGCGATAA AACTAACTA GTCACCGCAA ATGAATCGAT 10380  
ATACATTCCC CTGGCGCAG CGTATAGTCT TGAGAATCCG GGCATAATCC CTCTTAATCT 10440  
TATTGAAGTC AGTTCAGGGG ATTATTTGGG AGAGGATGAT ATTATAAGAC AGAAAGAACG 10500  
TTACAAACAT GAAGATTAAC ATATGAAATC TTTAACCTGC TTTAAAGCCT ATGATATTCG 10560  
CGGGAAATTA GGCGAAGAAC TGAATGAAGA TATTGCCTGG CGCATTGGGC GTGCCTATGG 10620  
CGAATTTCTC AAACCGAAAA CCATTGTTTT AGGCGGTGAT GTCCGCCTCA CCAGCGAAGC 10680  
GTTAAACTG GCGCTTGC GAAGGTTTACA GGATGCGGGC GTCGATGTGC TGGATATCGG 10740  
TATGTCCGGC ACCGAAGAGA TCTATTTTCG CACGTTCCAT CTCGGAGTGG ATGGCGGCAT 10800  
CGAAGTTACC GCCAGCCATA ACCCGATGGA TTACAACGGC ATGAAGCTGG TGCGCGAAGG 10860  
GGCTCGCCCG ATCAGCGGTG ATACCGGACT GCGCGATGTC CAGCGTCTGG CAGAAGCCAA 10920  
TGACTTCCCT CCTGTCGATG AAACCAAACG TGGTCGCTAT CAGCAAATCA ATCTGCGTGA 10980  
CGCTTACGTT GATCACCTGT TCGGTTATAT CAACGTCAAA AACCTCACGC CGCTCAAGCT 11040  
GGTGATCAAC TCCGGGAACG GCGCAGCGGG TCCGGTGGTG GACGCCATTG AAGCCCGATT 11100  
TAAAGCCCTC GGCGCACC GG TGGAAATTAAT CAAAGTACAC AACACGCCGG ACGGCAATTT 11160  
CCCCAACGGT ATTCCTAACC CGCTGCTGCC GGAATGCCGC GACGACACCC GTAATGCGGT 11220  
CATCAAACAC GGCGCGGATA TGGGCATTGC CTTTGATGGC GATTTTGACC GCTGTTTCCT 11280  
GTTTGACGAA AAAGGGCAGT TTATCGAGGG CTACTACATT GTCGGCCTGC TGGCAGAAGC 11340



GTTCTCTCGAA AAAAATCCCG GCGCGAAGAT CATCCACGAT CCACGTCTCT CCTGGAACAC 11400  
CGTTGATGTG GTGACTGCCG CAGGCGGCAC CCCGGTAATG TCGAAAACCG GACACGCCTT 11460  
TATTAAAGAA CGTATGCGCA AGGAAGACGC CATCTACGGT GGCGAAATGA GCGCTCACCA 11520  
TTACTTCCGT GATTTCGCTT ACTGCGACAG CGGCATGATC CCGTGGCTGC TGGTCGCCGA 11580  
ACTGGTGTGC CTGAAAGGAA AAACGCTGGG CGAAATGGTG CGCGACCGGA TGGCGGCGTT 11640  
TCCGGCAAGC GGTGAGATCA ACAGCAAACCT GGCGCAACCC GTTGAGGCAA TTAATCGCGT 11700  
GGAACAGCAT TTTAGCCGCG AGGCGCTGGC GGTGGATCGC ACCGATGGCA TCAGCATGAC 11760  
CTTTGCCGAC TGGCGCTTTA ACCTGCGCTC CTCCAACACC GAACCGGTGG TGCGGTTGAA 11820  
TGTGGAATCA CGCGGTGATG TAAAGCTAAT GGAAAAGAAA ACTAAAGCTC TTCTTAAATT 11880  
GCTAAGTGAG TGATTATTTA CATTATCAT TAAGCGTATT TAAGATTATA TTAAAGTAAT 11940  
GTTATTGCGG TATATGATGA ATATGTGGGC TTTTTTATGT ATAACGACTA TACCGCAACT 12000  
TTATCTAGGA AAAGATTAAT AGAAATAAAG TTTTGTACTG ACCAATTTGC ATTTACCGTC 12060  
ACGATTGAGA CGTTCCTTTG CTTAAGACAT TTTTTCATCG CTTATGTAAT AACAAATGTG 12120  
CCTTATATAA AAAGGAGAAC AAAATGGAAC TTAAAATAAT TGAGACAATA GATTTTTATT 12180  
ATCCCTGTTT ACGATATTAT AGCCAAAGTT GTATCCTGCA TCAGTCCTGC AATATTTAC 12240  
GAGTGCTTTG TTAAGTGAAT ACATGTCTGC CATTTTCCAG ATGATAACGA CGTCATCGCA 12300  
ATTGATGGTA AAACACTTCG GCACACTTAT GACAAGAGTC GTCGCAGAGG AGTGGTTCAT 12360  
GTCATTAGTG CGTTTCAGCA ATGCACAGTC TGGTCCTCGG ATAGATCAAG ACGGATGAGA 12420  
AACCTAATGC GTTCACAGTT ATTCATGAAC TTTCTAAAAT GATGGGTATT AAAGGAAAAA 12480  
TAATCATAAC TGATGCGATG GCTTGCCAGA AAGATATTGC AGAGAAGATA TAAAAACAGA 12540  
GATGTGATTA TTTATTCGCT GTAAAAGGAA ATAAGAGTCG GCTTAATAGA GTCTTTGAGG 12600  
AGATATTTAC GCTGAAAGAA TTAAATAATC CAAAACATGA CAGTTACGCA ATTAGTGAAA 12660  
AGAGGCACGG CAGAGACGAT GTCCGTCTTC ATATTGTTTG AGATGCTCCT GATGAGCTTA 12720  
TTGATTTTAC GTTTGAATGG AAAGGGCTGC AGAATTTATG AATGGCAGTC CACTTTCTCT 12780  
CAATAATAGC AGAGCAAAAG AAAGAATCCG AAATGACGAT CAAATATTAT ATTAGATCTG 12840  
CTGCTTTAAC CGCAGAGAAG TTCGCCACAG TAAATCGAAA TCACTGGCGC ATGGAGAATA 12900  
AGTTGCACAG TAGCCTGATG TGGTAATGAA TGAAATCGAC TATAATATAA GAAGGCGAGT 12960  
TGCATTGAA TGATTTTCTA GAATGCGGCA CATCGCTATT AATATCTGAC AATGATAATG 13020  
TATTCAAGGC AGGATTATCA TGTAAGATGC GAAAAGCAGT CATGGACAGA AACTTCCTAG 13080  
CGTCAGGCAT TGCAGCGTGC GGGCTTTCAT AATCTTGCAT TGGTTTTGAT AAGATATTTT 13140  
TTTGGAGATG GGAAAATGAA TTTGTATGGT ATTTTTGGTG CTGGAAGTTA TGGTAGAGAA 13200  
ACAATACCCA TTCTAAATCA ACAATAAAG CAAGAATGTG GTTCTGACTA TGCTCTGGTT 13260  
TTTGTGGATG ATGTTTTGGC AGGAAAGAAA GTTAATGGTT TTGAAGTGCT TTCAACCAAC 13320  
TGCTTTCTAA AAGCCCCTTA TTTAAAAAAG TATTTTAATG TTGCTATTGC TAATGATAAG 13380

- 76 -

```

ATACGACAGA GAGTGTCTGA GTCAATATTA TTACACGGGG TTGAACCAAT AACTATAAAA 13440
CATCCAAATA GCGTTGTTTA TGATCATACT ATGATAGGTA GTGGCGCTAT TATTTCTCCC 13500
TTTGTTACAA TATCTACTAA TACTCATATA GGGAGGTTTT TTCATGCAAA CATATACTCA 13560
TACGTTGCAC ATGATTGTCA AATAGGAGAC TATGTTACAT TTGCTCCTGG GGCTAAATGT 13620
AATGGATATG TTGTTATTGA AGACAATGCA TATATAGGCT CGGGTGCAGT AATTAAGCAG 13680
GGTGTTCCTA ATCGCCCACT TATTATTGGC GCGGGAGCCA TTATAGGTAT GGGGGCTGTT 13740
GTCATAAAA GTGTTCCCTGC CGGTATAACT GTGTGCGGAA ATCCAGCAAG AGAAATGAAA 13800
AGATCGCCAA CATCTATTTA ATGGGAATGC GAAAACACGT TCCAAATGGG ACTAATGTTT 13860
AAAATATATA TAATTTGCT AATTTACTAA ATTATGGCTT CTTTTTAAGC TATCCTTTAC 13920
TTAGTTATTA CTGATACAGC ATGAAATTTA TAATACTCTG ATACATTTTT ATACGTTATT 13980
CAAGCCGCAT ATCTAGCGGT AACCCCTGAC AGGAGTAAAC AATG 14024

```

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 12441 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

## (iv) ANTI-SENSE: YES

## (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: *Salmonella enterica* serovar muenchen serogroup C2

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

```

GTTGACAAAT ACCGACCGTA TAATGAATCA AACGTTCTGG ATTGGTATTT ATCCAGGCTT 60
GACTACAGAG CATTAGATT ATGTCGTAAG TAAGTTTGAA GAATTTTTTG GTTAAATTT 120
CTAATTTTTTA GGATAGGATG CTTGATGTGA ATAAGAAAAT CCTAATGACT GGCCTACTA 180
GCTTTGTAGG TACCCATCTA CTACATAGTC TCATAAAGGA AGGTTATAGT ATTATTGCAT 240
TAAAGCGTCC TATAACCGAG CCAACGATTA TCAATACCTT GATTGAATGG TTGAATATAC 300
AAGATATAGA AAAAATATGT CAATCATCTA TGAATATTCA TGCGATTGTC CATATTGCAA 360
CAGACTATGG TCGAAACAGA ACCCCTATAT CTGAACAATA TAAATGTAAT GTCCTATTAC 420
CAACAAGACT GCTTGAGTTA ATGCCAGCGC TTAACAGAA ATTCTTTATT TCTACTGACT 480
CTTTTTTTTG GAAATATGAG AAGCACTATG GATATATGCG TTCTTACATG GCATCTAAAA 540
GACATTTTGT AGAACTATCA AAAATATACG TAGAGGAACA TCCAGACGTT TGTTTTATAA 600
ATTTACGTTT AGAACATGTT TACGGTGAGA GGGATAAAGC AGGTAAAATA ATCCCGTATG 660
TTATCAAAAA AATGAAAAAC AATGAAGATA TTGATTGTAC GATCGCCAGG CAGAAAAGAG 720
ATTTTATTTA TATAGACGAT GTTGTTCGG CCTATTTGAA AATTTTAAAG GAGGGTTTTA 780

```

ACGCTGGACA CTATGATGTC GAGGTGGGGA CTGGAAAATC GATAGAGCTA AAAGAAGTGT 840  
TTGAGATAAT AAAAAAGAA ACGCATAGTA GTAGTAAGAT AAATTATGGT GCAGTTGCGA 900  
TGCGTGATGA TGAGATTATG GAGTCACATG CAAATACCTC TTTCTTGACT CGATTAGGTT 960  
GGAGTGCCGA GTTTTCTATT GAGAAGGGTG TGAAAAAAT GTTGAGTATG AAAGAGTAAT 1020  
GAATCGTATT ATTAGAATGT TAGGTGTAGA TAAAGCAATT CGTTATGTTA TTTTGGTAA 1080  
GATAATATCT GTATTAACGG GTTTACTGTT AATAATGTTA ATATCACACC ATTTATCTAA 1140  
AGACGCACAG GGCTATTATT ATACATTTAA TTCAGTAGTG GCACTACAGA TAATATTTGA 1200  
ATTGGGGCTA TCAACGGTAA TCATTCAATT CGCTAGCCAT GAAATGTCAG CGTTAAAATA 1260  
TGATTATTCT GAACGAGATA TTATAGGTGA AAGTAAAAAT AAGCAACGTT ACCTATCGTT 1320  
ATTTGCGTTG GCAATAAAAT GGTATGCAGT AATAGCTTTG CTAATAATAT TAATAGTCGG 1380  
TCCCATCGGG TATGTTTTTT TTACGCAAAA AGAAGGCTTA GGTGTACCTT GGCAAGGGGC 1440  
ATGGTTATTA TTAACAATAG TTACAGCTTT TAATATTTTT CTGTGTTCTG TACTTTCTGT 1500  
CGCTGAAGGG AGTGGGTAA TTAAGTATG GAATAAAATG AGAATGTATC AGTCGCTGTT 1560  
AGCTGGTATA TTGGCAGTAA GCTTACTTAT TAGTGGCTTT GGACTATATG CTACGTCTGC 1620  
AATAGCTATT TCAGGGACTA TCATATTCTC CATATTTTCA TATAAGTATT TTAAAAAAT 1680  
TTTCCTGCAA TCTTTAAAGC ATAAAAATA ATATACTGAA GGTGGTATTT CATGGGTAA 1740  
TGAAATATTT CCTATGCAAT GGCGAATTGC TCTAAGTTGG ATGTCAGGGT ATTTTATTTA 1800  
TTTTGTTATG ACCCCCATTG CATTCAAATA TTTCGGGGCT ATATATGCAG GGCAGTTAGG 1860  
GATGTCTTTA ACATTATGCA ATATGGTAAT GGCTACGGGC CTGGCTTGGA TATCCACTAA 1920  
ATATCCAAAA TGGGGAGTAA TGGTTTCCAA CAAACAGCTT GCGGAAGTGA GTAAATCGTT 1980  
CAAAAGTGCA GTAATGCAAT CATCCTTTTT TGTCTTGACA GGATTAAGTGT GTGTATACAT 2040  
TTCATTATGG TTATTGAAAT TATCTGGTTC AAACATTGGC GAGCGGTTTT TGGGATTGCA 2100  
GGATTTTTTC TTTTATCTT TAGCAATTAT TGGTAATCAC ATTGTAGCTT GCTTTGCAAC 2160  
CTATATAAGA GCGCATAAAA CTGAAAAAAT GACATTGGCA TCATGTATAA TGGCTCTCTT 2220  
GACTATAACT ACAATGTTGT TTGTTGCATA TTAGAGTAC TCGAGGTTCT ACATGTTAAT 2280  
GTATGCAGCA CTAACGTGGT TATATTTTGT TCCTCAAAC TATATAATCT TTAAAAGATT 2340  
CAAGAGTTCT TATGAGTAAA AAACCTCTTC TTAATATTGC TATTCGACA TATAACCGCT 2400  
CTTCATGTTT GGCTCGTTTA CTGATAGTA TAATCAACA GGAGAACTAT TGTCATGATG 2460  
AACTCGAGGT TATTGTTTGT GATAATGCTT CAACAGATGA AACAGCAAGA ATAGCCAAGA 2520  
GTGGCTTAGA TAAATAAGA AATAGTACTT ATCATCTAAA TGAAGAAAAC TTAGGAATGG 2580  
ATGGTAACTT CCAGAAATGT TTTGAGTTAT CAAATGGAAA ATATCTTTGG ATGATTGGCG 2640  
ATGATGATCT AATAGTCAAA AATGGTATTT CGAAGGTTTT TTCGATATTA AAGTCCCGGC 2700  
CTGCATTAGA TATGGTGTAT GTAAATTCAG CAGCAAAGAC TGAGTTAAAC TATAATGCTG 2760  
ATGTGAGGAC GTCATTCTAC ACAAATGATG TAGATTTTAT TTCAGACGTG AAAGTTATGT 2820

TCACGTTTAT TTCTGGAATG ATATGTAAGA AAACGTATGC AATTGTCAAA GCCGTTGGTA	2880
TTTTTCAGTCC GCAAACTACT GGAAAATATC TTATGCATTT AACATGGCAA TTGCCATTAC	2940
TTAAACAGGG TGGAGAGTTC GCAGTTATCC ATAATAATAT AATTGAGGCT GAGCCAGATA	3000
ATTCAGGTGG ATATCATTTA TATAAGGTTT TTTCTAATAA TCTTGCGACA ATCTTTGATG	3060
TTTTTTATCC CAGAGAGCAC CGTGTAAGTA AAAGAGTTCG CGCATCAGCA TGTTTTATTCT	3120
TACTTAACTT CATAGGCGAT GAAGATAAAA CCAAAAATTT TGCTACAAAT AATTATTTAA	3180
GAGATTGCGA TAGTGCAATTT ATAGATTTAA TTATATATAA ATATGGGCTT AGGTTTTTCT	3240
ATCTATATCC TAAAACTGTG CCTTTATTTA GAAAAATAAA ATATATTATA AAGACGGTTT	3300
TAATGCGGAA ATAAAAATTA TTCAAGATGG TTTGCTGAAA ACGACTTATA GGACTATCTA	3360
ATGTTTGTCT ATAGTTTAAAG ATTAAAATTA AATCTTATCA TATCATTATT GAGTAAAGTT	3420
AGGCGGAAAT CAAAAGCAA GTTTCTTGTT CTGCTTAGCG GATATGATTT TAAAATGGTT	3480
GGGAAGAATT TTAAATTGAA TGTCAAACCT TACTCTGCAA AAAATAACAC CTCTTCCAAA	3540
TGGGGTAGTA TGCGGGTTGG TGATAACTGC TGGATTGAAG CTGTATATAA TTATGGTGAT	3600
GAAAAATTTG AACCTTATTT GTACATAGGT GATCGTATAT GTTTAAGTGA TAATGTTTAT	3660
ATTTCTTGCG TATCATGTTT AATTTTAGAA AACGATATAT TAATTGGTAG CAAAGTTTAT	3720
ATAGGCGATC ATAGCCATGG CAGTTATAAA GTATGCAGTC CGAAAATAGA ACCGCCAGCA	3780
AATAAGCCAT TAGGTGATAT TGCTCCTATT AAAATAGGTA ATTGCTGCTG GATTGGAGAT	3840
AATGCAGTAA TTCTGGCTGG TAGTGAAATT TGTGATGGCT GTGTAATCGC AGCTAATTCA	3900
GTCGTCAAGG ATTTAAAGT CGATAAGCCA TGTTTAATTG GTGGGGTTCC TGCTAAAGTA	3960
ATAAAGGTAT TTTAAATGA ATGTTTTTAT CAGTATTTGT ATACCGTCTT ATAATAGAGC	4020
TGAGTTTTTA GAGCCACTAC TGGATAGCAT ATATAATCAA GATTATTGTT TAAAGAATAA	4080
TGATTTTGAG GTCATTGTTT GTGAAGATAA ATCTCCACAG AGAGATGAGA TAAACTCTAT	4140
TATCGAAAAC TATAAGCAA AAAATAATAA ACAAATCTT TATGTTAATT TCAATGAAGA	4200
TAATTTAGGC TATGATAAGA ATTTAAAAAA ATGCATTAGT TTGACGACAG GTAAATATTG	4260
CATGATCATG GGCAACGATG ATCTATTAGC AGATGGAGCG TTATCAAAAA TAGTGAAAGT	4320
TTTGAAGGCT AATCCTGAAA TTGTATTGGC TACGCGAGCG TATGGTTGGT TTAAGGAAAA	4380
TCCGAATGAG TTATGTGATA CTGTTCTGTA TTAAACAGAC GATACTTTAT TTCAGCCGGG	4440
GGCTGATGCC ATTAAATTTT TCTTCCGTAG AGTTGGAGTT ATTTCAAGGCT TTATTGTCAA	4500
TGCTGAAAAA GCAAAAAAAC TATCGAGTGA TTTATTTGAT GGGCGTTTAT ATTATCAAT	4560
GTACCTTGCT GGTATGCTAA TGGCTGAAGG TCAGGGATAC TATTTTAGCG ACGTGATGAC	4620
ATTGTCGAGG GATACAGAGG CTCCTGACTT TGGTAACGCT GGAAGTAAA AAGGAGTTTT	4680
CACCCCGGGG GGGTATAAAC CAGAGGGCCG TATACATATG GTTGAAGGCT TGTTGCTAAT	4740
TGCAAAATAT ATAGAAGATA CAACAAAAAT TGATGGCGTT TATGCTGGAA TTAGAAAAGA	4800
CTTAGCGAAC TATTTTTATC CTTATATTCG AGATCAACTC GACTTGCCCTC TTTATACTTA	4860

TATTAAAATG ATAAATAAAT TTCGGAAAAT GGGATTTTCA AATGAAAAGC TTTTCTATGT	4920
GCATGCCTTT TTAGGGTATG TACTAAAACG GAGGGGCTAT GATGCTTTAA TTAAATACAT	4980
TCGTAGCAAA AAAGGCGGTA CTCCGCGTCT TGGTATTTAA CCTCCACTTT CAAAAAATGT	5040
TATGAATATA CTTCTTGCTG CGATATTAGG CGTTAACTTA TTTTCTCCAT ATATTAGTTC	5100
GTGGATGGTG GGTATGCTGC CATTTCCACC AGGAGCAATC CTAAGGGATG TACTCAATGT	5160
ATTTTTTTGTG GCGTTAGTGC TAGTTCGATT TGTCATTGAT AGGAAAAAAA CTTATTTCCC	5220
GTTGGTTTTT ACTATTTTTT CATGGTCGGC GGTAATACTA TGGGTAATAG CGTTAACTAT	5280
ATTCTCACCG GATAAAATTC AAGCAATTAT GGGGGGGCGG AGTTATATTT TATCCCCGGC	5340
AGTTTTTCATA GCATTAGTGA TTTTAAAAGT ATCATACCCG CAATCCTTAA ATATTGAAAA	5400
AATAGTTTGC TACATAATTT TTCTAATGTT TATGGTTGCG ACAATATCTA TTATTGATGT	5460
ACTAATGAAT GGAGAGTTCA TTAAATTGCT CGGATATGAT GAGCATTATG CAGGAGAACA	5520
ATTAACTTA ATTAATAGCT ATGATGGGAT GGTCCGGGCT ACAGGCGGTT TTAGTGATGC	5580
TCTCAATTTT GGATATATGC TCACATTAGG TGTTTTGTGA TGTATGGAGT GTTTTTCCCA	5640
AGGATATAAA AGATTATTGA TGCTTATTAT TAGTTTTGTG CTATTTATAG CGATCTGCAT	5700
GAGTCTTACT AGAGGAGCAA TACTTGTTGC TCGCCTTATT TACGCACTTT ATATAATTTT	5760
AAATCGGAAG ATGCTTTTTT GTGGAATAAC TTTATTTGTA ATAATTATAC CCGTTTTAGC	5820
AATTTCTACT AATATTTTTG ACAACTATAC AGAAATTTTG ATCGGCAGGT TTACAGATTC	5880
GTCTCAGGCA TCGCGTGGAT CTACACAGGG GCGGATAGAT ATGGCAATTA ATTCATTAAA	5940
CTTCCTGTCA GAACATCCAT CAGGTATAGG TCTGGGTACT CAAGGTTTCA GAAACATGCT	6000
TTCGGTAAAA GATAATAGGT TAAATACGGA TAATTATTTT TTCTGGATCG CCCTTGAGAC	6060
TGGTATTATT GGCTTAATCA TAAATATTAT TTATCTGGCA AGTCAATTTT ATTCTTCAAC	6120
TTTACTAAAT AGAATATATG GCAGTCATTG TAGCAATATG CACTATAGAT TATATTTTCT	6180
CTTTGGAAGT ATATATTTTA TAAGTGCAGC GTTAAGTTCA GCACCTTCGT CATCAACTTT	6240
TTCTATATAT TATTGGACAG TTTTAGCTTT GATTCCATTT TTAAAATTAA CAAATAGACG	6300
GTGCACGCGA TAATGAATAA TAAAAAGGTT TTGATGGATA TTAGTTGGTC TAATAAAGGG	6360
GGGATTGGAC GTTTTACTGA TGAAATTTCT AAACTACTAT GTGATATATC TAAGGAGGAA	6420
CTATATAGAA AATGTGCTTC TCCGCTGGCC CCATTAGGTT TAGCAGTCAA TATTTTCTG	6480
CGAAAGAAAA CTGATGTGGT TTTTCTTCCT GGCTATATTC CACCACTTTT TTGTTCGAAA	6540
AAGTTCATAA TAACAATACA TGATCTAAAT CATCTGGATT TAAATGATAA TTCCTCTCTT	6600
TTTAAGAGGT TATTTTATAA TTTTATAATA AAGCGCGGTT GTAGAAAAGC ATATAAAATA	6660
TTTACAGTTT CGAATTTTTC AAAAGAAAGA ATAGTAGCAT GGTGAGGTGT AAACCCTAAT	6720
AAAATAGTCA CGGTATATAA TGGGGTATCT AGTCTATTTA ATGCCGATGT AAAACCATTG	6780
AATTTAGGCT ATAAATATTT GCTATGTGTA GGAAACAGAA AAATCATAA GAATGAGAAG	6840
TGTGTTATAT CTGCCTTTGC CAAAGCAGAT ATTGATCCAT CAATAAAACT CGTTTTTACT	6900

GGTAATCCTT GTAATGATTT AGAAAACTA ATAATACAAAC ATGGTTTAAAG TGAACGTGTA 6960  
AAGTTCTTTG GGTTCGTGTC TGAAAAAGAT TTACCATCGT TATATAAGGG CTCGTTAGGA 7020  
TTAGTTTTCC CTTCCTTATA TGAAGGTTTT GGATTACCTG TAGTGGAGGG CATGGCCTGT 7080  
GGTATTCCTG TATTAACCTC TCTAACTTCA TCATTGCCAG AGGTGGCTGG AGATGCAGCG 7140  
ATTCTTGTCG ACCCTCTTTC GGAAGATGCT ATTACTAAAG GAATTTTCGAG GTTAATTAAT 7200  
GATTCTGAAC TTCGTAAGCA TTTAATCCAA AAGGGGCTTT TGCGGGCAAA GAGGTTCAAT 7260  
TGGCAAAACG TGGTTAGTGA GATTGAAATG GTACTGACAG AGGCATGTGA TGGAAATAAA 7320  
TGAAATAAAA ATATCTCTCG TTCATGAGTG GTTATTAAGT TATGCAGGCT CCGAACAGGT 7380  
ATCATCTGCC ATCCTGCATG TTTTTCCTGA AGCGAAGTTA TATTCGGTGG TTGATTTTCT 7440  
AACGGATGAA CAAAGAAGAC ATTTTCTGGG GAAATATGCG ACTACCACAT TTATTCAAAA 7500  
TTTACCTAAA GCTAAAAAAT TTTACCAGAA ATATTTACCA CTAATGCCAC TGGCTATTGA 7560  
ACAACTTGAT TTATCAGATG CTAATATCAT CATTAGTAGC GCCCATTCCTG TTGCAAAAAGG 7620  
TGTTATTTCC GGACCAGATC AGCTTCACAT TAGCTATGTT CATTCTCCTA TTCGATATGC 7680  
GTGGGATTTA CAGCATCAGT ACCTTAATGA GTCTAACCTG AATAAAGGAA TTAAAGGTTG 7740  
GTTAGCAAAA TGGCTTCTTC ACAAATACG AATTTGGGAT TCTCGAACCG CAAATGGGGT 7800  
TGATCATTTT ATAGCTAATT CTCAATATAT CGCGCGTAGA ATTAAAAAAG TATACAGACG 7860  
TGAGGCTTCA GTTATATATC CGCCTGTAGA TGTGGATAAT TTTGAAGTAA AAAATGAAAA 7920  
GCAAGACTAT TATTTACAG CATCCCGTAT GGTACCCTAC AAACGTATTG ATCTTATTGT 7980  
CGAAGCCTTT AGTAAATGC CGGAAAAGAA ATTAGTAGTT ATTGGTGATG GACCGGAGAT 8040  
GAAAAAATA AAGAGCAAGG CTACAGACAA TATAAATTG CTCGGTTATC AATCTTTTCC 8100  
TGTTTTAAAA GAGTATATGC AGAGCGCCAG GCGTTTTGTT TTTGCAGCGG AAGAGGACTT 8160  
TGGAATAATA CCTGTCGAAG CTCAAGCTTG CGGTACCCCT GTTATTGCCT TTGGGAAGGG 8220  
TGGGGCCTTA GAAACCGTTC GCCCACTAGG TGTAAGAGGAA CCGACTGGCA TTTTCTTCAA 8280  
GGAACAGAAT ATTGCTTCTT TGCATGAAGC TGTTAGTGAA TTTGAAAAAA ATGCATCATT 8340  
TTTTACATCT CAGGCTTGTA GAAAAATGC AGAAAAATTT TCTCGATCAA GATTTGAACA 8400  
AGAAATTAAG AACTTTGTGA ATGAAAAGTG GAATCTTTTC AAAACAGAAC AGATTATTAA 8460  
ACGTTAATTA TGGTTTATTG AATGTCTAAA TTAATACCAG TAATAATGGC CGGTGGGATT 8520  
GGTAGCCGTT TGTGGCCACT TTCACGTGAA GAGCATCCGA AACAGTTTTT AAGCGTAGAT 8580  
GGTGAATTAT CTATGCTGCA AAACACCATT AAAAGATTGA CTCCTCTTTT GGCTGGAGAA 8640  
CCTTTAGTCA TTTGTAATGA TAGTCACCGC TTCCTTGTCG CTGAACAACT TCGAGCTATA 8700  
AATAAACTAG CAAATAACAT CATATTAGAG CCAGTGGGGC GTAATACAGC CCCAGCTATA 8760  
GCGCTGGCCG CTTTTTGTTT ACTTCAGAAT GTCGTCGATG AAGACCCGCT TTTGCTTGTC 8820  
CTTGCTGCGG ATCATGTCAT CCGCGATGAG AAAGTGTTC TTAAGCTAT CAATCACGCT 8880  
GAATTTTTTG CAACACAAGG TAAGCTAGTA ACGTTTGGTA TTGTACCCAC ACAGGCCGAA 8940

ACTGGCTACG GTTATATTTG TAGAGGTGAA GCAATCGGGG AAGATGCTTT TTCTGTAGCC 9000  
GAATTTGTAG AGAAGCCTGA TTTCGATACA GCGCGTCATT ATGTAGAATC AGAGAAATAT 9060  
TATTGGAACA GCGGTATGTT CCTATTTTCGT GCAAGTAGTT ACTTACAAGA ATTAAAGGAT 9120  
CTGTCCCCCG ATATTTACCA AGCATGTGAA AATGCGGTAG GGAGTATTAA TCCTGATCTT 9180  
GATTTTATCC GTATTGATAA AGAAGCATTG GCAATGTGCC CTAGTGATTG TATCGATTAT 9240  
GCGGTAATGG AACATACTAG GCATGCAGTT GTCGTACCGA TGAATGCCGG CTGGTCAGAT 9300  
GTGGGGTCAT GGTCTTCACT GTGGGATATT TCTAAGAAAG ATCCACAACG TAATGTATTA 9360  
CATGGCGATA TTTTTCATA TAATAGTAAA GATAATTATA TCTATTCTGA AAAATCGTTT 9420  
ATTAGTACAA TCGGAGTAAA TAATTTAGTT ATCGTGCAGA CAGCAGATGC ATTATTAGTA 9480  
TCTGATAAAG ATTCAGTCCA GGATGTTAAA AAAGTTGTTG ATTATTTAAA AGCTAATAAT 9540  
AGAAACGAAC ATAAAAACA TTTAGAGGTT TTCCGACCGT GGGGAAAATT TAGCGTAATT 9600  
CATAGTGGCG ATAATTATTT AGTTAAAAGA ATAAGTGTTA AACCAGGCGC GAAGTTTGCT 9660  
GCTCAGATGC ATCTCCATCG TGCTGAGCAT TGGATAGTGG TATCTGGTAC TGCTTGATT 9720  
ACTAAGGGGG AAGAAATTTT TACAATTTTCG GAGAATGAAT CAACATTTAT ACCTGCTAAT 9780  
ACAGTTCATA CGTTAAAAA CCCC GCGACT ATTCCATTAG AACTAATAGA AATTCAATCT 9840  
GGCACCTATC TTGCGGAGGA TGATATTATT CGCCTGGAGA AACATTCTGG ATATCTGGAG 9900  
TAATGAATTG ATGAAAAATA TATATAATAC TTACGATGTT ATCAACAAAT CTGGAATTAA 9960  
TTTTGGAACC AGTGGTGCCC GCGGCCTTGT TACCGATTTT ACACCCGAAG TTTGCGCAGC 10020  
ATTTACCATT TCCTTTTGA CAGTAATGCA GCAAAGATTC TCATTTACAA CGGTTGCGCT 10080  
CGCAATTGAT AATCGTCCAA GCAGTTACGC GATGGCTCAA GCTTGCGCCG CTGCTTTGCA 10140  
AGAAAAAGGA ATTAAACCG TTTACTATGG CGTAATTCCA ACACCTGCTT TAGCTCATCA 10200  
ATCAATTTCC GATAAAGTAC CTGCAATCAT GGTTACTGGC AGTCATATCC CTTTGTACCG 10260  
TAATGGCCTG AAATTTTATA GACCAGATGG TGAAATTACT AAAGATGATG AGAATGCTAT 10320  
TATTCATGTT GATGCCTCAT TTATGCAGCC TAAGCTTGAA CAATTGACAA TTTCCACAAT 10380  
CGCTGCTAGA AATTATATTC TACGATATAC CTCATTATTT CCAATGCCAT TCTTGAAAAA 10440  
TAAGCGCATT GGAATTTATG AGCATTCTAG TGCGGGTCGT GATCTCTATA AGACGTTATT 10500  
CAAAATGTTG GGTGCTACAG TTGTTAGTTT AGCAAGGAGC GACGAATTTG TTCCTATTGA 10560  
TACTGAAGCT GTAAGTGAAG ATGATAGAAA TAAAGCAATC ACATGGGCAA AAAAAATATCA 10620  
GTTAGATGCT ATATTTTCAA CTGATGGTGA TGGAGATCGC CCTCTGATAG CTGACGAATA 10680  
TGGAATTTGG TTAAGAGGAG ATATATTAGG CCTTCTGTGC TCTCTCGAAT TAGCTGCTGA 10740  
TGCAGTCGCT ATTCCTGTAA GCTGCAACAG TACAATCTCA TCTGGTAACT TTTTAAACA 10800  
TGTGGAACGA ACAAAGATTG GTTCACCCTA TGTGATTGCA GCATTTGCTA AATTATCTGC 10860  
AAACTATAAT TGTATAGCTG GTTTTGAAGC GAATGGTGGC TTTCTGCTAG GTAGCGATGT 10920  
TTATATTAAT CAGCGTTTAC TTAAGGCATT ACCAACACGT GATGCTTTAT TACCTGCCAT 10980

- 82 -

TATGCTTCTG TTTGGTAGCA AGGACAAAAG TATTAGTGAG CTTGTTAAAA AACTTCCTGC 11040  
 TCGCTATACC TATTCAAACA GATTACAGGA TATAAGTGTT AAAACAAGTA TGTCTTTAAT 11100  
 AAATCTTGGT CTGACAGATC AAGAGGATTT TTTGCAGTAT ATTGGTTTTTA ATAAACATCA 11160  
 TATATTACAT TCTGATGTTA CTGATGGCTT TAGAATCACT ATCGATAACA ACAATATTAT 11220  
 TCATTTACGA CCTTCAGGCA ATGCCCCTGA GTTGCCTTGC TATGCGGAGG CTGACTCGCA 11280  
 AGAGGATGCA TGTAATATTG TTGAAACTGT TCTCTCTAAT ATCAAAAGCA AACTGGGTAG 11340  
 AGCTTAATGC TGTTGATAAT AGAGCGTTTC TTTCCAGTAA TACTTTGTCT GGTTATCTGG 11400  
 TACCCAAGTT GAGGGTGAGA ATTAAATGGA TCGTTTTGAT AATAAGTATA ACCCAAATTT 11460  
 ATGCAAAATA TTATTGGCTA TATCAGATTT ACTGTTTTTTT AATGTAGCCT TATGGGCATC 11520  
 GTTAGGAGTT GTATATTTAA TCTTTGATGA AGTTCAGCGA TTTGTACCAC AAGAGCAATT 11580  
 AGATAATCGA TTTATATCAC ATTTTATTCT ATCTATAGTA TGCGTTGGAT GGTTTTGGGT 11640  
 TCGACTGCGT CACTATACAT ATCGAAAGCC ATTCTGGTAT GAGTTGAAAG AGGTTATTCTG 11700  
 TACTATCGTT ATTTTTGCTG TGTTTGATTT GGCTTTAATT GCGTTTACAA AATGGCAGTT 11760  
 TTCACGCTAT GTCTGGGTGT TTTGTTGGAC TTTTGCCATA ATCCTGGTGC CTTTTTTTCG 11820  
 CGCACTTACA AAGCATTTAT TGAACAAGCT AGGTATCTGG AAGAAAAAAA CTATCATCCT 11880  
 TGGGAGCGGA CAGAATGCTC GTGGTGCATA TTCTGCGCTG CAAAGTGAGG AGATGATGGG 11940  
 GTTTGATGTT ATCGCTTTTT TTGATACGGA TGCGTCAGAT GCTGAAATAA ATATGTTGCC 12000  
 GGTGATAAAG GACACTGAGA CTATTTGGGA TTTAAATCGT ACAGGTGATG TCCATTATAT 12060  
 CCTTGCTTAT GAATACACCG AGTTGGAGAA AACACATTTT TGGCTACGTG AACTTTCAAA 12120  
 ACATCATTGT CGTTCTGTTA CTGTCGTCCC CTCGTTTAGA GGATTGCCAT TATATAATAC 12180  
 TGATATGTCT TTTATCTTTA GCCATGAAGT TATGTTATTA AGGATACAAA ATAACTTGGC 12240  
 TAAAAGGTCG TCCCGTTTTT TCAAACGGAC ATTTGATATT GTTTGTTCAA TAATGATTCT 12300  
 TATAATTGCA TCACCACTTA TGATTTATCT GTGGTATAAA GTTACTCGAG ATGGTGGTCC 12360  
 GGCTATTTAT GGTCAACAGC GAGTAGGTCG GCATGGAAAA CTTTTTCCAT GCTACAAATT 12420  
 TCGTTCTATG GTTATGAATT C 12441

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 22080 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(iv) ANTI-SENSE: YES

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: *S. enterica* serovar typhimurium (serogroup B)



## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

GAATTCGGGA GGC GCAATGA AAGTCAGCTT TTTTCTGCTG AAATTTCCAC TCTCATCGGA	60
AACCTTTGTG CTGAATCAGA TTACTGCGTT TATTGATATG GGCCATGAGG TGGAGATTGT	120
CGCGTTACAA AAAGGCGATA CCCAACATAC TCACGCCGCC TGGGAGAAAGT ATGGCCTGGC	180
GGCGAAAACC CGCTGGTTAC AGGATGAGCC CCAGGGACGG CTGGCGAAAC TGCCTACCG	240
GGCATGTAAA ACGCTGCCGG GGCTGCATCG GGCGGCGACC TGGAAAGCGC TCAATTTTAC	300
CCGCTATGGC GATGAATCAC GCAATTTGAT CCTTTCCGCG ATTTGCGCGC AGGTGAGCCA	360
GCCTTTTGTG GCGGATGTGT TTATCGCACA CTTTGGTCCG GCGGGCGTGA CGGCGGCCAA	420
ACTACGCGAA CTGGGCGTGC TTCGCGGCAA AATCGCGACT ATTTTCCACG GGATTGATAT	480
CTCTAGTCGT GAGGTGCTCA GTCATTACAC GCCGGAGTAT CAGCAGTTGT TTCGTCGTGG	540
CGATCTGATG CTGCCCATCA GCGATCTGTG GGCCGGTCCG CTGAAAAGTA TGGGCTGTCC	600
GCCGGAAG ATTGCCGTTT CGCGCATGGG CGTCGACATG ACGCGTTTTA CCCATCGTTC	660
GGTGAAAGCG CCAGGGATGC CGCTGGAGAT GATTTCCGTC GCGCGCCTGA CAGAAAAAAA	720
AGGCCTGCAT GTGGCGATTG AAGCCTGTG GCAACTGAAA GCACAGGGCG TGGCGTTTCG	780
CTACCGCATT CTGGGGATTG GCGCGTGGGA ACGTCGGCTG CGCACGCTCA TCGAGCAGTA	840
TCAGCTAGAG GATGTCATTG AGATGCCGGG GTTTAAACCG AGCCATGAAG TGAAGGCGAT	900
GCTGGATGAC GCCGATGTTT TTTTGCTGCC GTCGATTACC GGTACGGATG GCGATATGGA	960
AGGTATTCCG GTAGCGCTGA TGGAGGCGAT GGCGGTAGGG ATTCCCCTGG TATCTACCGT	1020
GCATAGCGGT ATTCCGGAAC TGGTGGAGGC CGGCAAATCC GGCTGGCTGG TGCCGGAAAA	1080
CGATGCGCAG GCGCTGGCGG CCCGACTCGT TGAGTTCAGC CGGATTGACC ACGACACGCT	1140
GGAGTCGGTG ATCACGCGCG CCCGTGAAAA AGTGGCGCAA GATTTTAATC AGCAGGCGAT	1200
TAATCGCCAG TTAGCCAGCC TGCTACAAAC GATATAACG AGGTGGTATG CCCGCGACTA	1260
AATTCTCCCG ACGTACCCTC CTGACGGCAG GTTCTGCGCT TGCTGTTCTT CCTTTTCTGC	1320
GCGCCTTGCC GGTACAGGCG CGTGAACCTC GCGAGACCGT CGATATTAAG GATTATCCGG	1380
CGGATGACGG TATCGCCTCG TTCAAACAGG CCTTCGCCGA CGGACAGACC GTGGTCGTAC	1440
CGCCAGGATG GGTGTGTGAA AATATCAATG CGGCGATAAC GATTCCGGCG GGAAAAACGC	1500
TGCGGGTACA GGGCGCGGTG CGTGGGAATG GCCGGGGACG GTTTATTTTG CAGGACGGGT	1560
GTCAGGTGGT GGGGGAGCAG GGCGGCAGTC TGCACAATGT GACGCTGGAT GTTCGCGGGT	1620
CGGACTGTGT GATTAAAGGC GTGGCGATGA GCGGCTTTGG CCCCGTCGCG CAAATTTTCA	1680
TCGGTGGTAA GGAACCGCAG GTGATGCGTA ATCTCATTAT CGATGACATC ACCGTTACCC	1740
ACGCCAACTA CGCCATTCTC CGCCAGGGAT TTCATAACCA AATGGATGGC GCGCGGATTA	1800
CGCATAGCCG CTTTAGCGAT TTACAGGGGG ACGCCATTGA GTGGAATGTC GCGATTACCG	1860
ACCGCGACAT CCTGATTTCC GATCATGTCA TCGAACGCAT TAATTGTACC AATGGCAAAA	1920

TCAACTGGGG GATCGGCATC GGGCTGGCGG GTAGCACCTA TGACAACAGT TATCCTGAAG 1980  
ACCAGGCAGT AAAAAACTTT GTGGTGGCCA ATATTACCGG ATCTGATTGC CGACAGCTTG 2040  
TGCACGTAGA AAATGGCAAA CATTTCGTCA TTCGCAATGT CAAAGCCAAA AACATCACGC 2100  
CCGGTTTCAG TAAAAATGCG GGTATTGATA ACGCAACGAT CGCAATTTAT GGCTGTGATA 2160  
ATTTCGTCAT TGATAATATT GATATGACGA ATAGTGCCGG GATGCTCATC GGCTATGGCG 2220  
TCGTTAAAGG AAAATACCTG TCAATTCCGC AAAACTTTAA ATTAAACGCT ATTCGGTTGG 2280  
ATAATCGCCA GGTGCTTAT AAATTACGCG GCATTCAAAT TTCCTCCGGC AACACCCCTT 2340  
CTTTTGTGCG CATCACCAAT GTACGGATGA CGCGTGCTAC GCTGGAACGT CATAATCAAC 2400  
CGCAGCACCT CTTTCTGCGC AATATCAACG TGATGCAAAC TTCAGCGATT GGCCCGGCGT 2460  
TAAAAATGCA TTTCGATTTG CGTAAAGATG TACGTGGTCA ATTTATGGCC CGCCAGGACA 2520  
CGCTGCTTTC CCTCGCTAAT GTTCATGCCA TCAATGAAAA CGGGCAGAGT TCCGTGGATA 2580  
TCGACAGGAT TAATCACCAA ACCGTGAATG TCGAAGCAGT GAATTTTTTCG CTGCCGAAGC 2640  
GGGGAGGGTA AGTACCGCTA TTTTACGAA AATTCCTGGG AAAAAGTTGT TCATACTTAA 2700  
TGTTATGGTG CCGACTAAGA CGTAATGTAG AGCGTGCCAT CATTATCCCT GGCAGCAGAG 2760  
TAATTCATGC TGGCGAAAAC AAGCTAAAGA GCTATAATTC AGCAACCATT TTACAGGTGG 2820  
AAGAAACAAT GATGAATTTG AAAGCAGTTA TACCGGTAGC GGGTTTGGGT ATGCATATGT 2880  
TGCCTGCCAC CAAGGCAATC CCAAAGAGA TGCTACCGAT CGTCGACAAG CCAATGATTC 2940  
AGTACATTGT CGATGAGATT GTGGCTGCAG GGATCAAAGA AATCGTGCTG GTGACTCACG 3000  
CGTCTAAAAA CGCCGTTGAG AACCCTTCG ACACCTCTTA TGAACCTGAA TCACTTCTTG 3060  
AGCAGCGCGT TAAGCGTCAG CTTTGGCGG AAGTGCAATC TATCTGCCCA CCGGGCGTGA 3120  
CGATTATGAA CGTTCGCCAG GCGCAGCCGT TAGGGCTGGG GCATTCTATT CTGTGCGCGC 3180  
GTCCGGTCGT GGGCGATAAC CCTTTCATTG TGGTACTCCC GGATATTATT ATCGATGATG 3240  
CTACCGCCGA TCCGCTGCGC TATAACCTTG CGGCGATGGT GGC GCGTTTC AATGAAACGG 3300  
GTCGAGCCA GGTGCTGGCG AAGCGCATGA AAGGTGATTT ATCGGAGTAT TCCGTTATCC 3360  
AGACGAAAGA ACCTCTGGAT AATGAAGGCA AAGTCAGCCG GATTGTGGAG TTTATCGAAA 3420  
AACCGGATCA GCCGAGACG CTGGATTCCG ATTTGATGGC GGTAGGCCGT TATGTGCTTT 3480  
CAGCCGACAT CTGGGCGGAA CTGGAAAGAA CCGAACCGGG CGCCTGGGGC CGCATCCAGC 3540  
TCACCGATGC CATTGCTGAA CTGGCGAAAA AACAGTCGGT TGACGCGATG CTAATGACGG 3600  
GTGACAGCTA TGA CTGCGGT AAAAAATGG GCTACATGCA GGCATTTGTG AAGTACGGGC 3660  
TGCGCAACCT GAAAGAAGGA GCCAAGTTCC GTAAGAGCAT AGAGCAGCTT TTGCATGAAT 3720  
AAGTATTAAC AACCGTGATA AATGGTTGGT GATAAACATA ATAACGGCAG TGAACATTGC 3780  
AAGCGGCAAG TTGGCTGAAA CGAGTGTTGA CTGCCGTTTT AGTTTTGTAT AAAGGGCTTA 3840  
AGTAACAAGG GGTATCTGG AGCATTTTAA TGCTGATTTT ATAAGATTAA TCCTTGTTTC 3900  
CGGATGCAAT TAATAAGACA ATTAGCGTTT AAGTTTTAGT GAGCTTTGCC CTGCTGGGCG 3960

AGGTTTGCAA CAAGTCGATA TGTACGCAGT GCACTGGTAG CTGATGAGCC AGGGGCGGTA 4020  
GCGTGTGTAA CCACTTGAGC AATTAATTTT TATTGGCAAA TTAAATACCA CATTAAATAC 4080  
GCCTTATGGA ATAGAAAAGT GAAGATACTT ATTACTGGCG GGGCAGGTTT TATTGGATCA 4140  
GCTGTTGTCC GCCATATTAT TAAGAATACA CAGGACACTG TAGTTAATAT TGATAAATTA 4200  
ACCTACGCCG GTAATCTTGA ATCCCTTTCT GATATTTCTG AAAGTAATCG CTACAATTTT 4260  
GAACACGCGG ATATTTGTGA TTCCGCTGAA ATAACGCGTA TTTTGTAGCA GTACCAGCCG 4320  
GACGCGGTGA TGCATTTGGC TGCAGAAAGT CATGTGGACC GTTCGATTAC CGGGCCAGCA 4380  
GCATTTATTG AAACCAATAT CGTCGGCACC TATGCACTTC TTGAAGTTGC GCGTAAATAC 4440  
TGGTCTGCCC TTGGCGAAGA TAAAAAAAT AATTTTCGTT TTCATCATAT TTCCACTGAT 4500  
GAAGTTTACG GCGATTTACC GCATCCTGAT GAAGTTGAAA ACAGCGTTAC GCTGCCGTTA 4560  
TTTACTGAAA CGACGGCATA TGCGCCAAGT AGCCCCTATT CTGCGTCAAA AGCATCCAGC 4620  
GATCATTTAG TCCGTGCCTG GCGGCGTACC TATGGTCTAC CAACGATCGT TACCAATTGT 4680  
TCTAATAACT ATGGCCCTTA TCACTTCCCT GAAAACTGA TTCCGTTGGT CATTTTGAAC 4740  
GCACTGGAAG GAAAGCCTTT GCCAATTTAT GGCAAAGGGG ATCAGATTCTG CGATTGGCTA 4800  
TATGTAGAAG ATCATGCTCG CGCGCTTCAT ATGGTAGTGA CTGAAGGCAA GGCAGGGGAG 4860  
ACTTATAACA TTGGTGGACA CAATGAGAAG AAAAATCTCG ATGTGGTATT TACCATCTGT 4920  
GATCTGCTGG ATGAGATTGT ACCCAAAGCG ACTTCTTATC GTGAACAAAT CACTTATGTC 4980  
GCGGATCGTC CGGGCCATGA TCGTCGTTAT GCCATTGATG CAGGTAAAAT TAGCCGCGAA 5040  
TTAGGCTGGA AACCGCTGGA GACCTTTGAA AGCGGTATTC GTAAAACAGT GGAATGGTAC 5100  
CTTGCAAATA CTCAATGGGT AAACAATGTT AAAAGTGGGG CGTATCAGAG TTGGATAGAA 5160  
CAGAACTATG AAGGACGCCA GTAATGAATA TCTTACTTTT TGGTAAGACA GGGCAAGTAG 5220  
GCTGGGAGTT GCAACGTTCT CTGGCACCGG TAGGGAATCT GATTGCCCTG GATGTCCATT 5280  
CAAAAGAGTT TTGCGGTGAT TTTAGTAATC CGAAAGGCGT TGCCGAAACC GTTCGTAAGC 5340  
TTCGTCCCGA TGTGATTGTT AACGCAGCAG CCCATACTGC AGTAGATAAA GCAGAGTCTG 5400  
AACCAGAACT GGCGCAGTTA CTTAACGCCA CCAGTGTGGA AGCCATCGCT AAAGCAGCCA 5460  
ACGAAACTGG CGCATGGGTA GTGCATTATT CAACCGATTA TGTATTTCTT GGTACCGGCG 5520  
ATATCCCATG GCAGGAAACG GACGCTACGT CGCCGCTGAA TGTCTATGGC AAAACCAAAC 5580  
TGGCGGGAGA AAAGGCCCTG CAGGATAACT GCCCTAAACA CCTTATCTTC CGCACCAGTT 5640  
GGGTTTATGC AGGTAAGGGC AATAATTTTC CAAAGACAAT GCTTCGTCTG GCGAAAGAGC 5700  
GTCAGACACT TTCAGTCATT AACGATCAGT ACGGTGCGCC AACCGGTGCG GAATTACTGG 5760  
CTGACTGTAC GGCGCATGCG ATCCGTGTGG CGTTAAATAA ACCAGAAGTC GCAGGTCTTT 5820  
ACCATCTGGT TGCCGGGGGA ACCACAACCT GGCATGACTA CGCGGCCTTA GTCTTTGACG 5880  
AGGCGCGCAA AGCAGGGATA ACGCTTGCGC TGAAGTGTG TAATGCTGTG CCGACCAGCG 5940  
CCTACCCGAC GCCGGCGAGC AGACCAGGCA ATTGCGGTCT CAATACTGAA AAGTTTCAGC 6000

GTAATTTTGA CCTTATTCTG CCTCAATGGG AATTAGGAGT TAAGCGTATG CTGACTGAAA 6060  
TGTTTACGAC GACAACCATC TAATAAATTT AAATGCCCCAT CAGGGCATT TCTATGAATG 6120  
AGAAATGGAA ATGAAAACGC GTAAGGGCAT TATTTTAGCG GGGGGCTCCG GCACCCGTCT 6180  
TTATCCGGTG ACCATGGCGG TAAGTAAGCA ATTGCTACCA ATTTATGATA AACCGATGAT 6240  
TTACTATCCC CTTTCCACGC TTATGCTGGC AGGCATTTCG GATATCCTGA TCATCAGTAC 6300  
GCCACAGGAC ACGCCGCGTT TTCAACAAC TCTGGGAGAC GGCAGCCAGT GGGGGCTGAA 6360  
TCTTCAATAT AAAGTACAGC CAAGCCCCGA TGGCTTAGCA CAGGCGTTTA TTATTGGTGA 6420  
AGAGTTCATT GGTCATGATG ATTGTGCATT AGTGCTGGGT GACAATATCT TCTATGGTCA 6480  
TGATTTACCA AAGTTAATGG AAGCTGCCGT TAATAAAGAA AGTGGTGCTA CCGTCTTCGC 6540  
TTATCATGTA AACGATCCGG AGCGCTACGG TGTGGTTGAG TTTGACCAA AGGGCACAGC 6600  
CGTTAGTCTG GAAGAAAAAC CATTACAACC GAAGAGTAAT TACGCGGTAA CGGGGCTGTA 6660  
TTTTTATGAT AATAGCGTGG TGGAGATGGC GAAAAATCTT AAGCCTTCCG CTCGCGGTGA 6720  
GTTAGAAATC ACGGATATTA ACCGTATCTA TATGGAGCAG GGAAGATTGT CTGTCGCTAT 6780  
GATGGGGCGC GGTATGCCT GGCTGGATAC AGGGACGCAT CAGAGTTTGA TAGAGGCCAG 6840  
TAATTTTATT GCAACCATCG AAGAACGCCA GGGGCTAAAA GTGTCCTGCC CGGAAGAGAT 6900  
CGCATTTCTG AAAAATTTTA TAAATGCACA ACAGGTTATA GAACTGGCCG GGCCATTATC 6960  
AAAAATGAT TATGGCAAAT ATTTGCTGAA GATGGTGAAA GGTTTATAAG TGATGATTGT 7020  
GATTAAAAACA GCAATACCAG ATGTCTTGAT CTTAGAGCCT AAAGTTTTTG GCGATGAGAG 7080  
GGGATTCTTT TTTGAAAGTT ATAACCAGCA GACCTTTGAA GAGTTGATTG GACGTAAAGT 7140  
TACATTTGTT CAAGATAATC ATTCAAAATC CAAAAGAAC GTACTCAGAG GGCTACATTT 7200  
TCAGAGAGGA GAAAATGCAC AGGGGAAGTT AGTTCGTTGT GCTGTCGGTG AGGTTTTTGA 7260  
TGTTGCGGTC GATATCCGAA AAGAATCGCC TACTTTTGGT CAATGGGTTG GTGTAAATCT 7320  
GTCTGCTGAG AATAAGCGAC AGCTTTGGAT TCCAGAAGGT TTTGCTCATG GTTTTGTAC 7380  
TCTTAGTGAG TATGCAGAGT TTCTGTACAA AGCAACTAAT TATTACTCAC CTTATCGGA 7440  
AGGTAGCATT CTATGGAATG ATGAGGCAAT AGGTATTGAA TGGCCTTTTT CTCAGCTGCC 7500  
TGAGCTTTCA GCAAAGATG CTGCAGCACC TTTACTGGAT CAAGCCTTGT TAACAGAGTA 7560  
AGCATCGTGT CTCATATTAT TAAGATTTTT CCATCAAATA TTGAATTTTC CGGTAGAGAG 7620  
GATGAATCAA TCCTCGATGC TGCCTATCG GCTGGTATCC ATCTGAACA TAGCTGCAAA 7680  
GCGGGTGATT GTGGTATCTG TGAGTCCGAT TTGTTGGCGG GAGAAGTTGT TGACTCCAAA 7740  
GGTAATATTT TTGGACAGGG TGATAAAATA CTAACCTGCT GCTGTAAACC TAAAACCGCC 7800  
CTTGAGCTAA ATGCGCATT TTTTCCTGAA CTAGCTGGAC AGACAAAAAA AATTGTCCCA 7860  
TGCAAGGTAA ATAGTGCTGT ACTGTTTCA GGCGATGTTA TGACTTTGAA GTTACGCACA 7920  
CCACCAACAG CAAAATTGG CTTCTTCCA GGGCAGTATA TCAATTTACA TTATAAAGGT 7980  
GTAACCTCGCA GTTATTCTAT CGCTAATAGT GATGAGTCGA ATGGTATTGA GTTGCATGTA 8040

AGGAATGTTT CCAATGGTCA GATGAGTTCT CTCATTTTTG GGGAGTTACA AGAAAATACT 8100  
CTTATGCGCA TTGAAGGGCC TTGCGGAACA TTTTTTATTC GTGAAAGTGA CAGACCTATA 8160  
ATCTTCCTTG CAGGCGGTAC TGGATTGCTT CCAGTTAAAT CAATGGTTGA GCATCTCATT 8220  
CAGGGAAAAT GTCGTCGTGA GATCTACATT TACTGGGGAA TGCAATATAG TAAAGATTTT 8280  
TACTCTGCAT TACCGCAGCA GTGGAGTGAA CAGCACGACA ACGTTCATTA TATCCCTGTT 8340  
GTTTCTGGTG ATGACGCCGA ATGGGGGGGA AGAAAGGGAT TTGTCCATCA TGCCGTGATG 8400  
GATGATTTTG ATTCTCTAGA GTTCTTCGAT ATATATGCAT GTGGTTCACC TGTGATGATC 8460  
GATGCCAGTA AAAAGGACTT TATGATGAAA AATCTCTCTG TAGAACATTT CTATTCTGAT 8520  
GCATTTACCG CATCTAATAA TATTGAGGAT AATTTATGAA AGCGGTCATC CTGGCTGGTG 8580  
GACTTGGTAC CAGACTAAGT GAAGAAACAA TTGTAAAACC AAAACCGATG GTAGAAATTG 8640  
GTGGCAAGCC TATTCTTTGG CACATTATGA AAATGTATTC TGTGCATGGT ATCAAGGATT 8700  
TTATTATCTG CTGTGGTTAT AAAGGATATG TGATTAAAGA ATATTTTGCG AACTACTTCC 8760  
TTCACATGTC AGATGTAACA TTCCATATGG CTGAAAACCG TATGGAAGTT CACCATAAAC 8820  
GTGTTGAACC ATGGAATGTC ACATTGGTTG ATACGGGTGA TTCTTCAATG ACTGGTGGTC 8880  
GTCTGAAACG TGTGCTGAA TACGTAAAAG ATGACGAGGC TTTCTGTTT ACTTATGGTG 8940  
ATGGCGTTGC CGACCTTGAT ATCAAAGCGA CTATCGATTT CCATAAGGCT CACGGTAAGA 9000  
AAGCGACTTT AACAGCTACT TTTCCACCAG GACGCTTTGG CGCATTAGAT ATCCGAGCTG 9060  
GTCAGGTCCG GTCATTCCAG GAAAAACCGA AAGGCGATGG GGCAATGATC AATGGTGGTT 9120  
TCTTTGTGTT GAATCCATCG GTTATCGATC TCATCGATAA CGATGCAACA ACCTGGGAAC 9180  
AAGAGCCATT AATGACATTG GCACAACAGG GGGAGTTAAT GGCTTTTGAA CACCCAGGTT 9240  
TCTGGCAGCC GATGGATACC CTACGTGATA AAGTTTACCT CGAAGGGCTG TGGGAAAAAG 9300  
GTAAAGCTCC GTGGAAAACC TGGGAGTAAC TAGATGATTG ATAAAAATTT TTGGCAAGGT 9360  
AAACGTGTAT TCGTTACCGG CCATACTGGC TTAAAGGAA GCTGGCTTTC GCTATGGCTG 9420  
ACTGAAATGG GTGCAATTGT AAAAGGCTAT GCACTTGATG CGCCAACTGT TCCAAGTTA 9480  
TTTGAGATAG TCGTCTTAA TGATCTTATG GAATCTCATA TTGGCGACAT TCGTGATTTT 9540  
GAAAAGCTGC GCAATTCTAT TGCAGAATTT AAGCCAGAAA TTGTTTTCCA TATGGCAGCC 9600  
CAGCCTTTAG TGCCTTATC TTATGAACAG CCAATCGAAA CATACTCAAC AAATGTTATG 9660  
GGTACTGTCC ATTTGCTTGA AACAGTTAAG CAAGTAGGTA ACATAAAGGC AGTCGTAAAT 9720  
ATCACCAGTG ATAAGTGCTA CGACAATCGT GAGTGGGTGT GGGGCTATCG TGAGAACGAA 9780  
CCCATGGGAG GGTACGATCC ATACTCTAAT AGTAAAGGTT GTGCAGAATT AGTCGCGTCT 9840  
GCATTCCGGA ACTCATTCTT CAATCCTGCA AATTATGAGC AACATGGCGT TGGTTTGGCG 9900  
TCTGTGAGGG CTGGTAATGT CATAGGCGGA GGCGATTGGG CTAAAGACCG TTTAATTCCC 9960  
GATATTCTGC GCTCATTTGA AAATAACCAG CAGGTTATTA TTCGAAACCC ATATTCTATC 10020  
CGTCCCTGGC AGCATGTACT GGAGCCTCTT TCTGGTTACA TTGTGGTGGC GCAACGCTTA 10080

TATACAGAAG GTGCTAAGTT TTCTGAAGGA TGGAATTTTCG GCCCGCGTGA TGAAGATGCG 10140  
AAGACGGTCG AATTTATTGT TGACAAGATG GTCACGCTTT GGGGTGATGA TGCAAGCTGG 10200  
TTACTGGATG GTGAGAATCA TCCTCATGAG GCACATTACC TGAAACTGGA TTGCTCTAAA 10260  
GCAAAATATGC AATTAGGATG GCATCCGCGT TGGGGATTGA CTGAAACACT TGGTCGCGATC 10320  
GTAAATGGC ATAAAGCATG GATTCGCGGC GAAGATATGT TGATTTGTTC AAAGCGTGAA 10380  
ATCAGCGACT ATATGTCTGC AACTACTCGT TAAGAAAATA AGTTTAAGGA ATCAAAGTAA 10440  
TGACAGCAAA TAACCTGCGT GAGCAAATCT CTCAGCTTGT CGCTCAGTAT GCGAATGAGG 10500  
CATTGAGCCC GAAACCTTTT GTTGCAAGTA CAAGCGTTGT GCCTCCTTCC GGGAAAGGTTA 10560  
TTGGTGCCAA AGAGTTACAA TTGATGGTTG AGGCGTCTCT TGATGGATGG CTAACACTG 10620  
GTCGTTTCAA TGATGCCTTT GAAAAAAAC TTGGGGAATT TATTGGGGTT CCTCATGTTT 10680  
TAACGACAAC ATCTGGCTCT TCGGCAAACT TGCTGGCACT GACTGCGCTG ACTTCCCCAA 10740  
AATTAGGCGA GCGAGCTCTC AAACCTGGTG ATGAGGTTAT TACTGTCGCT GCTGGCTTCC 10800  
CGACTACAGT TAACCCGGCG ATCCAGAATG GTTTAATACC GGTATTCGTG GATGTTGATA 10860  
TCCCGACATA TAATATCGAT GCCTCTCTCA TTGAAGCTGC AGTTACTGAG AAATCAAAAG 10920  
CGATAATGAT CGCTCATACA CTCGGTAATG CATTTAACCT GAGTGAAGTT CGTCGGATTG 10980  
CCGATAAATA TAACTTATGG TTGATTGAAG ACTGCTGTGA TGCCCTTGGG ACGACTTATG 11040  
AAGGCCAGAT GGTAGGTACC TTTGGTGACA TCGGAACCGT TAGTTTTTAT CCGGCTCACC 11100  
ATATCACAAT GGGTGAAGGC GGTGCTGTAT TCACCAAGTC AGGTGAACTG AAGAAAATTA 11160  
TTGAGTCGTT CCGTGAAGTG GGCCGGGATT GTTATTGTGC GCCAGGATGC GATAACACCT 11220  
GCGGTAAACG TTTTGGTCAG CAATTGGGAT CACTTCCTCA AGGCTATGAT CACAAATATA 11280  
CTTATTCCCA CCTCGGATAT AATCTCAAAA TCACGGACAT GCAGGCAGCA TGTGGTCTGG 11340  
CTCAGTTGGA GCGCGTAGAA GAGTTGTAG AGCAGCGTAA AGCTAACTTT TCCTATCTGA 11400  
AACAGGGCTT GCAATCTTGC ACTGAATTCC TCGAATTACC AGAAGCAACA GAGAAATCAG 11460  
ATCCATCCTG GTTTGGCTTC CCTATCACC TGAAAGAAAC TAGCGGTGTT AACCGTGTG 11520  
AACTGGTGAA ATTCCTTGAT GAAGCAAAA TCGGTACACG TTTACTGTTT GCTGGAAATC 11580  
TGATTGCGCA ACCGTATTTT GCTAATGTGA AATATCGTGT AGTGGGTGAG TTGACAAATA 11640  
CCGACCGTAT AATGAATCAA ACGTTCTGGA TTGGTATTTA TCCAGGCTTG ACTACAGAGC 11700  
ATTTAGATTA TGAGTTAGC AAGTTTGAAG AGTTCTTTGG TTTGAATTTT TAATTCAATT 11760  
TATTCTATCT GGTGATTGCG ATGACCTTTT TGAAAGAATA TGTAATTGTC AGTGGGGCTT 11820  
CCGGCTTTAT TGGTAAGCAT TTAAGCAAG CGCTAAAAA ATCGGGGATT TCAGTTGTG 11880  
CAATCACTCG AGATGTAATA AAAAATAATA GTAATGCATT AGCTAATGTT AGATGGTGCA 11940  
GTTGGGATAA TATCGAATTA TTAGTCGAGG AGTTATCAAT TGATTCTGCA TTAATTGGTA 12000  
TCATTCATTT GGCAACAGAA TATGGGCATA AAACATCATC TCTCATAAAT ATTGAAGATG 12060  
CAAATGTTAT AAAACCATTA AAGCTTCTTG ATTTGGCAAT AAAATATCGG GCGGATATCT 12120

TTTTAAATAC AGATAGTTTT TTTGCCAAGA AAGATTTTAA TTATCAACAT ATGCGGCCTT 12180  
ATATAATTAC TAAAAGACAC TTTGATGAAA TTGGGCATTA TTATGCTAAT ATGCATGACA 12240  
TTTCATTTGT AAACATGCGA TTAGAGCATG TATATGGGCC TGGGGATGGT GAAAATAAAT 12300  
TTATTCCATA CATTATCGAC TGCTTAAATA AAAAACAGAG TTGCGTGAAA TGTACAACAG 12360  
GCGAACAGAT AAGAGACTTT ATTTTGTAG ATGATGTGGT AAATGCTTAT TTAACATAT 12420  
TAGAAAATAG AAAAGAAGTA CCTTCATATA CTGAGTATCA AGTTGGAAC TGTGCTGGGG 12480  
TAAGTTTGAA AGATTTTCTG GTTTATTTGC AAAATACTAT GATGCCAGGT TCATCGAGTA 12540  
TATTTGAATT TGGTGCATA GAGCAAAGAG ATAATGAAAT AATGTTCTCT GTAGCAAATA 12600  
ATAAAAATTT AAAAGCAATG GGCTGGAAAC CAAATTCGA TTATAAAAA GGAATTGAAG 12660  
AACTACTGAA ACGGTTATGA GATTTTCATG ATCTTTTAAT AAATAAATCG TTAACAAATT 12720  
AGTCGCGTTA TGTTGTAAAA ACTAAGTCGT TTAATTGCAT AGTGAAAGTT CAATTGTTAA 12780  
AAATTCCGAG TCATTTAATT GTTGCAGGTT CATCATGGTT ATCCAAAATA ATAATTGCCG 12840  
GGGTGCAGTT AGCAAGTATT TCATATCTTA TTTCTATGCT AGGTGAAGAG AAATATGCAA 12900  
TCTTTAGTTT GTTAACTGGT TTATTAGTAT GGTGTAGCGC TGTTGATTTT GGCATAGGTA 12960  
CAGGACTGCA AAATTATATA TCAGAAATGCA GAGCCAAAA CAAAAGTTAT GATGCATATA 13020  
TTAAATCAGC ATTACATCTA AGCTTTATAG CTATTATTTT TTTTATTGCT TTATTTTATA 13080  
TTTTTTCTGG GGTAATTTCC GCTAAATATC TTTCTTCTTT TCATGAGGTA TTACAGGACA 13140  
AAACCAGAAT GCTCTTTTTT ACCTCATGTC TGGTTTTTCAG TTCTATTGGA ATCGGAGCTA 13200  
TTGCTTATAA AATACTTTTT GCCGAATTGG TCGGGTGGAA AGCTAATCTA TTAAACGCAT 13260  
TATCTTATAT GATAGGTATG CTCGGCTTGC TATATATATA CTATAGGGGG ATCTCAGTTG 13320  
ACATAAAATT ATCACTAATA GTCCTGTATC TTCCAGTGGG TATGATTTCA TTGTGCTATA 13380  
TTGTATATAG ATACATAAAG CTTTATCATG TTAAACAAC AAAATCTCAT TATATAGCAA 13440  
TTTTACGTAG ATCTTCAGGG TTTTTCTTTT TTTACTTTATT ATCGATAGTG GTGCTTCAAA 13500  
CAGATTATAT GGTCATTTCT CAAAGGCTAA CTCCTGCTGA TATTGTTCAA TATACAGTAA 13560  
CGATGAAAAT TTTTGGTTTA GTCTTTTTTA TTTATACTGC TATTTTGCAA GCATTATGGC 13620  
CTATATGTGC TGAATTGAGA GTCAAACAGC AATGGAAAA ACTTAACAAA ATGATAGGTG 13680  
TCAATATTTT GCTTGGCTCA CTATATGTTG TTGGATGTAC AATATTTATT TATTTATTTA 13740  
AAGAACAGAT ATTTTCAGTA ATAGCCAAAG ATATTAATTA TCAAGTTTCT ATTTTATCTT 13800  
TTATGTTAAT TGGCATATAT TTCTGTATTC GCGTTTGGTG TGACACTTAT GCAATGTTAT 13860  
TGCAAAGTAT GAATTATTTA AAAATACTTT GGATATTAGT ACCACTACAA GCAATAATTG 13920  
GTGGAATAGC ACAATGGTAT TTTTCTAGTA CGCTTGGAAT CAGTGGAGTG CTGCTTGGCT 13980  
TGATTATATC TTTTGCTTTA ACTGTTTTTT GGGGGCTTCC ACTAACTTAC TTAATTAAGG 14040  
CAAATAAGGG ATAATCATAT GCTTATATCA TTTTGTATTC CAACTTATAA TAGAAAACAA 14100  
TATCTTGAAG AGTTGTTGAA TAGTATAAAT AATCAGGAAA AATTTAATTT AGATATTGAG 14160

ATATGTATAT CAGATAATGC CTCTACTGAT GGTACAGAGG AAATGATTGA TGTTTGGAGG 14220  
AACAAATTATA ATTTCCCAAT AATATATCGG CGTAATAGCG TTAACCTTGG GCCAGATAGG 14280  
AATTTTCTTG CTTCAGTATC CCTTGCGAAT GGGGATTATT GTTGGATATT TGGCAGTGAT 14340  
GATGCTCTTG CGAAAGACTC GTTAGCGATA TTACAACTT ATCTCGATT CCAAGCAGAT 14400  
ATATATTTAT GTGACAGAAA AGAGACCGGG TGTGATTAG TTGAGATTAG AAACCTCAT 14460  
CGTTCTTGGC TCAGAACAGA TGATGAACTT TATGTGTTA ATAATAATT AGATAGGGAA 14520  
ATCTATCTCA GTAGATGCTT ATCTATTGGT GGTGTATTTA GCTATCTAAG TTCTTTAATA 14580  
GTAAAAAAG AACGATGGGA TGCCATTGAT TTTGATGCGT CCTATATTGG CACTTCCTAT 14640  
CCTCATGTAT TTATCATGAT GAGCGTATTT AATACGCCAG GGTGCCTTTT GCATTATATA 14700  
TCAAAACCAC TCGTAATATG CCGAGGAGAT AATGATAGTT TCGAGAAGAA AGGAAAGGCC 14760  
AGACGAATTT TAATTGATTT TATTGCATAT TTAAAATTAG CTAATGATTT TTACAGTAAA 14820  
AATATATCTT TAAAACGAGC ATTTGAAAAT GTTTTGCTAA AAGAGAGACC ATGGTTATAT 14880  
ACAACTTTGG CTATGGCATG TTATGGCAAT AGTGATGAAA AAAGAGATTT ATCTGAATTT 14940  
TATGCAAAGC TAGGTTGTAA TAAAAATATG ATCAACACTG TACTTCGATT TGGGAAACTA 15000  
GCATATGCAG TGAAAAATAT TACCGTGCTT AAGAATTTTA CTAAACGGAT AATTAAGTAG 15060  
TAGTAAGTTA TTATATTGAG ATTAAATGTA GATTTAACCT TTCTGGATT CAGCTAGATTT 15120  
ACGTTACTGA CTTTTCTTTT TAATGAAAAT CATATTTGAT ATATATAAAT AAATTTGGAT 15180  
AGCTTAACTA CTTAGATGTT TTTTCTGGG AATGTTAGTA TAATAATATA TTTCTTTATG 15240  
ATTGTTTTTG TAGTGTTTTA CTGCCGGTAT TACATTAACCT CTATTATTAA GAATTACACC 15300  
TAGTGTAAGC TTCGTAATAT TATTTATCCT TATGATTATT GCTTTAAAGA TGCGTATGGA 15360  
AAAACGGAGA GCTATTCAAT GATCGTAAAC CTATCACGTT TAGGTAAAAG TGGTACGGGA 15420  
ATGTGGCAAT ACTCGATTAA ATTTTAAACG GCACTGCGAG AAATAGCTGA TGTTGACGCA 15480  
ATAATCTGTA GCAAGGTACA CGCTGATTAT TTTGAAAAGC TCGGTTATGC AGTAGTTACT 15540  
GTTCCGAATA TTGTTAGCAA CACATCAAAA ACATCGCGAC TTAGACCATT AGTATGGTAT 15600  
GTATATAGTT ACTGGCTTGC GCTGAGGGTT TTAATTAAGT TTGGTAATAA AAAATTGGTG 15660  
TGTAACAC ATCACAATAT CCCCTTACTG AGAAACCAA CGATAACCGT ACATGATATA 15720  
AGACCTTTTT ATTATCCAGA TAGTTTTATT CAGAAAGTGT ATTTTCGCTT TTTATTAAAA 15780  
ATGTCCGTTA AGCGATGTAA GCATGTTTTA ACGGTATCTT ATACCGTTAA AGATAGCATT 15840  
GCTAAACTT ATAATGTAGA TAGTGAGAAA ATATCAGTAA TTTATAATAG TGTTAATAAA 15900  
TCTGATTTTA TACAAAAAAA AGAAAAAGAG AATTACTTTT TAGCTGTTGG TGCAAGTTGG 15960  
CCACATAAAA ATATTCATTC ATTCATAAAA AATAAAAAAG TTTGGTCTGA CTCTTATAAT 16020  
TTAATTATTG TATGTGGTCG TACTGACTAT GCAATGTCTC TCCAACAAAT GGTCGTTGAT 16080  
CTGGAATAA AAGATAAAGT GACTTTTTTA CATGAAGTCT CATTTAATGA ATTAAAGATT 16140  
TTATATTCTA AAGCCTACGC GCTTGTTTAT CCATCTATTG ATGAGGGTTT TGGTATACCT 16200



CCTATTGAAG CGATGGCATC AAATACTCCA GTTATAGTGT CCGATATACC AGTATTTTCAT 16260  
GAAGTGTTAA CCAATGGTGC ATTATATGTG AATCCGGATG ATGAAAAAAG CTGGCAGAGT 16320  
GCAATTAAAA ATATAGAGCA GTTGCCTGAT GCAATTTCCC GATTTAACAA CTATGTCGCA 16380  
CGGTATGACT TTGATAATAT GAAGCAGATG GTTGGCAATT GGTTGGCGGA ATCAAAATAA 16440  
ATGAAAATAA CATTAAATTAT TCCCACATAT AATGCAGGGT CGCTTTGGCC TAATGTTCTG 16500  
GATGCGATTA AGCAGCAAAC TATATATCCG GATAAATTGA TTGTTATAGA CTCAGGTTCT 16560  
AAAGATGAAA CGGTTCCGTT AGCCTCAGAC CTGAAAAATA TATCAATATT TAATATTGAC 16620  
TCTAAAGATT TTAATCATGG AGGAACCAGA AATTTAGCAG TTGCAAAAAC TCTGGACGCT 16680  
GATGTTATAA TTTTCTAAC GCAAGATGCA ATTCTCGCGG ATTCGGATGC AATTAATAAT 16740  
TTGGTTTATT ATTTTTCAGA TCCATTGATA GCAGCGGTTT GTGGTAGACA ACTTCCTCAT 16800  
AAAGATGCTA ATCCCCTTGC AGTGCATGCC AGAAATTTTA ATTATAGTTC AAAATCTATT 16860  
GTTAAAAGTA AGGCAGATAT AGAAAAATTG GGTATTAAAA CTGTATTTAT GTCCAATTCT 16920  
TTTGCTGCCT ATCGCCGTTT CGTTTTTGAA GAGTTAAGTG GGTTTCCTGA ACATACAATT 16980  
CTTGCCGAGG ATATGTTTAT GGCGGCTAAG ATGATTGAGG CGGGTTATAA GGTCGCCTAC 17040  
TGCGCTGAAG CGGTGGTAAG AACTCCCAT AATTATACCC CGCGAGAAGA GTTTCAACGA 17100  
TATTTTGATA CTGGTGTATT TCATGCTTGT TCTCCGTGGA TTCAGCGTGA CTTTGGCGGA 17160  
GCCGGTGGTG AGGGTTTCCG CTTCGTAAAA TCAGAGATTC AATTCCTGCT TAAAAATGCA 17220  
CCGTTCTGGA TTCCAAGAGC TTTATTAACA ACCTTTGCTA AATTCCTGGG TTACAAATTA 17280  
GGCAAGCATT GGCAATCTTT ACCGTTGTCT ACATGTCGCT ATTTAGCAT GTACAAGAGT 17340  
TATTGGAATA ATATCCAATA TTCTTCGTCA AAAGAGATAA AATAAATGTC TTTTCTTCCC 17400  
GTAATTATGG CTGGCGGCAC AGGTAGCCGT TTATGGCCGC TTTCACGCGA ATATCATCCG 17460  
AAGCAGTTTC TAAGCGTTGA AGGTAAACTA TCAATGCTGC AAAATACTAT AAAGCGATTA 17520  
GCTTCACTTT CTACAGAAGA ACCCGTTGTC ATTTGCAATG ACAGACACCG TTTCTTAGTC 17580  
GCTGAACAAC TCCGTGAAAT TGACAAGTTA GCAAATAATA TTATTCTCGA ACCGGTAGGC 17640  
CGTAATACTG CACCAGCGAT CGCTCTTGCC GCGTTTTGTG CGCTCCAGAA TGCTGATAAT 17700  
GCTGATCCTC TTTTGTGGT TCTTGCTGCA GATCATGTGA TTCAGGATGA AATAGCTTTT 17760  
ACGAAAGCTG TCAGACATGC TGAAGAATAC GCTGCAAATG GTAAGCTTGT AACTTTTGGT 17820  
ATTGTTCCAA CGCATGCTGA AACGGGTAT GGATATATTC GTCGTGGTGA GTTGATAGGA 17880  
AATGACGCTT ATGCAGTGGC TGAATTTGTG GAGAAACCGG ATATCGATAC CGCCGGTGAC 17940  
TATTTCAAAT CAGGGAAATA TTAAGTGAAT AGCGGTATGT TTTTATTTTCG TGCAAGCTCT 18000  
TATTTAAACG AATTAAAGTA TTTATCACCT GAAATTTATA AAGCTTGTGA AAAGGCGGTA 18060  
GGACATATAA ATCCGATCT TGATTTTATT CGTATTGATA AAGAAGAGTT TATGTCATGC 18120  
CCGAGTGATT CTATCGATTA TGCAGTTATG GAGCACACAC AGCATGCGGT GGTGATACCA 18180  
ATGAGCGCTG GCTGGTCGGA TGTGGGTTCC TGGTCCTCAC TTTGGGATAT ATCGAATAAA 18240

GATCATCAGA GAAATGTTTT AAAAGGAGAT ATTTTCGCAC ATGCTTGTA TGATAATTAC 18300  
ATTTATTCCG AAGATATGTT TATAAGTGCG ATTGGTGTA GCAATCTTGT CATTGTTCAA 18360  
ACAACAGACG CTTTACTGGT GGCTAATAAA GATACAGTAC AAGATGTTAA AAAAATTGTC 18420  
GATTATTTAA AACGGAATGA TAGGAACGAA TATAAACAAC ATCAAGAAGT TTTCCGCCCC 18480  
TGGGGAAAAT ATAATGTGAT TGATAGCGGC AAAAATTACC TCGTTCGATG TATCACTGTT 18540  
AAGCCGGGTG AGAAATTTGT GGCGCAGATG CATCACCACC GGGCTGAGCA TTGGATAGTA 18600  
TTATCCGGGA CTGCTCGTGT TACAAAGGGA GAGCAGACTT ATATGGTTTC TGAAAATGAA 18660  
TCAACATTTA TTCCTCCGAA TACTATTAC GCGCTGGAAA ATCCTGGAAT GACCCCCCTG 18720  
AAGTTAATTG AGATTCAATC AGGTACCTAT CTTGGTGAGG ATGATATTAT TCGTTTAGAA 18780  
CAACGTTCTG GATTTTCGAA GGAGTGGACT AATGAACGTA GTTAATAATA GCCGTGATGT 18840  
TATTTATTCA TCAGGTATTG TGTTTGGAAC GAGTGGGGCT CGCGGTCTTG TAAAAGATTT 18900  
TACACCTCAG GTATGTGCTG CTTTACGGT TTCATTTGTT GCCGTTATGC AGGAACATTT 18960  
TTCCTTTGAT ACCGTAGCAT TGGCAATAGA TAATCGTCCA AGTAGTTATG GGATGGCTCA 19020  
GGCGTGTGCT GCTGCATTGG CGGATAAAGG CGTTAACTGT ATTTTTTATG GAGTGGTACC 19080  
AACCCCAGCT TTGGCCTTTC AGTCTATGTC TGACAATATG CCTGCGATAA TGTTTACGGG 19140  
AAGTCATATT CCATTCGAGC GGAACGGCCT CAAGTTTTAT CGTCCTGATG GTGAAATCAC 19200  
GAAACATGAT GAGGCTGCGA TCCTTAGTGT TGAAGATACG TGCAGCCATT TAGAGCTTAA 19260  
AGAACTCATA GTTTCAGAAA TGGCTGCTGT TAATTATATA TCTCGTTATA CATCTTTATT 19320  
TTCTACTCCA TTCCTGAAAA ATAAGCGTAT TGGTATTTAC GAACATTCAA GCGCTGGGCG 19380  
TGATCTTTAT AAGCCTTTAT TTATTGCATT GGGGGCTGAA GTCGTTAGCT TGGGTAGAAG 19440  
CGATAATTTT GTACCTATAG ATACAGAGGC TGTAAGCAAA GAGGATCGGG AAAAAGCTCG 19500  
CTCATGGGCT AAAGAGTTTCG ATTTAGATGC CATATTCTCG ACAGATGGGG ATGGTGATCG 19560  
CCCTCTTATT GCTGATGAGG CCGGTGAGTG GCTAAGAGGC GATATACTAG GTCTATTATG 19620  
TTCAC TTGCA TTGGATGCAG AAGCCGTCGC TATTCCTGTT AGTTGTAACA GCATAATTTTC 19680  
TTCTGGCCGC TTTTAAAC ATGTTAAGCT TACAAAAATT GGCTCGCCTT ATGTTATCGA 19740  
AGCTTTTAAT GAATTATCGC GGAGTTATAG TCGTATTGTC GGTTTTGAAG CCAATGGCGG 19800  
TTTTTTATTA GGAAGCGACA TCTGTATTAA CGAGCAGAAT CTTTCATGCCT TACCAACTCG 19860  
TGATGCTGTA TTACCAGCAA TAATGCTGCT TTACAAAAGT AGGAATACCA GCATTAGCGC 19920  
TTTAGTCAAT GAACTCCCAA CTCGTTACAC CCATTCTGAC AGATTACAGG GGATTACAAC 19980  
TGATAAAAGT CAATCCTTAA TTAGTATGGG CAGAGAAAAT CTGAGCAACC TCTTAAGCTA 20040  
TATTGGTTTG GAGAATGAAG GTGCAATTTTAC TACAGATATG ACAGATGGTA TGCGAATTAC 20100  
TTTACGTGAT GGATGTATTG TGCATTTGCG CGCTTCTGGT AATGCACCTG AGTTACGCTG 20160  
CTATGCAGAA GCTAATTTAT TAAATAGGGC TCAGGATCTT GTAAATACAA CGCTTGCTAA 20220  
TATTAAAAAA CGATGCTTGC TGTAAAAAAA TTGAATGTTA TTTACTTAAT ATGCCTATTT 20280

TATTTACATT ATGCACGGTC AGAGGGTGAG GATTAAATGG ATAATATTGA TAATAAGTAT 20340  
AATCCACAGC TATGTAAAAT TTTTTTGGCT ATATCGGATT TGATTTTTTT TAATTTAGCC 20400  
TTATGGTTTT CATTAGGATG TGTCTATTTT ATTTTGTATC AAGTACAGCG ATTTATTCCT 20460  
CAAGACCAAT TAGATACAAG AGTTATTACG CATTTTATTT TGTCAGTAGT ATGTGTCGGT 20520  
TGGTTTTTGA TTCGTTTTCG ACATTATACT ATCCGCAAGC CATTTTGGTA TGAGTTAAAA 20580  
GAAATTTTTTC GTACGATCGT TATTTTGTCT ATATTTGATT TGGCTCTGAT AGCGTTTACA 20640  
AAATGGCAGT TTTCACGCTA TGTCTGGGTG TTTTGTGGA CTTTTGCCCT AATCCTGGTG 20700  
CCTTTTTTTTC GCGCACTTAC AAAGCATTTA TTGAACAAGC TAGGTATCTG GAAGAAAAA 20760  
ACTATCATCC TGGGGAGCGG ACAGAATGCT CGTGGTGCAT ATTCTGCGCT GCAAAGTGAG 20820  
GAGATGATGG GGTTTGATGT TATCGCTTTT TTTGATACGG ATGCGTCAGA TGCTGAAATA 20880  
AATATGTTGC CGGTGATAAA GGATACTGAG ATTATTTGGG ATTTAAATCG TACAGGTGAT 20940  
GTCCATTATA TCCTTGCTTA TGAATACACC GAGTTGGAGA AAACACATTT TTGGCTACGT 21000  
GAACTTTCAA AACATCATTG TCGTTCTGTT ACTGTAGTCC CCTCGTTTAG AGGATTGCCA 21060  
TTATATAATA CTGATATGTC TTTTATCTTT AGCCATGAAG TTATGTTATT AAGGATACAA 21120  
AATAACTTGG CTAAAAGGTC GTCCCGTTTT CTCAAACGGA CATTTGATAT TGTTTGTTC A 21180  
ATAATGATTC TTATAATTGC ATCACCACCT ATGATTTATC TGTGGTATAA AGTTACTCGA 21240  
GATGGTGGTC CGGCTATTTA TGGTCACCAG CGAGTAGGTC GGCATGGAAA ACTTTTTCCA 21300  
TGCTACAAAT TTCGTTCTAT GGTTATGAAT TCTCAAGAGG TACTAAAAGA ACTTTTGGCT 21360  
AACGATCCTA TTGCCAGGGC TGAATGGGAG AAAGATTTTA AACTGAAAAA TGATCCTCGA 21420  
ATCACAGCTG TAGGTCGATT TATACGTAAA ACTAGCCTTG ATGAGTTGCC ACAACTTTTT 21480  
AATGTACTAA AAGGTGATAT GAGCCTGGTT GGACCACGAC CTATCGTTTC GGATGAACTG 21540  
GAGCGTTATT GTGATGATGT TGATTATTAT TTGATGGCAA AGCCGGGCAT GACAGGTCTA 21600  
TGGCAAGTGA GTGGGCGTAA TGATGTTGAT TATGACACTC GTGTTTATTT TGATTCCTGG 21660  
TATGTTAAAA ACTGGACGCT TTGGAATGAT ATTGCCATTC TGTTTAAAC AGCGAAAGTT 21720  
GTTTTGCGGC GAGATGGTGC GTATTAAGCT TACCGAGAAG TACTGAATAA TAATTGTATA 21780  
AATTAGCCTG CGTAAAATCT GAACGCATCA ATCGCTACCT TAATATCATA CCTTTGAGTT 21840  
AACATACTAT TCACCTTTAA CCTGCCATGA CCGTTTGTGG CAGGGTTTCC ACACCTGACA 21900  
GGAGTATGTA ATGTCCAAGC AACAGATCGG CGTCGTCGGT ATGGCAGTGA TGGGGCGCAA 21960  
CCTCGCGCTC AACATCGAAA GCCGTGGTTA TACCGTCTCC GTTTTCAACC GCTCCCGTGA 22020  
AAAGACCGAA GAAGTGATTG CCGAGAATCC CGGCAAAAAG CTGGTGCCTT ATTACACGGT 22080

**THE CLAIMS:**

1. A nucleic acid molecule derived from: a gene encoding a transferase; or a gene encoding an enzyme for the transport or processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit, including a *wzx* gene or a *wzy* gene, or a gene with a similar function; the gene being involved in the synthesis of a particular bacterial polysaccharide antigen, wherein the sequence of the nucleic acid molecule is specific to the particular bacterial polysaccharide antigen.

2. A nucleic acid molecule derived from: a gene encoding a transferase; or a gene encoding an enzyme for the transport or processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit such as a *wzx* or *wzy* gene; the gene being involved in the synthesis of a particular bacterial O antigen, wherein the sequence of the nucleic acid molecule is specific to the particular bacterial O antigen.

3. A nucleic acid molecule derived from: a gene encoding a transferase; or a gene encoding an enzyme for the transport or processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit such as a *wzx* or *wzy* gene; the gene being involved in the synthesis of an O antigen expressed by *E. coli*, wherein the sequence of the nucleic acid molecule is specific to the O antigen.

4. A nucleic acid molecule derived from a gene encoding a transferase; or a gene encoding an enzyme for the transport or processing of a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide unit such as a *wzx* or *wzy* gene; the gene being involved in the synthesis of an O antigen expressed by *S. enterica*, wherein the sequence of the nucleic acid molecule is specific to the O antigen.

5. A nucleic acid molecule according to any one of claims 1 to 4 wherein the nucleic acid molecule is

approximately 10 to 20 nucleotides in length.

6. A nucleic acid molecule derived from a gene,  
the gene being selected from a group consisting of the  
5 following sequences:  
nucleotide position 739 to 1932 of SEQ ID NO:1;  
nucleotide position 8646 to 9911 of SEQ ID NO:1;  
nucleotide position 9901 to 10953 of SEQ ID NO:1;  
nucleotide position 11821 to 12945 of SEQ ID NO:1;  
10 nucleotide position 79 to 861 of SEQ ID NO:2;  
nucleotide position 858 to 2042 of SEQ ID NO:2;  
nucleotide position 2011 to 2757 of SEQ ID NO:2;  
nucleotide position 2744 to 4135 of SEQ ID NO:2;  
nucleotide position 5257 to 6471 of SEQ ID NO:2; and  
15 nucleotide position 13156 to 13821 of SEQ ID NO:2;  
which nucleic acid molecule is capable of hybridizing to  
complementary sequence from said gene.

7. A nucleic acid molecule which is any one of  
20 the oligonucleotides in Table 5 or 5A, with respect to the  
genes *wbdH*, *wzx*, *wzy* and *wbdM*.

8. A nucleic acid molecule which is any one of  
the oligonucleotides in Table 6 or 6A.  
25

9. A nucleic acid molecule derived from a gene,  
the gene being selected from a group consisting of the  
following sequences:  
nucleotide position 1019 to 2359 of SEQ ID NO:3;  
30 nucleotide position 2352 to 3314 of SEQ ID NO:3;  
nucleotide position 3361 to 3875 of SEQ ID NO:3;  
nucleotide position 3977 to 5020 of SEQ ID NO:3;  
nucleotide position 5114 to 6313 of SEQ ID NO:3;  
nucleotide position 6313 to 7323 of SEQ ID NO:3;  
35 nucleotide position 7310 to 8467 of SEQ ID NO:3;  
nucleotide position 12762 to 14054 of SEQ ID NO:4; and  
nucleotide position 14059 to 15060 of SEQ ID NO:4;  
which nucleic acid molecule is capable of hybridizing to

complementary sequences from said gene.

10. A nucleic acid molecule which is any one of the oligonucleotides in Table 7.

5

11. A nucleic acid molecule which is any one of the oligonucleotides in Table 8 with respect to the genes *wzx* and *wbaV*.

10

12. A method of testing a sample for the presence of one or more bacterial polysaccharide antigens, the method comprising the following steps:

- (a) contacting the sample with at least one oligonucleotide molecule capable of specifically hybridising to: (i) a gene encoding a transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing of oligosaccharide or polysaccharide units, including a *wzx* or *wzy* gene; wherein said gene is involved in the synthesis of the bacterial polysaccharide antigen; under conditions suitable to permit the at least one oligonucleotide molecule to specifically hybridise to at least one such gene of any bacteria expressing the bacterial polysaccharide antigen present in the sample and (b) detecting any specifically hybridised oligonucleotide molecules.

25

13. The method according to claim 12, the method further comprising contacting the sample with a further at least one oligonucleotide molecule capable of specifically hybridising to at least one sugar pathway gene under conditions suitable to permit the further at least one oligonucleotide molecule to specifically hybridise to at least one such sugar pathway gene of any bacteria expressing the bacterial polysaccharide antigen present in the sample and detecting any specifically hybridised oligonucleotide molecules.

30

35

14. A method of testing a sample for the presence

of one or more bacterial polysaccharide antigens, the method comprising the following steps:

- (a) contacting the sample with at least one pair of oligonucleotide molecules, with at least one  
5 oligonucleotide molecule of the pair capable of specifically hybridising to: (i) a gene encoding a transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing of oligosaccharide or  
10 polysaccharide units, including a wzx or wzy gene; wherein the gene is involved in the synthesis of the bacterial polysaccharide antigen; under conditions suitable to permit the at least one oligonucleotide molecule of the pair of molecules to specifically hybridise to at least  
15 such gene of any bacteria expressing the bacterial polysaccharide antigen present in the sample and  
(b) detecting any specifically hybridised oligonucleotide molecules.

15. The method according to claim 14, the method  
20 further comprising contacting the sample with a further at least one pair of oligonucleotide molecules, with at least one oligonucleotide molecule of the pair capable of specifically hybridising to at least one sugar pathway gene under conditions suitable to permit the further at  
25 least one oligonucleotide molecule of the pair to specifically hybridise to at least one such sugar pathway gene of any bacteria expressing the bacterial polysaccharide antigen present in the sample and detecting any specifically hybridised oligonucleotide molecules.

30

16. A method of testing a sample for the presence of one or more bacterial O antigens, the method comprising the following steps:

- (a) contacting the sample with at least one  
35 oligonucleotide molecule capable of specifically hybridising to: (i) a gene encoding an O antigen transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing of the oligosaccharide or

polysaccharide units, including a wzx or wzy gene; wherein said gene is involved in the synthesis of the bacterial O antigen; under conditions suitable to permit the at least one oligonucleotide molecule to specifically hybridise to at least one such gene of any bacteria expressing the bacterial O antigen present in the sample and  
(b) detecting any specifically hybridised oligonucleotide molecules.

17. The method according to claim 16, the method further comprising contacting the sample with a further at least one oligonucleotide molecule capable of specifically hybridising to at least one sugar pathway gene under conditions suitable to permit the further at least one oligonucleotide molecule to specifically hybridise to at least one such sugar pathway gene of any bacteria expressing the bacterial O antigen present in the sample and detecting any specifically hybridised oligonucleotide molecules.

18. The method according to claim 16 or 17 wherein the O antigen is expressed by E. coli or S. enterica.

19. The method according to claim 18 wherein the E. coli express the 0157 O antigen serotype or the 0111 O antigen serotype.

20. The method according to claim 18 wherein the S. enterica express the C2 or B O antigen serotype.

21. The method according to any one of claims 16 to 20 wherein the specifically hybridised oligonucleotide molecules are detected by Southern blot analysis.

22. A method of testing a sample for the presence of one or more bacterial O antigens, the method comprising the following steps:



(a) contacting the sample with at least one pair of oligonucleotide molecules, with at least one oligonucleotide molecule of the pair being capable of specifically hybridising to: (i) a gene encoding an O antigen transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing of oligosaccharide or polysaccharide units, including a wzx or wzy gene; wherein the gene is involved in the synthesis of the bacterial O antigen; under conditions suitable to permit the at least one oligonucleotide molecule of the pair of molecules to specifically hybridise to at least one such gene of any bacteria expressing the bacterial O antigen present in the sample and

(b) detecting any specifically hybridised oligonucleotide molecules.

23. The method according to claim 22, the method further comprising contacting the sample with a further at least one pair of oligonucleotide molecules, with at least one oligonucleotide molecule of the pair capable of specifically hybridising to at least one sugar pathway gene under conditions suitable to permit the further at least one oligonucleotide molecule of the pair to specifically hybridise to at least one such sugar pathway gene of any bacteria expressing the bacterial O antigen present in the sample and detecting any specifically hybridised oligonucleotide molecules.

24. The method according to claim 22 or 23 wherein the O antigen is expressed by E. coli or S. enterica.

25. The method according to claim 24 wherein the E. coli are 0111 or the 0157 O antigen serotype.

26. The method according to claim 24 wherein the S. enterica express the C2 or B O antigen serotype.

27. The method according to any one of claims 22 to 26 wherein the method is performed according to the polymerase chain reaction method.

5 28. The method according to any one of claims 22 to 26 wherein the oligonucleotide molecules are selected from the group of nucleic acid molecules according to any one of claims 5 to 11.

10 29. A method for testing a food derived sample for the presence of one or more particular bacterial O antigens, the method being according to any one of claims 16 to 28.

15 30. A method for testing a faecal derived sample for the presence of one or more particular bacterial O antigens, the method being according to any one of claims 16 to 28.

20 31. A method for testing a sample derived from a patient for the presence of one or more particular bacterial O antigens, the method being according to any one of claims 16 to 28.

25 32. A kit comprising a first vial containing a first nucleic acid molecule capable of specifically hybridising to: (i) a gene encoding a transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing oligosaccharide or polysaccharide units, including a wzx  
30 or wzy gene, wherein said gene is involved in the synthesis of a bacterial polysaccharide.

35 33. The kit according to claim 32 further comprising in the first vial, or in a second vial, a second nucleic acid molecule capable of specifically hybridising to: (i) a gene encoding a transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing oligosaccharide or polysaccharide units, including a wzx or wzy gene, wherein

said gene is involved in the synthesis of a bacterial polysaccharide, and wherein the sequence of the second nucleic acid molecule is different from the sequence of the first nucleic acid molecule.

5        34. The kit according to claim 33 further comprising a nucleic acid molecule derived from a sugar pathway gene.

10        35. A kit according to claim 32 further comprising in the first vial, or in a second vial, a second nucleic acid molecule capable of specifically hybridising to a sugar pathway gene.

15        36. A kit according to any one of claims 32 to 35 wherein the nucleic acid molecules are approximately 10 to 20 nucleotides in length.

20        37. A kit comprising a first vial containing a first nucleic acid molecule capable of specifically hybridising to: (i) a gene encoding a transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing oligosaccharide or polysaccharide units, including a wzx or wzy gene, wherein said gene is involved in the synthesis of a bacterial O antigen.

25        38. The kit according to claim 37, further comprising in the first vial, or in a second vial, a second nucleic acid molecule capable of specifically hybridising to: (i) a gene encoding a transferase, or (ii) a gene encoding an enzyme for transport or processing oligosaccharide or polysaccharide units, including a wzx or wzy gene, wherein said gene is involved in the synthesis of a bacterial O antigen, and wherein the sequence of the second nucleic acid molecule is different from the sequence of the first nucleic acid molecule.

35

39. A kit according to claim 37 further comprising in the first vial, or in a second vial, a second nucleic acid molecule capable of specifically hybridising to a

sugar pathway gene.

40. The kit according to claim 38 further comprising  
a nucleic acid molecule derived from a sugar pathway gene.

5

41. The kit according to any one of claims 37 to 40  
wherein the nucleic acid molecules are approximately 10 to  
20 nucleotides in length.

10

42. The kit according to any one of claims 31 to 34  
wherein the first and second nucleic acid molecules are  
according to any one of claims 5 to 11.

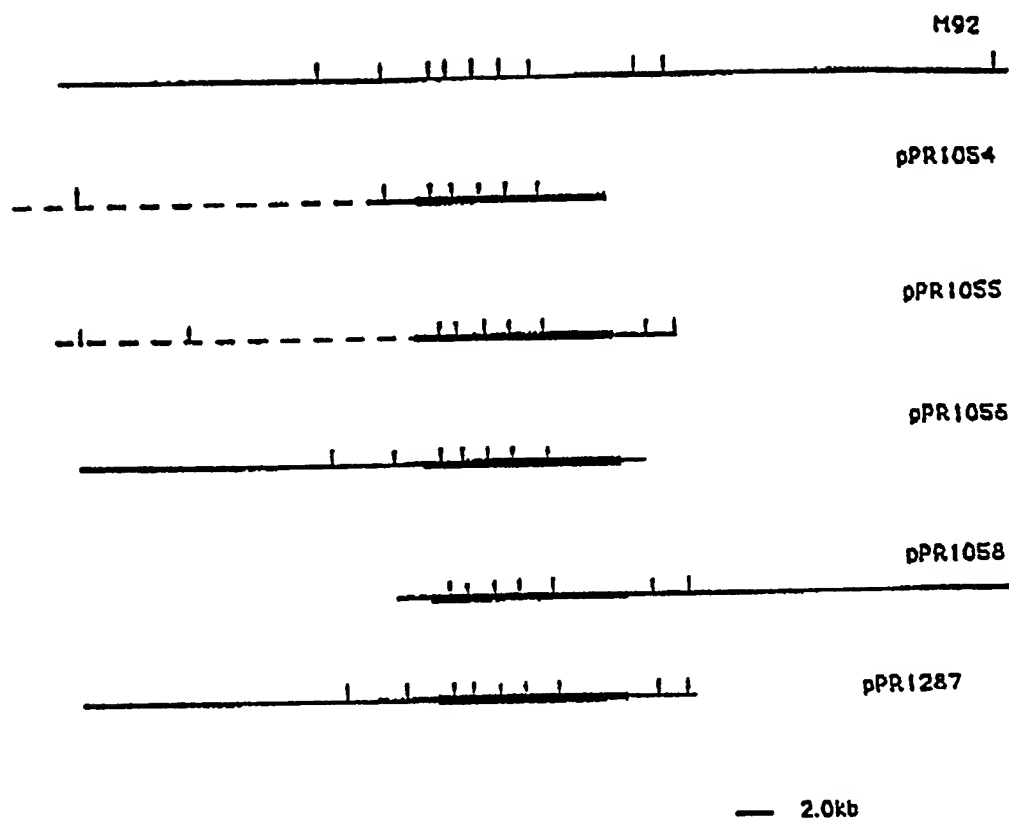


Figure 1

2/58

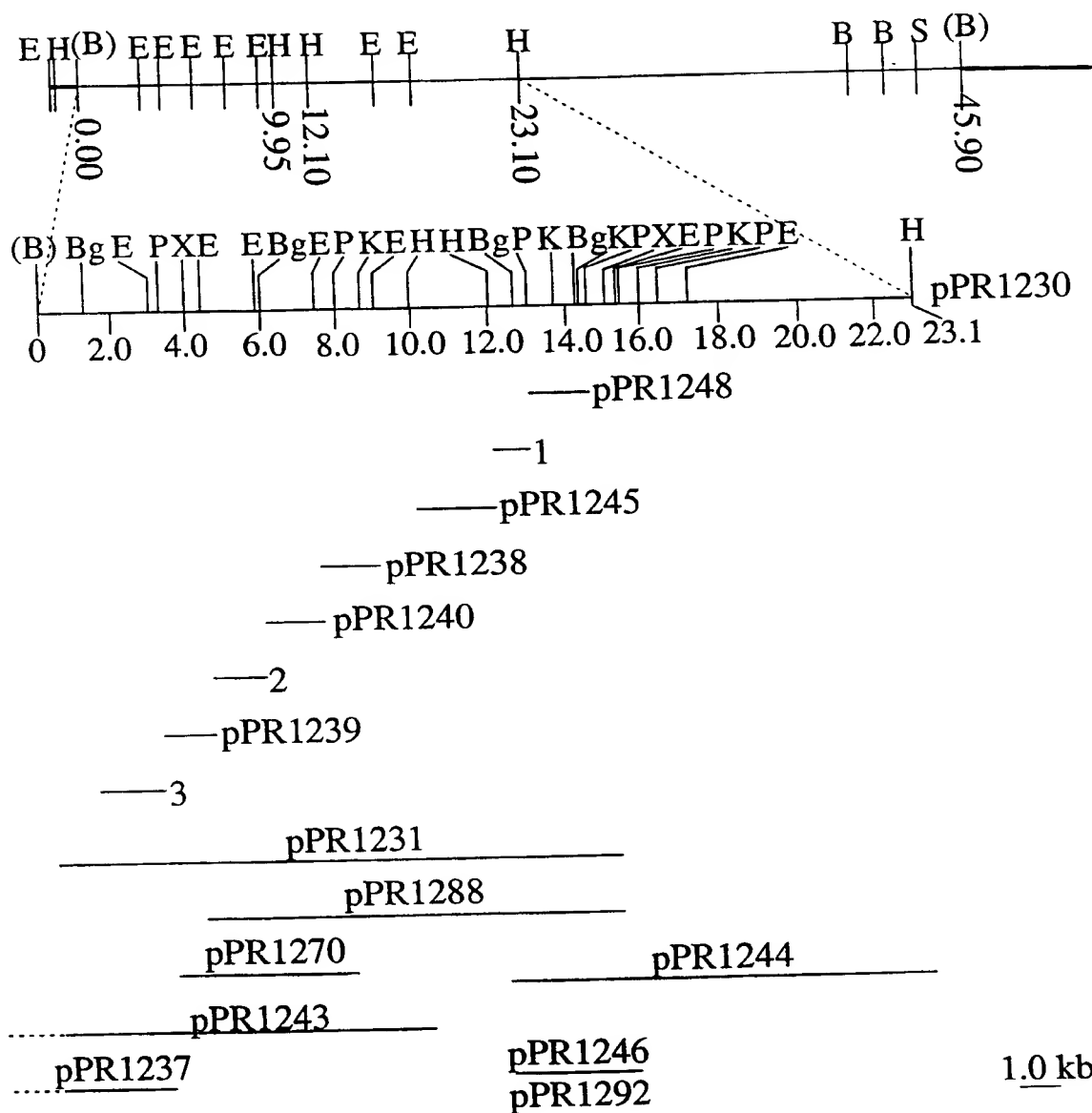


Figure 2

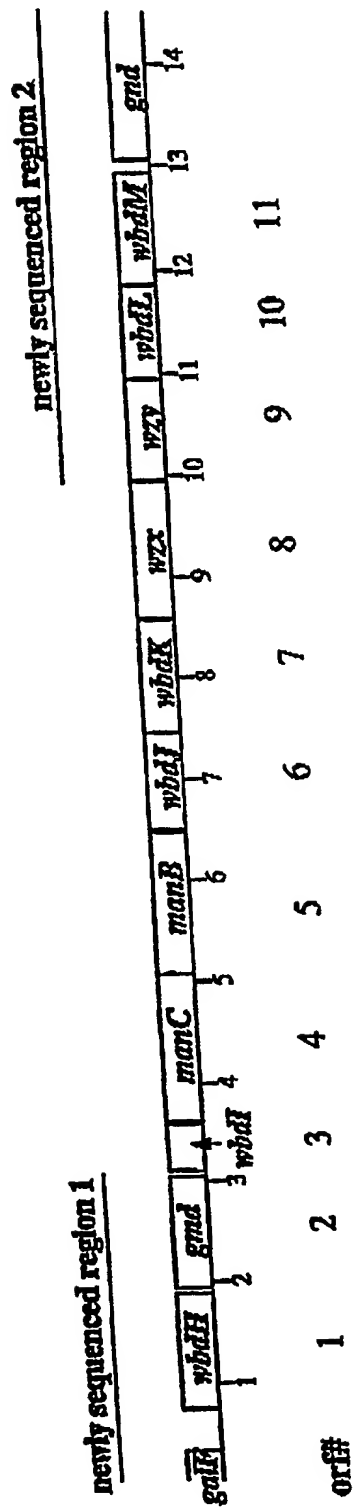


Figure 3

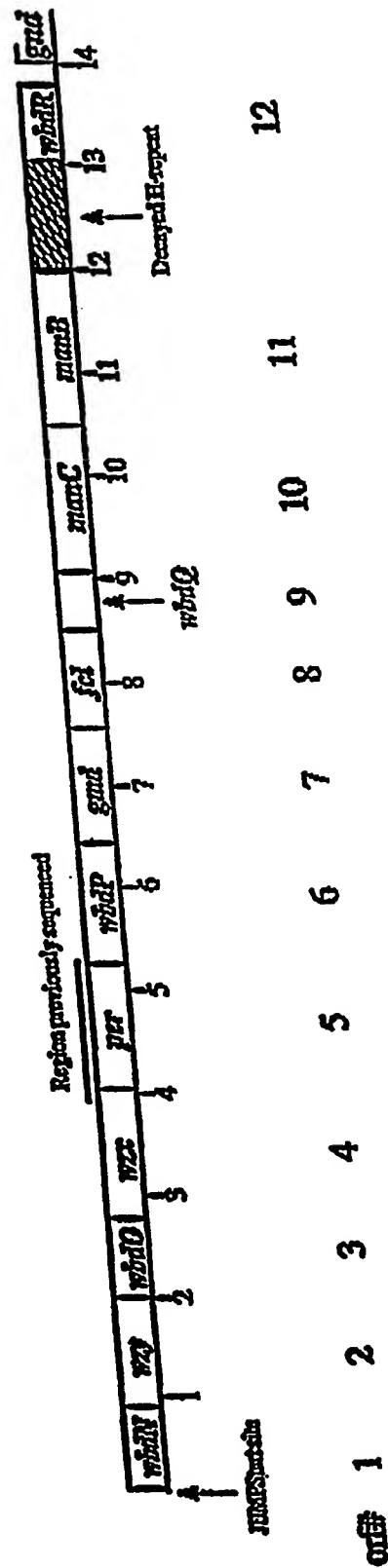


Figure 4



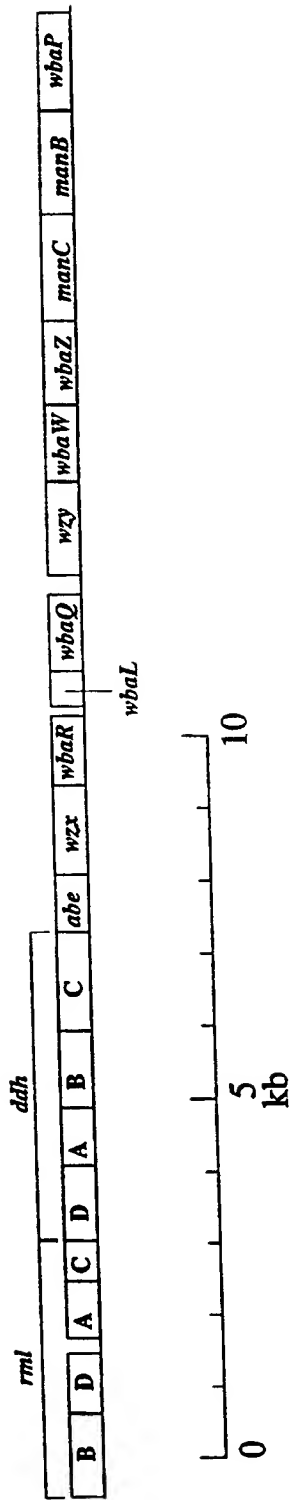


Figure 5

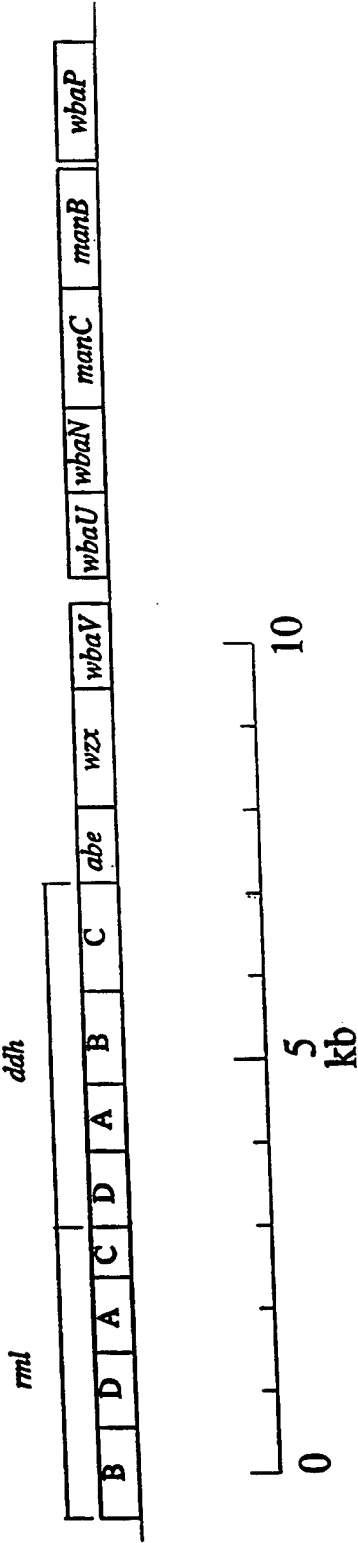


Figure 6

GATCTGATGGCCGTAGGGCGCTACGTGCTTTCTGCTGATATCTGGGCTGAGTTGGAAAAA 60  
 ACTGCTCCAGGTGCCTGGGGACGTATTCAACTGACTGATGCTATTGCAGAGTTGGCTAAA 120  
 AAACAGTCTGTTGATGCCATGCTGATGACCGGCGACAGCTACGACTGCGGTAAGAAGATG 180  
 GGCTATATGCAGGCATTTCGTTAAGTATGGGCTGCGCAACCTTAAAGAAGGGGCGAAGTTC 240  
 CGTAAGAGCATCAAGAAGCTACTGAGTGAGTAGAGATTTACACGTCTTTGTGACGATAAG 300  
 CCAGAAAAAATAGCGGCAGTTAACATCCAGGCTTCTATGCTTTAAGCAATGGAATGTTAC 360  
 TGCCGTTTTTTTATGAAAAATGACCAATAATAACAAGTTAACCTACCAAGTTTAATCTGCT 420  
 TTTTGTGAGTTTTTTTCTTGTCTTCTGGTTCGCATTTGGTAAGACAATTAGCGTGAGTTTAA 480  
 GAGAGTTTTGCGGGATCTCGCGGAAGTCTCACATCTTTGGCATTTAGTTAGTGCAGTGG 540  
 TAGCTGTTAAGCCAGGGGCGGTAGCTTGCCTAATTAATTTTAAACGTATACATTTATTCT 600  
 TGCCGCTTATAGCAAATAAAGTCAATCGGATTAAACTTCTTTTCCATTAGGTAAAAGAGT 660  
 GTTTGTAGTCGCTCAGGGAAATTGGTTTTGGTAGTAGTACTTTTCAAATTATCCATTTTC 720  
  
**Start of orf1**  
 M L L C C I H I N V Y Y L L  
 CGATTTAGATGGCAGTTGATGTTACTATGCTGCATACATATCAATGTATATTATTTACTT 780  
 L E C D M K K I V I I G N V A S M M L R  
 TTAGAATGTGATATGAAAAAATAGTGATCATAGGCAATGTAGCGTCAATGATGTTAAGG 840  
 F R K E L I M N L V R Q G D N V Y C L A  
 TTCAGGAAAGAATTAATCATGAATTTAGTGAGGCAAGGTGATAATGTATATTGTCTAGCA 900  
 N D F S T E D L K V L S S W G V K G V K  
 AATGATTTTCCACTGAAGATCTTAAAGTACTTTCGTCATGGGGCGTTAAGGGGGTTAAA 960  
 F S L N S K G I N P F K D I I A V Y E L  
 TTCTCTCTTAACTCAAAGGGTATTAATCCTTTTAAGGATATAATTGCTGTTTATGAACATA 1020  
 K K I L K D I S P D I V F S Y F V K P V  
 AAAAAAATTCCTTAAGGATATTTCCCAGATATTGTATTTTCATATTTTGTAAGCCAGTA 1080  
 I F G T I A S K L S K V P R I V G M I E  
 ATATTTGGAACATTTGCTTCAAAGTTGTCAAAGTGCCAAGGATTGTTGGAATGATTGAA 1140  
 G L G N A F T Y Y K G K Q T T K T K M I  
 GGTCTAGGTAATGCCTTCACTTATTATAAGGGAAAGCAGACCACAAAACTAAAATGATA 1200  
 K W I Q I L L Y K L A L P M L D D L I L  
 AAGTGGATACAAATTCCTTTTATATAAGTTAGCATTACCGATGCTTGATGATTGATTCTA 1260  
 L N H D D K K D L I D Q Y N I K A K V T  
 TTAAATCATGATGATAAAAAAGATTTAATCGATCAGTATAATATTAAAGCTAAGGTAACA 1320  
 V L G G I G L D L N E F S Y K E P P K E  
 GTGTTAGGTGGGATTGGATTGGATCTTAATGAGTTTTCATATAAAGAGCCACCGAAAGAG 1380  
 K I T F I F I A R L L R E K G I F E F I  
 AAAATTACCTTTATTTTATAGCAAGGTTATTAAGAGAGAAAGGGATATTTGAGTTTATT 1440  
 E A A K F V K T T Y P S S E F V I L G G  
 GAAGCCGCAAAGTTCGTTAAGACAACCTATCCAAGTTCCTGAATTTGTAATTTTAGGAGGT 1500

Figure 7/1

8/58

F E S N N P F S L Q K N E I E S L R K E 1560  
TTTGAGAGTAATAATCCTTTCTCATTACAAAAAATGAAATTGAATCGCTAAGAAAAGAA

H D L I Y P G H V E N V Q D W L E K S S 1620  
CATGATCTTATTTATCCTGGTCATGTGGAAAATGTTCAAGATTGGTTAGAGAAAAGTTCT

V F V L P T S Y R E G V P R V I Q E A M 1680  
GTTTTTGTGTTTACCTACATCATATCGAGAAGGCGTACCAAGGGTGATCCAAGAAGCTATG

A I G R P V I T T N V P G C R D I I N D 1740  
GCTATTGGTAGACCTGTAATAACAATAATGTACCTGGGTGTAGGGATATAATAAATGAT

G V N G F L I P P F E I N L L A E K M K 1800  
GGGGTCAATGGCTTTTTTGATACCTCCATTTGAAATTAATTTACTGGCAGAAAAAATGAAA

Y F I E N K D K V L E M G L A G R K F A 1860  
TATTTTATTGAGAATAAAGATAAAGTACTCGAAATGGGGCTTGCTGGAAGGAAGTTTGCA

E K N F D A F E K N N R L A S I I K S N 1920  
GAAAAAACTTTGATGCTTTTGAAAAAATAATAGACTAGCATCAATAATAAATCAAAT

End of orf1

N D F \* 1980  
AATGATTTTGGACTTGAGCAGAAATTATTTATATTTCAATCTGAAAAATAAAGGCTGTTA

Start of orf2

M N K V A L I T G I T G Q D G S Y L A 2040  
TTATGAATAAAAGTGGCATTAAATTACTGGTATCACTGGGCAAGATGGCTCCTATTTGGCAG

E L L L E K G Y E V H G I K R R A S S F 2100  
AATTATTGTTAGAAAAAGGTTATGAAGTTCATGGTATTAAACGCCGTGCATCTTCATTTA

N T E R V D H I Y Q D S H L A N P K L F 2160  
ATACTGAGCGAGTGGATCACATCTATCAGGATTCACATTTAGCTAATCCTAACTTTTTTC

L H Y G D L T D T S N L T R I L K E V Q 2220  
TACACTATGGCGATTTGACAGATACTTCCAATCTGACCCGTATTTTAAAAGAAGTTCAAC

P D E V Y N L G A M S H V A V S F E S P 2280  
CAGATGAAGTTTACAATTTGGGGGCGATGAGCCATGTAGCGGTATCATTGTAGTACCAG

E Y T A D V D A I G T L R L L E A I R I 2340  
AATACACTGCTGATGTTGATGCGATAGGAACATTGCGTCTTCTTGAAGCTATCAGGATAT

L G L E K K T K F Y Q A S T S E L Y G L 2400  
TGGGGCTGGAAAAAAGACAAAATTTATCAGGCTTCAACTTCAGAGCTTTATGGTTTGG

V Q E I P Q K E T T P F Y P R S P Y A V 2460  
TTCAAGAAATTCACAAAAAGAGACTACGCCATTTTATCCACGTTTCGCCTTATGCTGTTG

A K L Y A Y W I T V N Y R E S Y G M F A 2520  
CAAAATTATATGCCTATTGGATCACTGTTAATTATCGTGAGTCTTATGGTATGTTTGCCT

C N G I L F N H E S P R R G E T F V T R 2580  
GCAATGGTATTCTCTTTAACCACGAATCACCTCGCCGTGGCGAGACCTTTGTTACTCGTA

K I T R G I A N I A Q G L D K C L Y L G 2640  
AAATAACACGCGGGATAGCAAATATTGCTCAAGGTCTTGATAAATGCTTATACTTGGGAA

N M D S L R D W G H A K D Y V K M Q W M 2700  
ATATGGATTCTCTGCGTGATTGGGGACATGCTAAGGATTATGTCAAAATGCAATGGATGA

Figure 7/2

9/58

M L Q Q E T P E D F V I A T G I Q Y S V 2760  
 TGCTGCAGCAAGAACTCCAGAAGATTTTGTAAATTGCTACAGGAATTCATATTCTGTCC  
 R E F V T M A A E Q V G I E L A F E G E 2820  
 GTGAGTTTGTACAAATGGCGGCAGAGCAAGTAGGCATAGAGTTAGCATTGGAAGGTGAGG  
 G V N E K G V V V S V N G T D A K A V N 2880  
 GAGTAAATGAAAAAGGTGTTGTTGTTTCGGTCAATGGCACTGATGCTAAAGCTGTAAACC  
 P G D V I I S V D P R Y F R P A E V E T 2940  
 CGGGCGATGTAATTATATCTGTAGATCCAAGGTATTTTAGGCCTGCAGAAGTTGAAACCT  
 L L G D P T N A H K K L G W S P E I T L 3000  
 TGCTTGGCGATCCTACTAATGCGCATAAAAAATTAGGATGGAGCCCTGAAAATTACATTGC  
 R E M V K E M V S S D L A I A K K N V L 3060  
 GTGAAATGTTAAAGAAATGCTTTCAGCGGATTTAGCAATAGCGAAAAAGAACGTTCTTC  
**End of orf2**  
 L K A N N I A T N I P Q E \* 3120  
 TGAAGCTAATAACATTGCCACTAATATTCGCAAGAA TAAAAAGATAATACATTAAAT  
**Start of orf3**  
 M F  
 AATTAAAAATGCTGCTAGATTATTTAGTACCATTATTTTTTTTTTGGGTGACTAATCTTTA 3180  
 I T S D K F R E I I K L V P L V S I D L 3240  
 TTACATCAGATAAATTTAGAGAAATTATCAAGTTAGTTCCATTAGTATCAATTGATCTGC  
 L I E N E N G E Y L F G L R N N R P A K 3300  
 TAATTGAAAACGAGAAATGCTGAATATTTATTTGGTCTTAGGAATAATGACCGGCGCAAAA  
 N Y F F V P G G R I R K N E S I K N A F 3360  
 ATTATTTTTTTTCTTCCAGGTGGTAGGATTGCGCAAAAATGAATCTATTAAAAATGCTTTTA  
 K R I S S M E L G K E Y G I S G S V F N 3420  
 AAAGAATATCATCTATGGAATTAGCTAAAGAGTATGGTATTTTCAGGAAGTCTTTTTTAATG  
 G V W E H F Y D D G F F S E G E A T H Y 3480  
 GTGTATGGGAACATTTCTATGATGATGCTTTTTTTTTTCTGAAGGCGAGGCAACACATTATA  
 I V L C Y T L K V L K S E L N L P D D Q 3540  
 TAGTGCTTTGTTACACACTGAAAGTTCTTAAAAAGTGAATTCGAATCTCCAGATGATCAAC  
 H R E Y L W L T K H Q I N A K Q D V H N 3600  
 ATCGTGAATACCTTTGGCTAACTAAACACCAATAAATGCTAAACAAGATGTTTCATAACT  
**End of orf3** **Start of orf4**  
 Y S K N Y F L \* M 3660  
 ATTCAAAAATTAATTTTTTGTAAATTTTATTAATAAATTAATATGCGAGAGAAATGCTATCT  
 S Q C L Y P V I I A G G T G S R L W P L 3720  
 CTCATGCTCTTTACCCCTGTAATTAATGCEGGAGGAACCGGAAGCCCTCTATGGCCGTGT  
 S R V L Y P K Q F L N L V G D S T M L Q 3780  
 CTCGAGTATTATACCCCTAAACAATTTTAAATTTAGTTGGGGATTCTACAAATGTTGCAAA  
 T T I T R L D G I E C E N P I V I C N E 3840  
 CAACAATTACCGCTTTGGATGGCATGCGAATGCGAAATCCCAATTGTTATCTGCAATGAAG  
 D H R F I V A E Q L R Q I G K L T K N I 3900  
 ATACCGGATTTATTTGTAGCAGAGCAATTACGACAGATTGGTAAGCTAACCAAGAAATATTA  
 I L E P K G R N T A P A I A L A A F I A 3960  
 TACTTGAGCGGAAAGGCGGTAATACTGCACTGCGCATAGCTTTAGCTGCTTTTATGCTC

Figure 7/3

10/58

Q K N N P N D D P L L L V L A A D H S I 4020  
AGAAGAATAATCTTAATGACGACCCCTTATTATTAGTACTTGGGGCAGACCACTCTATAA  
N N E K A F R E S I I K A M P Y A T S G 4080  
ATAATGAAAAAGCATTTCGAGAGTCATAATAAAAGCTATGCCCTATGCAACTTCTGGGA  
K L V T F G I I P D T A N T G Y G Y I K 4140  
AGTTAGTAACATTTGGGAATTATTCCGGGACACGGCAATACTGGTTATGGATATATTAAGA  
R S S S A D P N K E F P A Y N V A E F V 4200  
GAAGTTCTTCAGCTGATECTAATAAAGAATTCGCCAGCATATAATGTTGCCGAGTTTGTAG  
E K P D V K T A Q E Y I S S G N Y Y W N 4260  
AAAAACCAGATGTTAAAACAGCACAGGAATATATTTCCGAGTGGGAATTATTACTGGAATA  
S G M F L F R A S K Y L D E L R K F R P 4320  
GCGGAATGTTTTATTTCGCGCCCACTAAATATCTTGATGAACCTACGGGAATTTAGACCAG  
D I Y H S C E C A T A T A N I D M D F V 4380  
ATATTTATCATAGCTGTGAATGTGCAACCGCTACAGCAATATAGATATGCACTTTGTCC  
R I N E A E F I N C P E E S I D Y A V M 4440  
GAATTAACGAGGCTGAGTTTATTAATTGTCTCTGAAGAGTCTATCGATTATGCTGTGATGG  
E K T K D A V V L P I D I G W N D V G S 4500  
AAAAAACAAAAGACGCTGTAGTTCTTCGGATAGATATTGGCTGGAATGACCTGGGTTCTT  
W S S L W D I S Q K D C H G N V C H G D 4560  
GGTCATCACTTTGGGATATAAGCCAAAAGGATTGCCATGGTAAATGTGTGCCATGGGGATG  
V L N H D G E N S F I Y S E S S L V A T 4620  
TGCTCAATCATGATCGAGAAAATAGTTTTATTCTCTGAGTCAAGTCTCGTTGCGACAG  
V G V S N L V I V Q T K D A V L V A D R 4680  
TCGGAGTAAGTAATTTAGTAATTGTCCAAACCAAGGATGCTGTACTGGTTGCGGACCGTG  
D K V Q N V K N I V D D L K K R K R A E 4740  
ATAAAGTCCAAATGTTAAAACATAGTTGACCATCTAAAAAGAGAAAACGTGCTGAAT  
Y Y M H R A V F R P W G K F D A I D Q G 4800  
ACTACATGCATCGTGCAGTTTTCGCCCTTGGGGTAAATTCGATGCAATAGACCAAGGCG  
D R Y R V K K I I V K P G E G L D L R M 4860  
ATAGATATAGAGTAATAAATAATAGTTAAACCAGGAGAGCGCTTAGATTTAAGCATGC  
H H H R A E H W I V V S G T A K V S L G 4920  
ATCATCATAGCCGAGAGCATTGGATTGTTGTATCCGGTACTGCTAAAGTTTCACTAGCTA  
S E V K L L V S N E S I Y I P Q G A K Y 4980  
GTGAAGTTAAACTATTACTTTCTAATGAGTCTATATATATCCCTCAGGGAGCAAAATATA  
S L E N P G V I P L H L I E V S S G D Y 5040  
GTCTTGAGAAATCCAGGCGTAATACCTTTGCATCTAATTCAGTAAGTTCTGGTGATTACC  
L E S D D I V R F T D R Y N S K Q F L K 5100  
TTGAATCAGATGATATAGTGCCTTTTACTGACAGATATAACAGTAAACAATTCCTAAGG

End of orf4 Start of orf5

M N K I T C F K A Y D I R G R L  
R D \*  
GAGATTGATAAATATGAATAAATAAATCTTGCTTCAAAAGCATATGATATACCTGGGCGTCT 5160

Figure 7/4

11/58

G A E L N D E I A Y R I G R A Y G E F F 5220  
TGGTGCCTGAATTGAATGATGAATAGCATATAGAAATTGGTCCGCGCTTATCGTGAAGTTTTT  
K P Q T V V V G G D A R L T S E S L K K 5280  
TAAACCTCAAACTGTAGTTGTGGCAGGAGATGCTCGCTTAACAAGTCAGAGCTTTAAAGAA  
S L S N G L C D A G V N V L D L G M C G 5340  
ATCACTCTCAAAATGGGCTATGTGATGCGAGGCTAAATGCTTTAGATCTTTGGATGTGTGG  
T E E I Y F S T W Y L G I D G G I E V T 5400  
TACTGAAGAGATATATTTTCCACTTGGTATTTTAGGAATTGATGGTGGAAATCGAGGTAA  
A S H N P I D Y N G M K L V T K G A R P 5460  
TGCAAGCCATAATCCAAATGATTATAATGGAATGAAATTAGTAACCAAAGGTGCTCGACC  
I S S D T G L K D I Q Q L V E S N N F E 5520  
AATCAGCAGTGACACAGGTCTCAAGATATACAACAATTAGTAGAGAGTAATAATTTTGA  
E L N L E K K G N I T K Y S T R D A Y I 5580  
AGAGCTCAACCTAGAAAAAAGGGAATATTACCAATATTTCCACCCGAGATGCTTACAT  
N H L M G Y A N L Q K I K K I K I V V N 5640  
AAATCAATTTGATGGGCTATGCTAATCTGCAAAAAATAAAAAATCAAAATAGTTGTGAA  
S G N G A A G P V I D A I E E C F L R N 5700  
TTCTGGGAATGCTGCGAGCTGCTTCTGTTATTGATGCTATTGAGGAATGCTTTTACCGAA  
N I P I Q F V K I N N T P D G N F P H G 5760  
CAATATTTCCGATTCACTTTGTAAAAATAAATAATACACCCGATGCTAATTTTCCACATGG  
I P N P L L P E C R E D T S S A V I R H 5820  
TATCCCTAATCCATTAATACCTGAGTCCAGAGAAGATACCAGCAGTGGCGTTATAAGACA  
S A D F G I A F D G D F D R C F F F D E 5880  
TAGTGCCTGATTTTGGTATTGCTATTGATGCTGATTTTGTATAGCTGTTTTTTCTTTGATGA  
N G Q F I E G Y Y I V G L L A E V F L G 5940  
AAATGGACAATTTTATTGAAGGATACATATGTTGCTTTATTACCCGAAGTTTTTTTAGG  
K Y P N A K I I H D P R L I W N T I D I 6000  
GAATATCCAAACGCAAAATCATTCATGATCCTGCGCTTATATGGAATACATATTGATAT  
V E S H G G I P I M T K T G H A Y I K Q 6060  
CGTAGAAAGTCATGCTGCTATACCTATAATGACTAAACCGGTCATGCTTACATTAAGCA  
R M R E E D A V Y G G E M S A H H Y F K 6120  
AAGAATGCGTGAAGAGGATGCGCTATATGCGCGCGAATGAGTGGCGATCATTATTTAA  
D F A Y C D S G M I P W I L I C E L L S 6180  
AGATTTTGCATACCTGCGATAGTGGAAATGATTCCTTGGATTTTAATTTGTGAACTTTTGAG  
L T N K K L G E L V C G C I N D W P A S 6240  
TCTGACAAATAAAAAATTAGGTGAAGTGGTTTGTGTTGTATAAACCACTGCGCGCGAAG  
G E I N C T L D N P Q N E I D K L F N R 6300  
TGGAGAAATAAACTGTACACTAGACAATCCGCAAAATGAAATAGATAAATTTTAAATCG  
Y K D S A L A V D Y T D G L T M E F S D 6360  
TTACAAAGATAGTGCCTTAGCTGTTGATTAACCTGATGGATTAACTATGCGAGTTCTGTGA  
W R F N V R C S N T E P V V R L N V E S 6420  
TTGGCGTTTAAATGTTAGATGCTCAAAATACAGAACCTGTAGTACGATTGAATGTAGATC  
R N N A I L M Q E K T E E I L N F I S K 6480  
TAGGAATAATGCTATTCTTATGCGAAGAAAAACAGAGAAATTCGAATTTTATATCAAA

Figure 7/5

12/58

End of orf5  
 \*  
 A T A A A T T T G C A C C T G A G T T C A T A A T G G G A A C A A G A A T A T A T G A A A G T A C T T C T G A C T G G 6540  
 S T G M V G K N I L E H D S A S K Y N I 6600  
 E T C A A C T G G C A T G C T T G G T A A G A A T A T A T T A G A G C A T G A T A G T G C A A C T A A A T A T A A T A T  
 L T P T S S D L N L L D K N E I E K F M 6660  
 A C T T A C T C C A A C C A G C T C T G A T T T G A A T T T A T T A G A T A A A A T G A A A T A G A A A A T T C A T  
 L I N M P D C I I H A A G L V G G I H A 6720  
 G C T T A T C A A C A T G C C A G A C T G T A T T A T A C A T G C A G C G G G A T T A C T T G G A G C C A T T C A T G C  
 N I S R P F D F L E K N L Q M G L N L V 6780  
 A A A T A T A A G C A G G C C G T T T G A T T T T C T G G A A A A A A T T T G C A G A T G G G T T T A A A T T T A G T  
 S V A K K L G I K K V L N L G S S C M Y 6840  
 T T C C G T C G C A A A A A A C T A G C T A T C A A G A A A G T G C T T A A C T T G G G T A G T T C A T G C A T G T A  
 P K N F E E A I P E K A L L T G E L E E 6900  
 C E C C A A A A A C T T T G A A G A G G C T A T T C E T G A G A A A G C T C T G T T A A C T G G T G A G C T A G A A G A  
 T N E G Y A I A K I A V A K A C E Y I S 6960  
 A A C T A A T G A G G G A T A T G C T A T T G C G A A A A T T G C T G T A G C A A A A G C A T G C G A A T A T A T A T C  
 R E N S N Y F Y K T I I P C N L Y G K Y 7020  
 A A G A G A A A A C T C T A A T T A T T T T T A T A A A A C A A T T A T C C C A T G T A A T T T A T A T G G G A A A T A  
 D K F D D N S S H M I P A V I K K I H H 7080  
 T G A T A A A T T T G A T G A T A A C T C G T C A C A T A T G A T T C E G G C A G T T A T A A A A A A A T C C A T C A  
 A K I N N V P E I E I W G D G N S R R E 7140  
 T G C G A A A A T T A A T A A T G T C C C A G A G A T C G A A A T T T G G G G G G A T G G T A A T T C G C G C C G T G A  
 F M Y A E D L A D L I F Y V I P K I E F 7200  
 G T T T A T G T A T G C A G A A G A T T T A G C T G A T C T T A T T T T A T G T T A T T C C T A A A A T A G A A T T  
 M P N M V N A G L G Y D Y S I N D Y Y K 7260  
 C A T G C C T A A T A T G C T A A A T G C T G G T T T A G C T T A C G A T T A T T C A A T T A A T C A C T A T T A T A A  
 I I A E E I G Y T G S F S H D L T K P T 7320  
 G A T A A A T T G C A G A A A A T T G G T T A T A C T G G G A G T T T T T C T C A T G A T T T A A C A A A A C C A A C  
 G M K R K L V D I S L L N K I G W S S H 7380  
 A G G A A T G A A A C G G A A G C T A C T A G A T A T T T C A T T G C T T A A T A A A A T T G G T T G G T C A A G T C A  
 F E L R D G I R K T Y N Y Y L E N Q N K 7440  
 C T T T G A A C T C A G A T G G C A T C A G A A A G A C C T A T A A T T A T T A C T T G G A G A A T C A A A A T A A

Start of orf6  
 M K V L L T G  
 Start of orf7, End of orf6  
 \*  
 M I T Y P L A S N T W D E Y E Y A A I Q 7500  
 A T G A T T A C A T A C C C A C T T G C T A G T A A T A C T T G G G A T G A A T A T G A C T A T C C A G C A A T A C A G  
 S V I D S K M F T M G K K V E L Y E K N 7560  
 T C A G T A A T T G A C T C A A A A T G T T T A C C A T G C G T A A A A G G T T G A G T T A T A T G A G A A A A T  
 F A D L F G S K Y A V M V S S G S T A N 7620  
 T T T G C T G A T T T G T T T G C T A G C A A A T A T G C C G T A A T G C T T A G C T C T G G T T C T A C A C T A A T

Figure 7/6



**Figure 7/7**

S Q L I - C G G C S A - W I A K I I A E Q R 8880  
 CTCAGTTAATATGTGGAGGATGTTCCGCATGGATTGCAAAATCATTGCGAAACAGAGAA  
 I L S D L S K K N A L R Q I S Y N F S I 8940  
 TTCTTACTGATTTATCAAAAAAATGCTTTACGTCAAAATTCCTATAATTTTCAATTG  
 V I I A F A V L I S F L I L S I C F F D 9000  
 TTATTATCCGATTTTGGGGTATTGATTTCTTTTCTTATATTAAGTATTGTTTCTTCGATG  
 V A R N N S S F L F A I I I C G F F Q E 9060  
 TTGGGAGGAATAAATTCTTCAATTCTTATTTCGGGATTATTATTTTGTGGTTTTTTCAGGAAG  
 V D N L F S G A L K G F E K F N V S C F 9120  
 TTGATAATTTATTTAGTGGTGGGCTAAAAGGTTTTCAAAAATTTAATGTATCATGTTTTT  
 F E V I T R V L W A S I V I Y G I Y G N 9180  
 TTGAAGTAATTACAGAGTGTCTCTGGGCTTCTATAGTAATATATGGCATTTCAGGAATG  
 A L L Y F T C L A F T I K G M L K Y I L 9240  
 CACTCTTATATTTTACATGTTTAGCCTTTACCATTAAGGTATGCTAAAAATATATTCTTG  
 V C L N I T G C F I N P N F N R V G I V 9300  
 TATGTCTCAATATTACCGGTTGTTTTCATCAATCTAATTTTATAGACTTGGGATTGTTA  
 N L L N E S K W M F L Q L T G G V S L S 9360  
 ATTTCTTAATAGCTCAAAATGGATGTTTCTTCAATTAAGTGGTGGGCTCTCACTTAGTT  
 L F D R L V I P L I L S V S K L A S Y V 9420  
 TGTTTGATAGGCTCGTAATACCATTGATTTTATCTGTCAAGTAAGTGGCTTCTTATCTCC  
 P C L Q L A Q L M F T L S A S A N Q I L 9480  
 CTTGGCTTCAACTAGCTCAATGATGTTCACTCTTTCTGCGTCTGCAATCAATATTAC  
 L P M F A R M K A S N T F P S N C F F K 9540  
 TACCAATGTTTGTAGAAATGAAGCATCTAAGACATTTCCCTCTAATTTGTTTTTTTAAAA  
 I L L V S L I S V L P C L A L F F F G R 9600  
 TTCTGCTTGTATCACTAATTTCTGTTTGGCTTGTCTTGGCTTATTCTTTTTTGGTCTG  
 D I L S I W I N P T F A T E N Y K L M Q 9660  
 ATATATTATCAATATGGATAAACCCCTACATTTGCAACTGAAATTTAATTAATGCAAA  
 I L A I S Y I L L S M M T S F H F L L L 9720  
 TTTTAGCTATAAGTTACATTTTATTCTCAATGATGACATCTTTTCAATTTCTTGTATTAG  
 G I G K S K L V A N L N L V A G L A L A 9780  
 GAATTTGTAATCTAAGCTTGTGCAAAATTTAATCTGCTTGCAGGGCTCGCACTTGTG  
 A S T L I A A H Y G L Y A I S M V K I I 9840  
 CTTCAACGTTAATCCGAGCTCATTATGGCTTTATGCAATATCTATGCTAAAAATAATAT  
 Y P A F Q F Y Y L Y V A F V Y F N R A K 9900  
 ATCCGGCTTTTCAATTTTATTACCTTTATGTAGCTTTTGTCTATTTTAAATAGAGCGAAA

**Start of orf9, End of orf8**

M S I D L L F S I T E I A I V F S C T I  
 N V Y \* 9960  
 ATGCTATTTGATTTACTTTTTTCAATTAAGTGAATTCGCAATTTCTTTTTTCTTGCATTTT  
 Y I F T Q C L L M R R I Y L D K S I L I 10020  
 TACATATTTACTCAATGTTTGTAAATGCGGAGGATCTATTTAGATAAAAGTATTTTAATT  
 L L C L L F F L V I I Q L P E L N V N G 10080  
 CTTTTATGCTTGCTCTTTTTTTTAGTAATCATTCAACTTCCTGAGCTTAATGTAAACGGT

Figure 7/8

15/58

L V D S L K L S L P L L M V F I A F Q K TTGGTCGATTCTTTAAAGTTATCACTGCCTTTATTGATGGTCTTTATCGCTTTTCAAAAA	10140
P K L C L W V I I A L L F L N S A F N F CCGAAATTATGCTTGTGGGTATTATTGCATTGTTGTTTTTGAACCTCGCATTTAATTTT	10200
L Y L K T F D K F S S F P F T F F I L L TTATATTTAAAGACATTCGATAAGTTTAGCTCATTTCCTTTACTTTTTTTATATTGCTG	10260
F Y L F R L G I G N L P V Y K N K K F Y TTTTACTTGTTTAGATTGGGAATTGCTAATTACCGTTTATAAAAAATAAAAAATTTTAC	10320
A L I F L F I L I D I M Q S L L I N Y R GCGTTGATTTTTCTCTTTATATTAATAGACATAATGCAGTCATTGTTAATAAATTATAGG	10380
G Q I L Y S V I C I L I L V F K V N L R GGGCAGATTTTATATTCGTAATTTGCATCCTGATACTTGTGTTTAAAGTTAATTTAAGA	10440
K K I P Y F F L M L P V L Y V I I M A Y AAAAAGATTCCATACTTTTTTTTTAATGCTGCCAGTTTTATATGTAATTATTATGGCTTAT	10500
I G F N Y F N K G V T F F E P T A S N I ATTGGTTTTTAATTATTTCAATAAAGGCGTAACTTTTTTTTGAACCTACAGCAAGTAATATT	10560
E R T G M I Y Y L V S Q L G D Y I F H G GAACGTACGGGGATGATATATTATTTGGTTTCACAGCTTGGTGATTATATATTCCATGGT	10620
M G T L N F L N N G G Q Y K T L Y G L P ATGGGGACATTAAATTTCTTAAATAACGGCGGACAATATAAGACGTTATATGGACTTCCA	10680
S L I P N D P H D F L L R F F I S I G V TCATTAATTCCTAATGACCCTCATGATTTTTTTATTACGGTTCTTTATAAGTATTGGTGTG	10740
I G A L V Y H S I F F V F F R R I S F L ATAGGAGCATTGGTTTATCATTCTATATTTTTTGTTTTTTTTAGGAGAATATCTTTCTTA	10800
L Y E R N A P F I V V S C L L L L Q V V TTATATGAGAGAAATGCTCCTTTCATTGTTGTAAGTTGTTTGTACTGTTACAAGTTGTG	10860
L I Y T L N P F D A F N R L I C G L T V TTAATTTATACATTAAACCCCTTTTGATGCTTTTAATCGATTGATTGCGGGCTTACAGTT	10920
<b>Start of orf10</b>	<b>End of orf9</b>
G V V Y G F A K I R * M D L Q K L D K Y T C N G N L D A GGAGTTGTTTATGGATTGCAAAAATTAGATAAGTATACCTGTAATGGAAATTTAGACGC	10980
P L V S I I I A T Y N S E L D I A K C L TCCACTTGTTCATAATCATTGCAACTTATAATTCTGAACTTGATATAGCTAAGTGTTC	11040
Q S V T N Q S Y K N I E I I I M D G G S GCAATCGGTAATAATCAATCTTATAAGAATATTGAAATCATAATAATGGATGGAGGATC	11100
S D K T L D I A K S F K D D R I K I V S TTCTGATAAAACGCTTGATATTGCAAAATCGTTTAAAGACGACCGAATAAAATAGTTTC	11160
E K D R G I Y D A W N K A V D L S I G D AGAGAAAGATCGTGGAATTTATGATGCCTGGAATAAAGCAGTTGATTTATCCATTGGTGA	11220
W V A F I G S D D V Y Y H T D A I A S L TTGGGTAGCATTTATTGGTTCAGATGATGTTTACTATCATACAGATGCAATTGCTTCATT	11280
M K G V M V S N G A P V V Y G R T A H E GATGAAGGGGGTTATGGTATCTAATGGCGCCCTGTGGTTTATGGGAGGACAGCGCACGA	11340

Figure 7/9

16/58

G P D R N I S G F S G S E W Y N L T G F 11400  
AGGTCCCGATAGGAACATATCTGGATTTTCAGGCAGTGAATGGTACAACCTAACAGGATT

K F N Y Y K C N L P L P I M S A I Y S R 11460  
TAAGTTTAATTATTACAAATGTAATTTACCATTGCCCATTTATGAGCGCAATATATTCTCG

D F F R N E R F D I K L K I V A D A D W 11520  
TGATTTCTTCAGAAACGAACGTTTTGATATTAAATTAAAAATTGTTGCTGACGCTGATTG

F L R C F I K W S K E K S P Y F I N D T 11580  
GTTTCTGAGATGTTTCATCAAATGGAGTAAAGAGAAGTCACCTATTTTATTAATGACAC

T P I V R M G Y G G V S T D I S S Q V K 11640  
GACCCCTATTGTTAGAATGGGATATGGTGGGGTTTCGACTGATATTTCTTCTCAAGTTAA

T T L E S F I V R K K N N I S C L N I Q 11700  
AACTACGCTAGAAAGTTTCATTGTACGCAAAAAGAATAATATATCCTGTTTAAACATACA

L I L R Y A K I L V M V A I K N I F G N 11760  
GCTGATTCTTAGATATGCTAAAATTCTGGTGATGGTAGCGATCAAAAATATTTTGGCAA

N V Y K L M H N G Y H S L K K I K N K I 11820  
TAATGTTTATAAATTAATGCATAACGGGTATCATTCCTAAAGAAAATCAAGAATAAAAT

**Start of orf11, End of orf10**  
M K I V Y I I T G L T C G G A E H L M T  
\*  
ATGAAGATTGTTTATATAATAACCGGGCTTACTTGTGGTGGAGCCGAACACCTTATGACG 11880

Q L A D Q M F I R G H D V N I I C L T G 11940  
CAGTTAGCAGACCAAATGTTTATACGCGGGCATGATGTTAATATTATTTGTCTAACTGGT

I S E V K P T Q N I N I H Y V N M D K N 12000  
ATATCTGAGGTAAAGCCAACACAAAATATTAATATTCATTATGTTAATATGGATAAAAAT

F R S F F R A L F Q V K K I I V A L K P 12060  
TTTAGAAGCTTTTTTAGAGCTTTATTTCAAGTAAAAAAATAATTGTCGCCTTAAAGCCA

D I I H S H M F H A N I F S R F I R M L 12120  
GATATAATACATAGTCATATGTTTCATGCTAATATTTTAGTCGTTTATTAGGATGCTG

I P A V P L I C T A H N K N E G G N A R 12180  
ATTCCAGCGGTGCCCCGTGATATGTACCGCACACAACAAAATGAAGGTGGCAATGCAAGG

M F C Y R L S D F L A S I T T N V S K E 12240  
ATGTTTGTATCGACTGAGTGATTTTTTAGCTTCTATTACTACAAATGTAAGTAAAGAG

A V Q E F I A R K A T P K N K I V E I P 12300  
GCTGTTCAAGAGTTTATAGCAAGAAAGGCTACACCTAAAAATAAAATAGTAGAGATTCCG

N F I N T N K F D F D I N V R K K T R D 12360  
AATTTTATTAATACAAATAAATTTGATTTTGATATTAATGTCAGAAAGAAAACGCGAGAT

A F N L K D S T A V L L A V G R L V E A 12420  
GCTTTTAAATTTGAAAGACAGTACAGCAGTACTGCTCGCAGTAGGAAGACTTGTGAAGCA

K D Y P N L L N A I N H L I L S K T S N 12480  
AAAGACTATCCGAACCTATTAAATGCAATAAATCATTTGATTCTTTCAAAAACATCAAAT

C N D F I L L I A G D G A L R N K L L D 12540  
TGTAATGATTTTATTTTGTCTATTGCTGGCGATGGCGCATTAAAGAAATAAATTATTGGAT

L V C Q L N L V D K V F F L G Q R S D I 12600  
TTGGTTTGTCAATTGAATCTTGTGGATAAAGTTTTCTTCTTGGGGCAAAGAAGTGATATT

Figure 7/10

17/58

K E L M C A A D L F V L S S E W E G F G 12660  
 AAAGAATTAATGTGTGCTGCAGATCTTTTTGTTTGTGAGTTCTGAGTGGGAAGGTTTGGT  
 L V V A E A M A C E R P V V A T D S G G 12720  
 CTCGTTGTTGCAGAAGCTATGGCGTGTGAACGTCCCGTTGTTGCTACCGATTCTGGTGGA  
 V K E V V G P H N D V I P V S N H I L L 12780  
 GTTAAAGAAGTCGTTGGACCTCATAATGATGTTATCCCTGTCAGTAATCATATTCTGTTG  
 A E K I A E T L K I D D N A R K I I G M 12840  
 GCAGAGAAAATCGCTGAGACACTTAAATAGATGATAACGCAAGAAAAATAATAGGTATG  
 K N R E Y I V S N F S I K T I V S E W E 12900  
 AAAAATAGAGAATATATTGTTTCCAATTTTTCATTAAACGATAGTGAGTGAGTGGGAG  
  
**End of orf11**  
 R L Y F K Y S K R N N I I D \* 12960  
 CGCTTATATTTTAAATATTCCAAGCGTAATAATATAATTGAT TGAAAATATAAGTTTGTA  
 CTCTGGATGCAATAGTTTCTCTATGCTGTTTTTTTTACTGGCTCCGTATTTTTTACTTATAG 13020  
 CTGGATTTTGTATATATCAGTATTAATCTGTCTCAACTTCATCTAGACTACATTCAAGC 13080  
  
**Start of gnd**  
 M S K Q Q I  
 CGCGCATGCGTCGCGCGGTGACTACACCTGACAGGAGTATGTAATGTCCAAGCAACAGAT 13140  
 G V V G M A V M G R N L A L N I E S R G 13200  
 CGGCGTCGTCGGTATGGCAGTGATGGGGCGCAACCTGGCGCTCAACATCGAAAGCCGCGG  
 Y T V S I F N R S R E K T E E V V A E N 13260  
 TTATACCGTCTCCATCTTCAACCGCTCCCGCGAGAAAACCTGAAGAAGTTGTTGCCGAGAA  
 P D K K L V P Y Y T V K E F V E S L E T 13320  
 CCCGGATAAGAAACTGGTTCCTTATTACACGGTGAAAGAGTTCGTCGAGTCTCTTGAAAC  
 P R R I L L M V K A G A G T D A A I D S 13380  
 CCCACGTCGTATCCTGTTAATGGTAAAAGCAGGGGCGGGAAGTATGCTGCTATCGATTCT  
 L K P Y L D K G D I I I D G G N T F F Q 13440  
 CCTGAAGCCGTATCTGGATAAAGGCGACATCATTATTGATGGTGGCAACACCTTCTTCCA  
 D T I R R N R E L S A E G F N F I G T G 13500  
 GGACACTATCCGTCGTAACCGTGAAGTGTCCGCGGAAGGCTTAACTTCATCGGTACCGG  
 V S G G E E G A L K G P S I M P G G Q K 13560  
 CGTGTCCGGCGGTGAAGAGGGCGCCCTGAAAGGCCCATCTATCATGCCAGGTGGCCAGAA  
 E A Y E L V A P I L T K I A A V A E D G 13620  
 AGAAGCGTATGAGCTGGTTGCGCCTATCCTGACCAAGATTGCTGCGGTTGCTGAAGATGG  
 E P C I T Y I G A D G A G H Y V K M V H 13680  
 CGAACCATGTATAACTTACATCGGTGCTGACGGTGCGGGTCACTACGTGAAGATGGTGCA  
 N G I E Y G D M Q L I A E A Y S L L K G 13740  
 CAACGGTATCGAATATGGCGATATGCAGCTGATTGCTGAAGCCTATTCTCTGCTTAAAGG  
 G L N L S N E E L A T T F T E W N E G E 13800  
 CGGCCCTTAATCTGTCTAACGAAGAGCTGGCAACCACTTTTACCGAGTGGAATGAAGGCGA  
 L S S Y L I D I T K D I F T K K D E E G 13860  
 GCTAAGTAGCTACCTGATTGACATCACCAAAGACATCTTCACCAAAAAAGATGAAGAGGG

Figure 7/11

18/58

K Y L V D V I L D E A A N K G T G K W T 13920  
TAAATACCTGGTTGATGTGATCCTGGACGAAGCTGCGAACAAAGGCACCGGTAAATGGAC  
S Q S S L D L G E P L S L I T E S V F A 13980  
CAGCCAGAGCTCTCTGGATCTGGGTGAACCGCTGTCGCTGATCACCGAATCCGTATTTCGC  
R Y I S S L K D Q R I A A S K V L S G P 14040  
TCGCTACATCTCTTCTCTGAAAGACCAGCGCATTCGCGGCATCTAAAGTGCTGTCTGGTCC  
Q A K L A G D K A E F V E K V R R A L Y 14100  
GCAGGCTAAACTGGCTGGTGATAAAGCAGAGTTCGTTGAGAAAGTCCGTCGCGCGCTGTA  
L G K I V S Y A Q G F S Q L R A A S D E 14160  
CCTGGGTAAATCGTCTCTTATGCCCCAAGGCTTCTCTCAACTGCGTGCCGCGTCTGACGA  
Y N W D L N Y G E I A K I F R A G C I I 14220  
ATACAACTGGGATCTGAACTACGGCGAAATCGCGAAGATCTTCCGCGCGGGCTGCATCAT  
R A Q F L Q K I T D A Y A E N K G I A N 14280  
TCGTGCGCAGTTCTCTGCAGAAAATTACTGACGCGTATGCTGAAAACAAAGGCATTGCTAA  
L L L A P Y F K N I A D E Y Q Q A L R D 14340  
CCTGTTGCTGGCTCCGTACTTCAAAAATATCGCTGATGAATATCAGCAAGCGCTGCGTGA  
V V A Y A V Q N G I P V P T F S A A V A 14400  
TG TAGTGGCTTATGCTGTGCAGAACGGTATTCCGGTACCGACCTTCTCTGCAGCGGTAGC  
Y Y D S Y R S A V L P A N L I Q A Q R D 14460  
CTACTACGACAGCTACCGTTCTGCGGTACTGCCGGCTAATCTGATTTCAGGCACAGCGTGA  
Y F G A H T Y K R T D K E G V F H T G 14516  
TTACTTCGGTGCGCACACGTATAAACGCACTGATAAAGAAGGTGTGTTCCACACCG

Figure 7/12

19/58

GTAACCAAGGGCGGTACGTGCATAAATTTTAATGCTTATCAAACTATTAGCATTAAAAA 60

**Start of orf1**

M N K E T V S I I M P V Y N 120  
TATATAAGAAATTCTCAAATGAACAAAGAAACCGTTTCAATAATTATGCCCGTTTACAAT  
G A K T I I S S V E S I I H Q S Y Q D F 180  
GGGGCCAAAACATAATCTCATCAGTAGAATCAATTATACATCAATCTTATCAAGATTTT  
V L Y I I D D C S T D D T F S L I N S R 240  
GTTTTGTATATCATTGACGATTGTAGCACCGATGATACATTTTCATTAATCAACAGTCGA  
Y K N N Q K I R I L R N K T N L G V A E 300  
TACAAAACAATCAGAAAATAAGAATATTGCGTAACAAGACAAATTTAGGTGTTGCAGAA  
S R N Y G I E M A T G K Y I S F C D A D 360  
AGTCGAAATTATGGAATAGAAATGGCCACGGGAAATATATTTCTTTTGTGATGCGGAT  
D L W H E K K L E R Q I E V L N N E C V 420  
GATTTGTGGCAGAGAAAAAATTAGAGCGTCAAATCGAAGTGTTAAATAATGAATGTGTA  
D V V C S N Y Y V I D N N R N I V G E V 480  
GATGTGGTATGTTCTAATTATTATGTTATAGATAACAATAGAAATATTGTTGGCGAAGTT  
N A P H V I N Y R K M L M K N Y I G N L 540  
AATGCTCCTCATGTGATAAATTATAGAAAAATGCTCATGAAAACTACATAGGGAATTTG  
T G I Y N A N K L G K F Y Q K K I G H E 600  
ACAGGAATCTATAATGCCAACAAATTGGGTAAAGTTTTATCAAAAAAGATTGGTCACGAG  
D Y L M W L E I I N K T N G A I C I Q D 660  
GATTATTTGATGTGGCTGGAAATAATTAATAAAACAAATGGTGCTATTTGTATTCAAGAT  
N L A Y Y M R S N N S L S G N K I K A A 720  
AATCTGGCGTATTACATGCGTTCAAATAATTCATATCGGGTAATAAAATTAAAGCTGCA  
K W T W S I Y R E H L H L S F P K T L Y 780  
AAATGGACATGGAGTATATATAGAGAACATTTACATTTGTCCTTTCCAAAAACATTATAT  
Y F L L Y A S N G V M K K I T H S L L R 840  
TATTTTTTATTATATGCTTCAAATGGAGTCATGAAAAAATAACACATTCACTATTAAGG

**Start of orf2, End of orf1**

R K E T K K \* 900  
V K S A A K L I F L F L F T  
AGAAAGGAGACTAAAAAGTGAAGTCAGCGGCTAAGTTGATTTTTTTATTCCTATTTACAC  
L Y S L Q L Y G V I I D D R I T N F D T 960  
TTTATAGTCTCCAGTTGTATGGGGTTATCATAGATGATCGTATAACAAATTTTGATACAA  
K V L T S I I I I F Q I F F V L L F Y L 1020  
AGGTATTAAC TAGTATTATAATTATATTCAGATTTTTTTGTTTTATTATTTTATCTAA  
T I I N E R K Q Q K K F I V N W E L K L 1080  
CGATTATAAATGAAAGAAAACAGCAGAAAAATTTATCGTGAAC TGGGAGCTAAAGTTAA  
I L V F L F V T I E I A A V V L F L K E 1140  
TACTCGTTTTCTTTTGTGACTATAGAAATTGCTGCTGTAGTTTATTCTTAAAGAAG  
G I P I F D D D P G G A K L R I A E G N 1200  
GTATTCCTATATTTGATGATGATCCAGGGGGGGCTAAACTTAGAATAGCTGAAGGTAATG

Figure 8/1

20/58

G L Y I R Y I K Y F G N I V V F A L I I 1260  
 GACTTTACATTAGATATATTAAGTATTTTGGTAATATAGTTGTGTTTGCATTAATTATTC  
 L Y D E H K F K Q R T I I F V Y F T T I 1320  
 TTTATGATGAGCATAAATTCAAACAGAGGACCATCATATTTGTATATTTTACAACGATTG  
 A L F G Y R S E L V L L I L Q Y I L I T 1380  
 CTTTATTTTGGTTATCGTTCTGAATTGGTGTGCTCATTCTTCAATATATATTGATTACCA  
 N I L S K D N R N P K I K R I I G Y F L 1440  
 ATATCCTGTCAAAGGATAACCGTAATCCTAAAATAAAAAGAATAATAGGGTATTTTTTAT  
 L V G V V C S L F Y L S L G Q D G E Q N 1500  
 TGGTAGGGGTTGTATGCTCGTTGTTTTATCTAAGTTTAGGACAAGACGGAGAACAAAATG  
 D S Y N N M L R I I N R L T I E Q V E G 1560  
 ACTCATATAATAATATGTTAAGGATAATTAATAGGTTAACAATAGAGCAAGTTGAAGGTG  
 V P Y V V S E S I K N D F F P T P E L E 1620  
 TTCCATATGTTGTTTCTGAATCTATTAAGAACGATTCTTTCCGACACCAGAGTTAGAAA  
 K E L K A I I N R I Q G I K H Q D L F Y 1680  
 AGGAATTAAGCAATAATAAATAGAATACAGGGAATAAAGCATCAAGACTTATTTTATG  
 G E R L H K Q V F G D M G A N F L S V T 1740  
 GAGAACGGTTACATAAACAAGTATTTGGAGACATGGGAGCAAATTTTTTATCAGTTACTA  
 T Y G A E L L V F F G F L C V F I I P L 1800  
 CGTATGGAGCAGAACTGTTAGTTTTTTTTTGGTTTTCTCTGTGTATTTCATTATCCCTTTAG  
 G I Y I P F Y L L K R M K K T H S S I N 1860  
 GGATATATACCTTTTTATCTTTTAAAGAGAATGAAAAAACCATAGCTCGATAAATT  
 C A F Y S Y I I M I L L Q Y L V A G N A 1920  
 GCGCATTCTATTATATATCATTATGATTTTATTGCAATACTTAGTGGCTGGGAATGCAT  
 S A F F F G P F L S V L I M C T P L I L 1980  
 CGGCCTTCTTTTTTGGTCCTTTCTCTCCGTATTGATAATGTGTACTCCTCTGATCTTAT  
  
 Start of orf3  
 M K I S V I T V T Y  
 L H D T L K R L S R N E N I S Y N C D L 2040  
 TGCATGATACGTTAAAGAGATTATCACGAAATGAAAATATCAGTTATAACTGTGACTTAT  
  
 End of orf2  
 N N A E G L E K T L S S L S I L K I K P  
 \*  
 AATAATGCTGAAGGGTTAGAAAAAAGTTAAGTAGTTTATCAATTTTAAAAATAAAACCT 2100  
 F E I I I V D G G S T D G T N R V I S R 2160  
 TTTGAGATTATTATAGTTGATGGCGGCTCTACAGATGGAACGAATCGTGTTCATTAGTAGA  
 F T S M N I T H V Y E K D E G I Y D A M 2220  
 TTTACTAGTATGAATATTACACATGTTTATGAAAAAGATGAAGGGATATATGATGCGATG  
 N K G R M L A K G D L I H Y L N A G D S 2280  
 AATAAGGGCCGAATGTTGGCCAAAGGCGACTTAATACATTATTTAAACGCCGCGATAGC  
 V I G D I Y K N I K E P C L I K V G L F 2340  
 GTAATTGGAGATATATATAAAAATATCAAAGAGCCATGTTTGATTAAAGTTGGCCTTTTC  
 E N D K L L G F S S I T H S N T G Y C H 2400  
 GAAAATGATAAACTTCTGGGATTTTCTTCTATAACCCATTCAAATACAGGGTATTGTCAT

Figure 8/2



21/58

Q G V I F P K N H S E Y D L R Y K I C A 2460  
 CAAGGGGTGATTTTCCCAAAGAATCATTCAAGATATGATCTAAGGTATAAAATATGTGCT  
 D Y K L I Q E V F P E G L R S L S L I T 2520  
 GATTATAAGCTTATTCAAGAGGTGTTTCCTGAAGGGTTAAGATCTCTATCTTTGATTACT  
 S G Y V K Y D M G G V S S K K R I L R D 2580  
 TCGGGTTATGTAAAATATGATATGGGGGAGTATCTTCAAAAAAAGAATTTTAAGAGAT  
 K E L A K I M F E K N K K N L I K F I P 2640  
 AAAGAGCTTGCCAAAATTATGTTTGAAAAAATAAAAAAACCTTATTAAGTTTATTCCA  
 I S I I K I L F P E R L R R V L R K M Q 2700  
 ATTTCAATAATCAAAATTTTATTCCCTGAACGTTTAAGAAGAGTATTGCGGAAAATGCAA  
  
 Y I C L T L F F M K N S S P Y D N E \*  
 M I M N K I  
 TATATTTGTCTAACTTTATTCTTCATGAAGAATAGTTCACCATATGATAATGAATAAAAT 2760  
 K K I L K F C T L K K Y D T S S A L G R 2820  
 CAAAAAATACTTAAATTTTGCACTTTAAAAAATATGATACATCAAGTGCTTTAGGTAG  
 E Q E R Y R I I S L S V I S S L I S K I 2880  
 AGAACAGGAAAGGTACAGGATTATATCCTTGCTGTTATTTCAAGTTTGATTAGTAAAT  
 L S L L S L I L T V S L T L P Y L G Q E 2940  
 ACTCTACTACTTTCTCTTATATTAAGTTTAACTTTACCTTATTTAGGACAAGA  
 R F G V W M T I T S L G A A L T F L D L 3000  
 GAGATTTGGTGATGGATGACTATTACCAGTCTTGGTGCTGCTGACATTTTGGACTT  
 G I G N A L T N R I A H S F A C G K N L 3060  
 AGGTATAGGAAATGCATTAACAAACAGGATCGCACATTCATTGCGTGTGGCAAAAATTT  
 K M S R Q I S G G L T L L A G L S F V I 3120  
 AAAGATGAGTCGGCAAATTAGTGGTGGGCTCACTTTGCTGGCTGGATTATCGTTTGTCTAT  
 T A I C Y I T S G M I D W Q L V I K G I 3180  
 AACTGCAATATGCTATATTACTTCTGGCATGATTGATTGGCAACTAGTAATAAAGGTAT  
 N E N V Y A E L Q H S I K V F V I I F G 3240  
 AAACGAGAATGTGTATGCAGAGTTACAACACTCAATTAAAGTCTTTGTAATCATATTTGG  
 L G I Y S N G V Q K V Y M G I Q K A Y I 3300  
 ACTTGGAATTTATTCAAATGGTGTGCAAAAAGTTTATATGGGAATACAAAAAGCCTATAT  
 S N I V N A I F I L L S I I T L V I S S 3360  
 AAGTAATATTGTTAATGCCATATTTATATTGTTATCTATTACTCTAGTAATATCGTC  
 K L H A G L P V L I V S T L G I Q Y I S 3420  
 GAAACTACATGCGGGACTACCAGTTTAAATTGTCAGCACTCTTGGTATTCAATACATATC  
 G I Y L T I N L I I K R L I K F T K V N 3480  
 GGGAACTCTATTTAACAATTAATCTTATTATAAAGCGATTAAATAAAGTTTACAAAAGTTAA  
 I H A K R E A P Y L I L N G F F F F I L 3540  
 CATACATGCTAAAAGAGAAGCTCCATATTTGATATTAAACGGTTTTTCTTTTTTATTTT  
 Q L G T L A T W S G D N F I I S I T L G 3600  
 ACAGTTAGGCACTCTGGCAACATGGAGTGGTGATAACTTTATAATATCTATAACATTGGG

Figure 8/3

22/58

V T Y V A V F S I T Q R L F Q I S T V P 3660  
 TGTTACTTATGTTGCTGTTTTTAGCATTACACAGAGATTATTTCAAATATCTACGGTCCC  
 L T I Y N I P L W A A Y A D A H A R N D 3720  
 TCTTACGATTATAACATCCCGTTATGGGCTGCTTATGCAGATGCTCATGCACGCAATGA  
 T Q F I K K T L R T S L K I V G I S S F 3780  
 TACTCAATTTATAAAAAAGACGCTCAGAACATCATTGAAAATAGTGGGTATTTTCATCATT  
 L L A F I L V V F G S E V V N I W T E G 3840  
 CTTATTGGCCTTCATATTAGTAGTGTTCGGTAGTGAAGTCGTTAATATTTGGACAGAAGG  
 K I Q V P R T F I I A Y A L W S V I D A 3900  
 AAAGATTCCAGGTACCTCGAACATTCATAATAGCTTATGCTTTATGGTCTGTTATTGATGC  
 F S N T F A S F L N G L N I V K Q Q M L 3960  
 TTTTTCGAATACATTGCAAGCTTTTTAAATGGTTTGAACATAGTTAAACAACAAATGCT  
 A V V T L I L I A I P A K Y I I V S H F 4020  
 TGCTGTTGTAACATTGATATTGATCGCAATTCAGCAAAATACATCATAGTTAGCCATT  
 G L T V M L Y C F I F I Y I V N Y F I W 4080  
 TGGGTTAACTGTTATGTTGTAAGTCTTCATTTTTATATATATTTGTAATTTACTTTATATG

**Start of orf5, End of orf4**  
 M K M

Y K C S F K K H I D R Q L N I R G \* 4140  
 GTATAAATGTTAGTTTATAAAACATATCGATAGACAGTTAAATATAAGAGGATGAAAATG  
 K Y I P V Y Q P S L T G K E K E Y V N E 4200  
 AAATATATACCACTTTACCAACCGTCATTGACAGGAAAGAAAGAAATATGTAATGAA  
 C L D S T W I S S K G N Y I Q K F E N K 4260  
 TGTCTGGACTCAACGTGGATTTCATCAAAAGGAACTATATTTCAGAACTTTGAAATPAA  
 F A E Q N H V Q Y A T T V S N G T V A L 4320  
 TTTGCGGAACAAACCATGTGCAATATGCAACTACTGTAAGTAATGGAACGGTTGCTCTT  
 H L A L L A L G I S E G D E V I V P T L 4380  
 CATTTAGCTTTGTTAGCGTTAGGTATATCGGAAGGAGATGAAGTTATTGTTCCAAACTG  
 T Y I A S V N A I K Y T G A T P I F V D 4440  
 ACATATATAGCATCACTTAATGCTATAAAATACACAGGAGCCACCCCCATTTTGGTTGAT  
 S D N E T W Q M S V S D I E Q K I T N K 4500  
 TCAGATAATGAACCTTGGCAATGTCTGTAGTGACATAGAACAAAAATCACTAATAAA  
 T K A I M C V H L Y G H P C D M E Q I V 4560  
 ACTAAAGCTATTATGCTGCTCCATTTATAACGGACATCCATGCGATATGGAAACAAATTTA  
 E L A K S R N L F V I E D C A E A F G S 4620  
 GAACTGCCCCAAAGTAGAAATTTGTTTGTAAATGGAAGATTGCGCTGAAGCCTTTGCTTCT  
 K Y K G K Y V G T F G D I S T F S F F G 4680  
 AAATATAAGGTAATATGTTGGAACATTTGCGAGATATTTCTACTTTTAGCTTTTTTTGGA  
 N K T I T T G E G G M V V T N D K T L Y 4740  
 AATAAACTATTTACTACAGGTGAAGGTGGAATGCTTGTACGAATGACAAAACCTTTAT  
 D R C L H F K G Q G L A V H R Q Y W H D 4800  
 GACCGTTGTTTACATTTTAAAGGCCAAGGATTAGCTGTACATAGGCAATATTGGCATGAC  
 V I G Y N Y R M T N I C A A I G L A Q L 4860  
 GTTATAGGCTACAAATATAGGATGACAAATATCTGCGCTGCTATAGCATTAGCCCCAGTTA

Figure 8/4

E Q A D D F I S R K R E I A D I Y K K N G A C A A G C T G A T G A T T T T A T A T C A C G A A A A C G T G A A A T T G C T G A T A T T T A T A A A A A A A T	4920
I N S L V Q V H K E S K D V F H T Y W M A T C A A C A G T C T T T G T A C A A G T C C A A A G G A A A C T A A A G A T G T T T T T C A C A C T T A T T G G A T G	4980
V S I L T R T A E E R E E L R N H L A D G T E T C A A T T C T A A C T A G G A C C C C A G A G G A A A G A G A G G A A T T A A G G A A T C A C C T T G C A G A T	5040
K L I E T R P V F Y P V H T M P M Y S E A A A C T C A T C G A A A C A A G C C C A G T T T T T T A C C C T G T C C A C A C G A T G C C A A T C T A C T C G G A A	5100
K Y Q K H P I A E D L G W R G I N L P S A A A T A T C A A A A G C A C C C T A T A G C T G A G G A T E T T G G T T G G C G T G G A A T T A A T T T A C C T A C T	5160
F P S L S N E Q V I Y I C E S I N E F Y T T C C C C A G C C T A T C G A A T G A G C A A G T T A T T T A T A T T T C T G A A T C T A T T A C G A A T T T T A T	5220
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>End of orf5</b></p> <p>S D K *</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>Start of orf6</b></p> <p>M K I A L N S D</p> </div> </div>	
A G T G A T A A A T A C C C T A A A A T A T T C T A A A G G T C A T T C A T G A A A A T T G C G T T G A A T T C A G A T	5280
G F Y E W G G G I D F I K Y I L S I L E G G A T T T T A C G A G T G C G C C C G T G G A A T T G A T T T T A T T A A A T A T A T T C T G T C A A T A T T A G A A	5340
T K P E I C I D I L L P R N D I H S L I A C G A A A C C A G A A A T A T G T A T C G A T A T T C T T T T A C C G A G A A A T G A T A T A C A T T C T C T T A T A	5400
R E K A F P F K S I L K A I L K R E R P A G A G A A A A A G C A T T T C C T T T T A A A A G T A T A T T A A A A G C A A T T T T A A G A G G G A A A G G C C T	5460
R W I S L N R F N E Q Y Y R D A F T Q N C G A T G G A T T T C A T T A A A T A G A T T T A A T G A G C A A T A C T A T A G A G A T G C C T T T A C A C A A A A T	5520
N I E T N L T F I K S K S S A F Y S Y F A A T A T A G A G A C G A A T C T T A C C T T T A T T A A A A G T A A G A G C T C T G C C T T T T A T T C A T A T T T T	5580
D S S D C D V I L P C M R V P S G N L N G A T A G T A G C G A T T G T G A T G T T A T T C T T C C T T G C A T G C G T G T T C C T T C G G G A A A T T T G A A T	5640
K K A W I G Y I Y D F Q H C Y Y P S F F A A A A A A G C A T G G A T T G G T T A T A T T T A T G A C T T T C A C A C T G T T A C T A T C C T T C A T T T T T T	5700
S K R E I D Q R N V F F K L M L N C A N A G T A A G C G A G A A A T A G A T C A A A G G A A T G T G T T T T T A A A T T G A T G C T C A A T T G C G C T A A C	5760
N I I V N A H S V I T D A N K Y V G N Y A A T A T T A T T G T T A A T G C A C A T T C A G T T A T T A C C G A T G C A A A T A A A T A T G T T G G G A A T T A T	5820
S A K L H S L P F S P C P Q L K W F A D T C T G C A A A A C T A C A T T C T C T T C C A T T T A G T C C A T G C C C T C A A T T A A A A T G G T T C G C T G A T	5880
Y S G N I A K Y N I D K D Y F I I C N Q T A C T C T G G T A A T A T T G C C A A A T A T A A T A T T G A C A A G G A T A T T T T A T A A T T T G C A A T C A A	5940
F W K H K D H A T A F R A F K I Y T E Y T T T T G G A A C A T A A A G A T C A T G C A A C T G C T T T T A G G G C A T T T A A A A T T T A T A C T G A A T A T	6000
N P D V Y L V C T G A T Q D Y R F P G Y A A T C C T G A T G T T T A T T T A G T A T G C A C G G G A G C T A C T C A A G A T T A T C G A T T C C C T G G A T A T	6060
F N E L M V L A K K L G I E S K I K I L T T T A A T G A A T T G A T G G T T T T G G C A A A A A G C T C G G A A T T G A A T C G A A A A T T A A G A T A T T A	6120

**Figure 8/5**

24/58

G H I P K L E Q I E L I K N C I A V I Q 6180  
 GGGCATATACCTAAACTTGAACAAATTGAATTAATCAAAAATTGCATTGCTGTAATACAA  
 P T L F E G G P G G G V T F D A I A L G 6240  
 CCAACCTTATTTGAAGGCGGGCCTGGAGGGGGGTAACATTTGACGCTATTGCATTAGGG  
 K K V I L S D I D V N K E V N C G D V Y 6300  
 AAAAAAGTTATACTATCTGACATAGATGTCAATAAAGAAGTTAATTGCGGTGATGTATAT  
 F F Q A K N H Y S L N D A M V K A D E S 6360  
 TTCTTTTCAGGCAAAAAACCATTTATTCATTAAATGACGCGATGGTAAAAGCTGATGAATCT  
 K I F Y E P T T L I E L G L K R R N A C 6420  
 AAAATTTTTTATGAACCTACAACCTCTGATAGAATTGGGTCTCAAAAGACGCAATGCGTGT  
  
 End of orf6  
 A D F L L D V V K Q E I E S R S \* 6480  
 GCAGATTTTCTTTTAGATGTTGTGAAACAAGAAATTGAATCCCGATCTTAATATATTCAA  
  
 Start of orf7  
 M T K V A L I T G V T G Q D G S Y 6540  
 GAGGTATATAATGACTAAAGTCGCTCTTATTACAGGTGTAAGTGGACAAGATGGATCTTA  
 L A E F L L D K G Y E V H G I K R R A S 6600  
 TCTAGCTGAGTTTTTGCTTGATAAAGGGTATGAAGTTCATGGTATCAAACGCCGAGCCTC  
 S F N T E R I D H I Y Q D P H G S N P N 6660  
 ATCTTTTAATACAGAACGCATAGACCATATTATCAAGATCCACATGGTTCTAACCCAAA  
 F H L H Y G D L T D S S N L T R I L K E 6720  
 TTTTCACTTGCACTATGGAGATCTGACTGATTCATCTAACCTCACTAGAATTCTAAAGGA  
 V Q P D E V Y N L A A M S H V A V S F E 6780  
 GGTAACGCCAGATGAAGTATATAATTTAGCTGCTATGAGTCACGTAGCAGTTTCTTTTGA  
 S P E Y T A D V D A I G T L R L L E A I 6840  
 GTCTCCAGAATATACAGCCGATGTCGATGCAATTGGTACATTACGTTTACTGGAAGCAAT  
 R F L G L E N K T R F Y Q A S T S E L Y 6900  
 TCGCTTTTATAGGATTGGAACAAACGCGTTTCTATCAAGCTTCAACCTCAGAATTATA  
 G L V Q E I P Q K E S T P F Y P R S P Y 6960  
 TGGACTTGTTTCAGGAAATCCCTCAAAAAGAAATCCACCCCTTTTATCCTCGTTCCCCTTA  
 A V A K L Y A Y W I T V N Y R E S Y G I 7020  
 TGCAGTTGCAAACTTTACGCATATTGGATCACGGTAAATTATCGAGAGTCATATGGTAT  
 Y A C N G I L F N H E S P R R G E T F V 7080  
 TTATGCATGTAATGGTATATTGTTCAATCATGAATCTCCACGCCGTGGAGAAACGTTTGT  
 T R K I T R G L A N I A Q G L E S C L Y 7140  
 AACAGGAAAATTACTCGAGGACTTGCAAATATTGCACAAGGCTTGGAATCATGTTTGT  
 L G N M D S L R D W G H A K D Y V R M Q 7200  
 TTTAGGGAATATGGATTTCGTTACGAGATTGGGGACATGCAAAAGATTATGTTAGAATGCA  
 W L M L Q Q E Q P E D F V I A T G V Q Y 7260  
 ATGGTTGATGTTACAACAGGAGCAACCCGAAGATTTTGTGATTGCAACAGGAGTCCAATA  
 S V R Q F V E M A A A Q L G I K M S F V 7320  
 CTCAGTCCGTCAGTTTGTGCAATGGCAGCAGCACAACTGGTATTAAGATGAGCTTTGT

Figure 8/6

25/58

G K G I E E K G I V D S V E G Q D A P G 7380  
 TGGTAAAGGAATCGAAGAAAAAGGCATTGTAGATTCGGTTGAAGGACAGGATGCTCCAGG

V K P G D V I V A V D P R Y F R P A E V 7440  
 TGTGAAACCAGGTGATGTCATTGTTGCTGTTGATCCTCGTTATTTCCGACCAGCTGAAGT

D T L L G D P S K A N L K L G W R P E I 7500  
 TGATACTTTGCTTGGAGATCCGAGCAAAGCTAATCTCAAACCTGGTTGGAGACCAGAAAT

T L A E M I S E M V A K D L E A A K K H 7560  
 TACTCTTGCTGAAATGATTCTGAAATGGTTGCCAAAGATCTTGAAGCCGCTAAAAACA

Start of orf8, End of orf7  
 M M M N K

S L L K S H G F S V S L A L E \* 7620  
 TTCTCTTTTAAAATCGCATGGTTTTTCTGTGAAGCTTAGCTCTGGAATGATGATGAATAAG

Q R I F I A G H Q G M V G S A I T R R L 7680  
 CAACGTATTTTTATTGCTGGTCACCAAGGAATGGTTGGATCAGCTATTACCCGACGCCTC

K Q R D D V E L V L R T R D E L N L L D 7740  
 AAACAACGTGATGATGTTGAGTTGGTTTTACGTACTCGGGATGAATTGAACCTGTTGGAT

S S A V L D F F S S Q K I D Q V Y L A A 7800  
 AGTAGCGCTGTTTTGGATTTTTTTCTTCACAGAAAATCGACCAGGTTTATTTGGCAGCA

A K V G G I L A N S S Y P A D F I Y E N 7860  
 GCAAAAGTCGGAGGTATTTTAGCTAACAGTTCTTATCCTGCCGATTTTATATATGAGAAT

I M I E A N V I H A A H K N N V N K L L 7920  
 ATAATGATAGAGGCGAATGTCATTCATGCTGCCACAAAAATAATGTAAATAAACTGCTT

F L G S S C I Y P K L A H Q P I M E D E 7980  
 TTCCTCGGTTTCGTGCTGATTTTATCCTAAGTTAGCACACCAACCGATTATGGAAGACGAA

L L Q G K L E P T N E P Y A I A K I A G 8040  
 TTATTACAAGGGAACTTGAGCCAACAAATGAACCTTATGCTATCGCAAAAATTGCAGGT

I K L C E S Y N R Q F G R D Y R S V M P 8100  
 ATTAATTTATGTGAATCTTATAACCGTCAGTTTGGGCGTGATTACCGTTCAGTAATGCCA

T N L Y G P N D N F H P S N S H V I P A 8160  
 ACCAATCTTTATGGTCCAAATGACAATTTTCATCCAAGTAATTCTCATGTGATTCCGGCG

L L R R F H D A V E N N S P N V V V W G 8220  
 CTTTTCGCGCCGCTTTCATGATGCTGTGGAAAACAATTCTCCGAATGTTGTTGTTTGGGGA

S G T P K R E F L H V D D M A S A S I Y 8280  
 AGTGGTACTCCAAAGCGTGAATTCCTACATGTAGATGATATGGCTTCTGCAAGCATTTAT

V M E M P Y D I W Q K N T K V M L S H I 8340  
 GTCATGGAGATGCCATACGATATATGGCAAAAAATACTAAAGTAATGTTGTCTCATATC

N I G T G I D C T I C E L A E T I A K V 8400  
 AATATTGGAACAGGTATTGACTGCACGATTTGTGAGCTTGCGGAAACAATAGCAAAAGTT

V G Y K G H I T F D T T K P D G A P R K 8460  
 GTAGGTTATAAAGGGCATATTACGTTTCGATACAACAAAGCCCGATGGAGCCCCCTCGAAAA

L L D V T L L H Q L G W N H K I T L H K 8520  
 CTACTTGATGTAACGCTTCTTCATCAACTAGGTTGGAATCATAAAATTACCTTCACAAG

Figure 8/7

26/58

**End of orf8**

G L E N T Y N W F L E N Q L Q Y R G \*  
 GGTCTTGAAAATACATACAACTGGTTTCTTGAAAACCACTTCAATATCGGGGG TAATAA 8580

**Start of orf9**

M F L H S Q D F A T I V R S T P L I S I  
 TGTTTTACATTCCCAAGACTTTGCCACAATTGTAAGGTCTACTCCTCTTATTTCTATAG 8640

D L I V E N E F G E I L L G K R I N R P  
 ATTTGATTGTGAAAACGAGTTTGGCGAAATTTTGCTAGGAAAACGAATCAACCGCCCGG 8700

A Q G Y W F V P G G R V L K D E K L Q T  
 CACAGGGCTATTGGTTCGTTCTCGGTGGTAGGGTGTGAAAGATGAAAAATTGCAGACAG 8760

A F E R L T E I E L G I R L P L S V G K  
 CCTTTGAACGATTGACAGAAATTGAACTAGGAATTCGTTTGCCTCTCTCTGTGGGTAAGT 8820

F Y G I W Q H F Y E D N S M G G D F S T  
 TTTATGGTATCTGGCAGCACTTCTACGAAGACAATAGTATGGGGGGAGACTTTTCAACGC 8880

H Y I V I A F L L K L Q P N I L K L P K  
 ATTATATAGTTATAGCATTCCTTCTTAAATTACAACCAAACATTTTGAATTACCGAAGT 8940

S Q H N A Y C W L S R A K L I N D D D V  
 CACAACATAATGCTTATTGCTGGCTATCGCGAGCAAAGCTGATAAATGATGACGATGTGC 9000

H Y N C R A Y F N N K T N D A I G L D N  
 ATTATAATTGTCGCGCATATTTTAAACAATAAAACAAATGATGCGATTGGCTTAGATAATA 9060

**Start of orf10      End of orf9**

M S D A P I I A V V M A G G T G S  
 K D I I C L M R Q \*  
 AGGATATAATATGCTGATGCGCCAA TAATTGCTGTAGTTATGGCCGGTGGTACAGGCAG 9120

R L W P L S R E L Y P K Q F L Q L S G D  
 TCGTCTTTGGCCACTTTCTCGTGAACCTATATCCAAAGCAGTTTTTACAACCTCTCTGGTGA 9180

N T L L Q T T L L R L S G L S C Q K P L  
 TAACACCTTGTTACAAACGACTTTGCTACGACTTTCAGGCCTATCATGTCAAAAACCATT 9240

V I T N E Q H R F V V A E Q L R E I N K  
 AGTGATAACAAATGAACAGCATCGCTTTGTTGTGGCTGAACAGTTAAGGGAAATAAATAA 9300

L N G N I I L E P C G R N T A P A I A I  
 ATTAAATGGTAATATTATTCTAGAACCATGCGGGCGAAATACTGCACCAGCAATAGCGAT 9360

S A F H A L K R N P Q E D P L L L V L A  
 ATCTGCGTTTCATGCGTTAAAACGTAATCCTCAGGAAGATCCATTGCTTCTAGTTCTTGC 9420

A D H V I A K E S V F C D A I K N A T P  
 GGCAGACCACGTTATAGCTAAAGAAAGTGTTTTCTGTGATGCTATTAAAAATGCAACTCC 9480

I A N Q G K I V T F G I I P E Y A E T G  
 CATCGCTAATCAAGGTAAAAATTGTAACGTTTGGGAATTATACCAGAATATGCTGAAACTGG 9540

Y G Y I E R G E L S V P L Q G H E N T G  
 TTATGGGTATATTGAGAGAGGTGAACTATCTGTACCGCTTCAAGGGCATGAAAATACTGG 9600

F Y Y V N K F V E K P N R E T A E L Y M  
 TTTTATTATGTAAATAAGTTTGTGCGAAAAGCCTAATCGTGAAACCGCAGAATTGTATAT 9660

T S G N H Y W N S G I F M F K A S V Y L  
 GACTTCTGGTAATCACTATTGGAATAGTGAATATTTCATGTTTAAGGCATCTGTTTATCT 9720

Figure 8/8

27/58

E E L R K F R P D I Y N V C E Q V A S S 9780  
 TGAGGAATTGAGAAAATTTAGACCTGACATTTACAATGTTTGTGAACAGGTTGCCTCATC  
 S Y I D L D F I R L S K E Q F Q D C P A 9840  
 CTCATACATTGATCTAGATTTTATTTCGATTATCAAAAGAACAATTTCAAGATTGTCCTGC  
 E S I D F A V M E K T E K C V V C P V D 9900  
 TGAATCTATTGATTTTGTCTGTAATGGAAAAACAGAAAAATGTGTTGTATGCCCTGTTGA  
 I G W S D V G S W Q S L W D I S L K S K 9960  
 TATTGGTTGGAGTGACGTTGGATCTTGGCAATCGTTATGGGACATTAGTCTAAAATCGAA  
 T G D V C K G D I L T Y D T K N N Y I Y 10020  
 AACAGGAGATGTATGTAAAGGTGATATATTAACCTATGATACTAAGAATAATTATATCTA  
 S E S A L V A A I G I E D M V I V Q T K 10080  
 CTCTGAGTCAGCGTTGGTAGCCGCCATTGGAATTGAAGATATGGTTATCGTGCAAACCTAA  
 D A V L V S K K S D V Q H V K K I V E M 10140  
 AGATGCCGTTCTTGTGTCTAAAAAGAGTGATGTACAGCATGTAAAAAAATAGTCGAAAT  
 L K L Q Q R T E Y I S H R E V F R P W G 10200  
 GCTTAAATTGCAGCAACGTACAGAGTATATTAGTCATCGTGAAGTTTTCCGACCATGGGG  
 K F D S I D Q G E R Y K V K K I I V K P 10260  
 AAAATTTGATTTCGATTGACCAAGGTGAGCGATACAAAGTCAAGAAAATTATTGTGAAACC  
 G E G L S L R M H H R S E H W I V L S 10320  
 TGGTGAGGGGCTTTCTTTAAGGATGCATCACCATCGTTCTGAACATTGGATCGTGCTTTC  
 G T A K V T L G D K T K L V T A N E S I 10380  
 TGGTACAGCAAAAGTAACCCTTGGCGATAAACTAACTAGTCACCGCAAATGAATCGAT  
 Y I P L G A A Y S L E N P G I I P L N L 10440  
 ATACATTCCCCTTGGCGCAGCGTATAGTCTTGAGAATCCGGGCATAATCCCTCTTAATCT  
 I E V S S G D Y L G E D D I I R Q K E R 10500  
 TATTGAAGTCAGTTCAGGGGATTATTTGGGAGAGGATGATATTATAAGACAGAAAGAACG  
**End of orf10 Start of orf11**  
 Y K H E D \* M K S L T C F K A Y D I R 10560  
 TTACAAACATGAAGATTAACATATGAAATCTTTAACCTGCTTTAAAGCCTATGATATTCG  
 G K L G E E L N E D I A W R I G R A Y G 10620  
 CGGGAAATTAGGCGAAGAACTGAATGAAGATATTGCCTGGCGCATTGGGCGTGCCTATGG  
 E F L K P K T I V L G G D V R L T S E A 10680  
 CGAATTTCTCAAACCGAAAACCATTTGTTTTAGGCGGTGATGTCCGCCTCACCAGCGAAGC  
 L K L A L A K G L Q D A G V D V L D I G 10740  
 GTTAAACTGGCGCTTGCAGAAAGGTTTACAGGATGCGGGCGTCGATGTGCTGGATATCGG  
 M S G T E E I Y F A T F H L G V D G G I 10800  
 TATGTCCGGCACCGAAGAGATCTATTTGCGCCACGTTCCATCTCGGAGTGGATGGCGGCAT  
 E V T A S H N P M D Y N G M K L V R E G 10860  
 CGAAGTTACCGCCAGCCATAACCCGATGGATTACAACGGCATGAAGCTGGTGCGGAAGG  
 A R P I S G D T G L R D V Q R L A E A N 10920  
 GGCTCGCCCGATCAGCGGTGATACCGGACTGCGCGATGTCCAGCGTCTGGCAGAAGCCAA  
 D F P P V D E T K R G R Y Q Q I N L R D 10980  
 TGACTTCCCTCCTGTCGATGAAACCAAACGTGGTCGCTATCAGCAAATCAATCTGCGTGA

Figure 8/9

A Y V D H L F G Y I N V K N L T P L K L 11040  
CGCTTACGTTGATCACCTGTTCGGTTATATCAACGTCAAAAACCTCACGCCGCTCAAGCT

V I N S G N G A A G P V V D A I E A R F 11100  
GGTGATCAACTCCGGGAACGGCGCAGCGGGTCCGGTGGTGACGCCATTGAAGCCCCGATT

K A L G A P V E L I K V H N T P D G N F 11160  
TAAAGCCCTCGGCGCACCGGTGGAATTAATCAAAGTACACAACACGCCGGACGGCAATTT

P N G I P N P L L P E C R D D T R N A V 11220  
CCCCAACGGTATTCTAACCCTGCTGCCGGAATGCCGCGACGACACCCGTAATGCGGT

I K H G A D M G I A F D G D F D R C F L 11280  
CATCAAACACGGCGCGGATATGGGCATTGCCTTTGATGGCGATTTTGACCGCTGTTTCCT

F D E K G Q F I E G Y Y I V G L L A E A 11340  
GTTTGACGAAAAAGGGCAGTTTATCGAGGGCTACTACATTGTCGGCCTGCTGGCAGAAGC

F L E K N P G A K I I H D P R L S W N T 11400  
GTTCTCGAAAAAATCCCGCGCGAAGATCATCCACGATCCACGTCTCTCCTGGAACAC

V D V V T A A G G T P V M S K T G H A F 11460  
CGTTGATGTGGTGACTGCCGCGAGGCGGCACCCCGGTAATGTCGAAAACCGGACACGCCTT

I K E R M R K E D A I Y G G E M S A H H 11520  
TATTAAAGAACGTATGCGCAAGGAAGACGCCATCTACGGTGGCGAAATGAGCGCTCACCA

Y F R D F A Y C D S G M I P W L L V A E 11580  
TTACTTCCGTGATTTTCGCTTACTGCGACAGCGGCATGATCCCGTGGCTGCTGGTCGCCGA

L V C L K G K T L G E M V R D R M A A F 11640  
ACTGGTGTGCCTGAAAGGAAAAACGCTGGGCGAAATGGTGC GCGACCGGATGGCGGCGTT

P A S G E I N S K L A Q P V E A I N R V 11700  
TCCGGCAAGCGGTGAGATCAACAGCAAACCTGGCGCAACCCGTTGAGGCAATTAATCGCGT

E Q H F S R E A L A V D R T D G I S M T 11760  
GGAACAGCATTTTAGCCGCGAGGCGCTGGCGGTGGATCGCACCGATGGCATCAGCATGAC

F A D W R F N L R S S N T E P V V R L N 11820  
CTTTGCCGACTGGCGCTTTAACCTGCGCTCCTCCAACACCGAACC GGTTGCGGTTGAA

V E S R G D V K L M E K K T K A L L K L 11880  
TGTGGAATCACGCGGTGATGTAAAGCTAATGGAAAAGAAAATAAAGCTCTTCTTAAATT

**End of orf11**

L S E \* 11940  
GCTAAGTGAGTGATTATTTACATTAATCATTAAAGCGTATTTAAGATTATATTAAAGTAAT

GTTATTGCGGTATATGATGAATATGTGGGCTTTTTTATGTATAACGACTATACCGCAACT 12000

**Start of H-repeat**

TTATCTAGGAAAAGATTAAATAGAAATAAAAGTTTTGTA CTGACCAATTTGCATTTACGTC 12060

ACGATTGAGACGTTCCTTTGCTTAAGACATTTTTTCATCGCTTATGTAATAACAAATGTG 12120

CCTTATATAAAAAGGAGAACAAAATGGAACCTTAAATAATTGAGACAATAGATTTTTTATT 12180

ATCCCTGTTTACGATATTATAGCCAAAGTTGTATCCTGCATCAGTCCTGCAATATTTTAC 12240

GAGTGCTTTGTAACTGAATACATGTCTGCCATTTTCCAGATGATAACGACGTCATCGCA 12300

ATTGATGGTAAACACTTCGGCACACTTATGACAAGAGTCGTCGAGAGGAGTGTTTCAT 12360

Figure 8/10



GTCATTAGTGCCTTTCAGCAATGCACAGTCTGGTCCTCGGATAGATCAAGACGGATGAGA 12420  
 AACCTAATGCGTTCACAGTTATTCATGAACCTTCTAAAATGATGGGTATTAAAGGAAAAA 12480  
 TAATCATAACTGATGCGATGGCTTGCCAGAAAGATATTGCAGAGAAGATATAAAAAACAGA 12540  
 GATGTGATTATTTATTCGCTGTAAAAGGAAATAAGAGTCGGCTTAATAGAGTCTTTGAGG 12600  
 AGATATTTACGCTGAAAGAATTAAATAATCCAAAACATGACAGTTACGCAATTAGTGAAA 12660  
 AGAGGCACGGCAGAGACGATGTCCGTCTTCATATTGTTTGAGATGCTCCTGATGAGCTTA 12720  
 TTGATTTTCACGTTTGAATGGAAAGGGCTGCAGAATTTATGAATGGCAGTCCACTTTCTCT 12780  
 CAATAATAGCAGAGCAAAAGAAAGAATCCGAAATGACGATCAAATATTATATTAGATCTG 12840  
 CTGCTTTAACCGCAGAGAAGTTCGCCACAGTAAATCGAAATCAC TGGCGCATGGAGAATA 12900  
 AGTTGCACAGTAGCCTGATGTGGTAATGAATGAAATCGACTATAATATAAGAAGGCGAGT 12960  
 TGCATTGCAATGATTTTCTAGAATGCGGCACATCGCTATTAATATCTGACAATGATAATG 13020  
 TATTCAAGGCAGGATTATCATGTAAGATGCGAAAAGCAGTCATGGACAGAACTTCCTAG 13080  
 CGTCAGGCATTGCAGCGTGCGGGCTTTCATAATCTTGCAT TGGTTTGATAAGATATTTC 13140  
**End of the H-repeat**  
**Start of orf12**  
 M N L Y G I F G A G S Y G R E  
 TTTGGAGATGGGAAAATGAATTTGTATGGTATTTTGGTGCTGGAAAGTTATGGTAGAGAA 13200  
 T I P I L N Q Q I K Q E C G S D Y A L V  
 ACAATACCCATTCTAAATCAACAAATAAAGCAAGAATGTGGTTCTGACTATGCTCTGGTT 13260  
 F V D D V L A G K K V N G F E V L S T N  
 TTTGTGGATGATGTTTTGGCAGGAAAGAAAGTTAATGGTTTTGAAGTGCTTTCAACCAAC 13320  
 C F L K A P Y L K K Y F N V A I A N D K  
 TGCTTTCTAAAAGCCCCTTATTTAAAAAAGTATTTTAATGTTGCTATTGCTAATGATAAG 13380  
 I R Q R V S E S I L L H G V E P I T I K  
 ATACGACAGAGAGTGTCTGAGTCAATATTATTACACGGGGTTGAACCAATAACTATAAAA 13440  
 H P N S V V Y D H T M I G S G A I I S P  
 CATCCAAATAGCGTTGTTTATGATCATACTATGATAGGTAGTGGCGCTATTATTTCTCCC 13500  
 F V T I S T N T H I G R F F H A N I Y S  
 TTTGTTACAATATCTACTAATACTCATATAGGGAGGTTTTTTTCATGCAAACATATACTCA 13560  
 Y V A H D C Q I G D Y V T F A P G A K C  
 TACGTTGCACATGATTGTCAAATAGGAGACTATGTTACATTTGCTCCTGGGGCTAAATGT 13620  
 N G Y V V I E D N A Y I G S G A V I K Q  
 AATGGATATGTTGTTATTGAAGACAATGCATATATAGGCTCGGGTGCAGTAATTAAGCAG 13680  
 G V P N R P L I I G A G A I I G M G A V  
 GGTGTTCCCTAATCGCCCACTTATTATTGGCGCGGGAGCCATTATAGGTATGGGGGCTGTT 13740  
 V T K S V P A G I T V C G N P A R E M K  
 GTCATAAAAGTGTTCTCGCCGTATAACTGTGTGCGGAAATCCAGCAAGAGAAATGAAA 13800  
**End of orf12**  
 R S P T S I \*  
 AGATCGCCAACATCTATT TAATGGGAATGCGAAAACACGTTCCAAATGGGACTAATGTTT 13860

Figure 8/11

30/58

AAAATATATATAATTTGCTAATTTACTAAATTATGGCTTCTTTTTAAGCTATCCTTTAC 13920  
TTAGTTATTACTGATACAGCATGAAATTTATAATACTCTGATACATTTTTATACGTTATT 13980  
CAAGCCGCATATCTAGCGGTAACCCCTGACAGGAGTAAACAATG 14024

31/58

GTTGACAAATACCGACCGTATAATGAATCAAACGTTCTGGATTGGTATTTATCCAGGCTT 60

GACTACAGAGCATTTAGATTATGTCTGAAGTAAGTTTGAAGAATTTTTTGGTTTAAATTT 120

**Start of *abe***

M L D V N K K I L M T G A T

CTAATTTTATAGGATAGGATGCTTGATGTGAATAAGAAAATCCTAATGACTGGCGCTACTA 180

S F V G T H L L H S L I K E G Y S I I A 240

GCTTTGTAGGTACCCATCTACTACATAGTCTCATAAAGGAAGGTTATAGTATTATTGCAT

L K R P I T E P T I I N T L I E W L N I 300

TAAAGCGTCCATAACCGAGCCAACGATTATCAATACCTTGATTGAATGGTTGAATATAC

Q D I E K I C Q S S M N I H A I V H I A 360

AAGATATAGAAAAATATGTCAATCATCTATGAATATTCATGCGATTGTCCATATTGCAA

T D Y G R N R T P I S E Q Y K C N V L L 420

CAGACTATGGTCGAAACAGAACCCCTATATCTGAACAATATAAATGTAATGTCCATTAC

P T R L L E L M P A L K T K F F I S T D 480

CAACAAGACTGCTTGAGTTAATGCCAGCGCTTAAACGAAATTCTTTATTTCTACTGACT

S F F G K Y E K H Y G Y M R S Y M A S K 540

CTTTTTTTGGGAAATATGAGAAGCACTATGGATATATGCGTTCCTTACATGGCATCTAAAA

R H F V E L S K I Y V E E H P D V C F I 600

GACATTTTGTAGAACTATCAAAAATATACGTAGAGGAACATCCAGACGTTTGTTTTATAA

N L R L E H V Y G E R D K A G K I I P Y 660

ATTTACGTTTAGAACATGTTTACGGTGAGAGGGATAAAGCAGGTAAAAATAATCCCGTATG

V I K K M K N N E D I D C T I A R Q K R 720

TTATCAAAAAATGAAAAACAATGAAGATATTGATTGTACGATCGCCAGGCAGAAAAGAG

D F I Y I D D V V S A Y L K I L K E G F 780

ATTTTATTTATATAGACGATGTTGTTTCGGCCTATTTGAAAAATTTTAAAGGAGGGTTTA

N A G H Y D V E V G T G K S I E L K E V 840

ACGCTGGACACTATGATGTGAGGTGGGGACTGGAAAATCGATAGAGCTAAAAGAAGTGT

F E I I K K E T H S S S K I N Y G A V A 900

TTGAGATAATAAAAAAAGAAACGCATAGTAGTAGTAAGATAAAATTATGGTGCAGTTGCGA

M R D D E I M E S H A N T S F L T R L G 960

TGCGTGATGATGAGATTATGGAGTCACATGCAAATACCTCTTTCTTGACTCGATTAGGTT

**End of *abe*    Start of *wzx***

M

W S A E F S I E K G V K K M L S M K E \* 1020

GGAGTGCCGAGTTTTCTATTGAGAAGGGTGTGAAAAAATGTTGAGTATGAAAGAG TAAT

N R I I R M L G V D K A I R Y V I F G K 1080

GAATCGTATTATTAGAATGTTAGGTGTAGATAAAGCAATTCGTTATGTTATTTTTGGTAA

I I S V L T G L L L I M L I S H H L S K 1140

GATAATATCTGTATTAACGGGTTTACTGTTAATAATGTTAATATCACACCATTTATCTAA

D A Q G Y Y Y T F N S V V A L Q I I F E 1200

AGACGCACAGGGCTATTATTATACATTTAATTCAGTAGTGGCACTACAGATAAATATTGA

Figure 9/1

32/58

L G L S T V I I Q F A S H E M S A L K Y 1260  
ATTGGGGCTATCAACGGTAATCATTCAATTCGCTAGCCATGAAATGTCAGCGTTAAAATA

D Y S E R D I I G E S K N K Q R Y L S L 1320  
TGATTATTCTGAACGAGATATTATAGGTGAAAGTAAAAATAAGCAACGTTACCTATCGTT

F R L A I K W Y A V I A L L I I L I V G 1380  
ATTTGCGTTGGCAATAAAATGGTATGCAGTAATAGCTTTGCTAATAATATTAATAGTCGG

P I G Y V F F T Q K E G L G V P W Q G A 1440  
TCCCATCGGGTATGTTTTTTTTTACGCAAAAAGAAGGCTTAGGTGTACCTTGGCAAGGGGC

W L L L T I V T A F N I F L V S V L S V 1500  
ATGGTTATTATTAACAATAGTTACAGCTTTTAATATTTTCTGTTTCTGTACTTTCTGT

A E G S G L I T D V N K M R M Y Q S L L 1560  
CGCTGAAGGGAGTGGGTAAATTACTGATGTGAATAAAATGAGAATGTATCAGTCGCTGTT

A G I L A V S L L I S G F G L Y A T S A 1620  
AGCTGGTATATTGGCAGTAAGCTTACTTATTAAGTGGCTTTGGACTATATGCTACGTCTGC

I A I S G T I I F S I F S Y K Y F K K I 1680  
AATAGCTATTTTCAGGGACTATCATATTCTCCATATTTTCATATAAGTATTTTAAAAAAT

F L Q S L K H K N K Y T E G G I S W V N 1740  
TTTCCTGCAATCTTTAAAGCATAAAAATAAATATACTGAAGGTGGTATTTTCATGGGTAA

E I F P M Q W R I A L S W M S G Y F I Y 1800  
TGAAATATTTTCTATGCAATGGCGAATTGCTCTAAGTTGGATGTCAGGGTATTTTATTTA

F V M T P I A F K Y F G A I Y A G Q L G 1860  
TTTTGTTATGACCCCCATTGCATTCAAATATTTTCGGGGCTATATATGCAGGGCAGTTAGG

M S L T L C N M V M A T G L A W I S T K 1920  
GATGTCTTTAACATTATGCAATATGGTAATGGCTACGGGCCTGGCTTGGATATCCACTAA

Y P K W G V M V S N K Q L A E L S K S F 1980  
ATATCCAAAATGGGGAGTAATGGTTTCCAACAAACAGCTTGCGGAAGTGAAGTAAATCGTT

K S A V M Q S S F F V L T G L T G V Y I 2040  
CAAAAGTGCAGTAATGCAATCATCCTTTTTTGTCTTGACAGGATTAAGTGGTGATACAT

S L W L L K L S G S N I G E R F L G L Q 2100  
TTCATTATGGTTATTGAAATTATCTGGTTCAAACATTGGCGAGCGGTTTTTGGGATTGCA

D F F F L S L A I I G N H I V A C F A T 2160  
GGATTTTTTCTTTTTATCTTTAGCAATTATTGGTAATCACATTGTAGCTTGCTTTGCAAC

Y I R A H K T E K M T L A S C I M A L L 2220  
CTATATAAGAGCGCATAAACTGAAAAATGACATTGGCATCATGTATAATGGCTCTCTT

T I T T M L F V A Y L E Y S R F Y M L M 2280  
GACTATAACTACAATGTTGTTTGTGTCATATTTAGAGTACTCGAGGTTCTACATGTTAAT

Y A A L T W L Y F V P Q T Y I I F K R F 2340  
GTATGCAGCACTAACGTGGTTATATTTTGTTCCTCAAACCTATATAATCTTTAAAGATT  
S L K D

Figure 9/2

33/58

**Start of wbaR End of wzx**

K S S Y E \*  
M S K K P L L T I A I P T Y N R  
CAAGAGTTCTTATGAGTAAAAACCTCTTCTTACTATTGCTATTCCGACATATAACCGCT 2400

S S C L A R L L D S I I Q Q E N Y C H D  
CTTCATGTTTGGCTCGTTTACTTGATAGTATAAATCAACAGGAGAACTATTGTCATGATG 2460

E L E V I V C D N A S T D E T A R I A K  
AACTCGAGGTTATTGTTGTGATAATGCTTCAACAGATGAAACAGCAAGAATAGCCAAGA 2520

S G L D K I R N S T Y H L N E E N L G M  
GTGGCTTAGATAAAATAAGAAATAGTACTTATCATCTAAATGAAGAAAACCTAGGAATGG 2580

D G N F Q K C F E L S N G K Y L W M I G  
ATGGTAACTTCCAGAAATGTTTTGAGTTATCAAATGGAAAATATCTTTGGATGATTGGCG 2640

D D D L I V K N G I S K V F S I L K S R  
ATGATGATCTAATAGTCAAAAATGGTATTTTCTGAAGGTTTTTTTCGATATTAAAGTCCCGGC 2700

P A L D M V Y V N S A A K T E L N Y N A  
CTGCATTAGATATGGTGTATGTAAATTCAGCAGCAAAGACTGAGTTAACTATAATGCTG 2760

D V R T S F Y T N D V D F I S D V K V M  
ATGTGAGGACGTCATTCTACACAAATGATGTAGATTTTATTTTCAGACGTGAAAGTTATGT 2820

F T F I S G M I C K K T D A I V K A V G  
TCACGTTTATTTCTGGAATGATATGTAAGAAAACCTGATGCAATTGTCAAAGCCGTTGGTA 2880

I F S P Q T T G K Y L M H L T W Q L P L  
TTTTTCAGTCCGCAAACTACTGGAATATCTTATGCATTTAACATGGCAATTGCCATTAC 2940

L K Q G G E F A V I H N N I I E A E P D  
TTAAACAGGGTGAGAGTTTCGAGTTATCCATAATAATATAAATTGAGGCTGAGCCAGATA 3000

N S G G Y H L Y K V F S N N L A T I F D  
ATTCAGGTGGATATCATTTATATAAGGTTTTTTCTAATAATCTTGCGACAATCTTTGATG 3060

V F Y P R E H R V S K R V R A S A C L F  
TTTTTTATCCCAGAGAGCACCGTGTAAGTAAAGAGTTTCGCGCATCAGCATGTTTATCTT 3120

L L N F I G D E D K T K N F A T N N Y L  
TACTTAACTTCATAGGCGATGAAGATAAAACCAAAATTTTGCTACAAATAATTATTTAA 3180

R D C D S A F I D L I I Y K Y G L R F F  
GAGATTGCGATAGTGCAATTTATAGATTTAATTATATATAAATATGGGCTTAGGTTTTTCT 3240

Y L Y P K T V P L F R K I K Y I I K T V  
ATCTATATCCTAAACTGTGCCTTTATTTAGAAAAATAAAATATATTATAAAGACGGTTT 3300

**End of wbaR**

L M R K \*  
TAATGCGGAAATAAAAATTATTCAAGATGGTTTGCTGAAAACGACTTATAGGACTATCTA 3360

**Start of wbaL**

M F V Y S L R L K L N L I I S L L S K V  
ATGTTTGTCTATAGTTTAAAGATTAAATTAATCTTATCATATCATTATTGAGTAAAGTT 3420

R R K S K A K F L V L L S G Y D F K M V  
AGGCGGAAATCAAAAGCAAAGTTTCTTGTCTGCTTAGCGGATATGATTTTAAATGGTT 3480

Figure 9/3

34/58

G K N F K L N V K P Y S A K N N T S S K 3540  
 GGGAAGAATTTTAAATTGAATGTCAAACCTTACTCTGCAAAAAATAACACCTCTTCCAAA  
 W G S M R V G D N C W I E A V Y N Y G D 3600  
 TGGGGTAGTATGCGGGTTGGTGATAACTGCTGGATTGAAGCTGTATATAATTATGGTGAT  
 E K F E P Y L Y I G D R I C L S D N V H 3660  
 GAAAAATTTGAACCTTATTTGTACATAGGTGATCGTATATGTTTAAGTGATAATGTTTCAT  
 I S C V S C L I L E N D I L I G S K V Y 3720  
 ATTTCTTGCGTATCATGTTTAATTTTAGAAAACGATATATTAATTGGTAGCAAAGTTTAT  
 I G D H S H G S Y K V C S P K I E P P A 3780  
 ATAGGCGATCATAGCCATGGCAGTTATAAAGTATGCAGTCCGAAAATAGAACCGCCAGCA  
 N K P L G D I A P I K I G N C C W I G D 3840  
 AATAAGCCATTAGGTGATATTGCTCCTATTAAATAGGTAATTGCTGCTGGATTGGAGAT  
 N A V I L A G S E I C D G C V I A A N S 3900  
 AATGCAGTAATTCTGGCTGGTAGTGAAATTTGTGATGGCTGTGTAATCGCAGCTAATTCA  
 V V K D L K V D K P C L I G G V P A K V 3960  
 GTCGTCAAGGATTTAAAAGTCGATAAGCCATGTTTAATTGGTGGGGTTCCTGCTAAAGTA  
  
**End of wbaL Start of wbaQ**  
 I K V F \*  
 M N V F I S I C I P S Y N R A 4020  
 ATAAAGGTATTTTAAATGAATGTTTTTATCAGTATTTGTATACCGTCTTATAATAGAGC  
 E F L E P L L D S I Y N Q D Y C L K N N 4080  
 TGAGTTTTTAGAGCCACTACTGGATAGCATATATAATCAAGATTATTGTTTAAAGAATAA  
 D F E V I V C E D K S P Q R D E I N S I 4140  
 TGATTTTGAGGTCATTGTTTGTGAAGATAAATCTCCACAGAGAGATGAGATAAACTCTAT  
 I E N Y K A K N N K Q N L Y V N F N E D 4200  
 TATCGAAAACATATAAAGCAAAAAATAATAACAAAATCTTTATGTTAATTTCAATGAAGA  
 N L G Y D K N L K K C I S L T T G K Y C 4260  
 TAATTTAGGCTATGATAAGAATTTAAAAAATGCATTAGTTTGACGACAGGTAAATATTG  
 M I M G N D D L L A D G A L S K I V K V 4320  
 CATGATCATGGGCAACGATGATCTATTAGCAGATGGAGCGTTATCAAAAATAGTGAAAGT  
 L K A N P E I V L A T R A Y G W F K E N 4380  
 TTTGAAGGCTAATCCTGAAATTGTATTGGCTACGCGAGCGTATGGTTGGTTAAGGAAAA  
 P N E L C D T V R H L T D D T L F Q P G 4440  
 TCCGAATGAGTTATGTGATACTGTTTCGTCATTTAACAGACGATACTTTATTTTCAGCCGGG  
 A D A I K F F F R R V G V I S G F I V N 4500  
 GGCTGATGCCATTAAATTTTTCTTCCGTAGAGTTGGAGTTATTTTCAGGCTTTATTTGTCAA  
 A E K A K K L S S D L F D G R L Y Y Q M 4560  
 TGCTGAAAAGCAAAAAAATATCGAGTGATTTATTTGATGGGCGTTTATATTATCAAAT  
 Y L A G M L M A E G Q G Y Y F S D V M T 4620  
 GTACCTTGCTGGTATGCTAATGGCTGAAGGTCAGGGATACTATTTTAGCGACGTGATGAC

Figure 9/4

- 35/58

L S R D T E A P D F G N A G T E K G V F 4680  
 ATTGTCGAGGGATACAGAGGCTCCTGACTTTGGTAACGCTGGAAGTGAAGGAGTTTT  
 T P G G Y K P E G R I H M V E G L L L I 4740  
 CACCCCGGGGGGTATAAACCAGAGGGCCGTATACATATGGTTGAAGGCTTGTGCTAAT  
 A K Y I E D T T K I D G V Y A G I R K D 4800  
 TGCAAAATATATAGAAGATACAACAAAAATTGATGGCGTTTATGCTGGAATTAGAAAAGA  
 L A N Y F Y P Y I R D Q L D L P L Y T Y 4860  
 CTTAGCGAACTATTTTATCCTTATATTCGAGATCAACTCGACTTGCCTCTTTATACTTA  
 I K M I N K F R K M G F S N E K L F Y V 4920  
 TATTAATGATAAATAAATTTTCGGAATGGGATTTCAAATGAAAAGCTTTTCTATGT  
 H A F L G Y V L K R R G Y D A L I K Y I 4980  
 GCATGCCTTTTATAGGTATGTACTAAACGGAGGGGCTATGATGCTTTAATTAAATACAT  
**End of wbaQ**  
 R S K K G G T P R L G I \* 5040  
 TCGTAGCAAAAAGGCGGTACTCCGCGTCTTGGTATT TAACCTCCACTTTCAAAAATGT  
 TATGAATATACTTCTTGCTGCGATATTAGGCGTTAAGTTATTTTCTCCATATATTAGTTC 5100  
**Start of wzy**  
 M L P F P P G A I L R D V L N V 5160  
 GTGGATGGTGGGTATGCTGCCATTTCCACCAGGAGCAATCCTAAGGGATGTACTCAATGT  
 F F V A L V L V R F V I D R K K T Y F P 5220  
 ATTTTTTGTGGCGTTAGTGCTAGTTGCTGATTTGTGCTTATGATAGGAAAAAACTTATTTCCC  
 L V F T I F S W S A V I L W V I A L T I 5280  
 GTTGGTTTTTACTATTTTTTTCATGGTCCGCGGTAATACTATGGGTAATAGCGTTAACTAT  
 F S P D K I Q A I M G G R S Y I L F P A 5340  
 ATTCTCACCGGATAAAATTCAAGCAATTATGGGGGGCGGAGTTATATTTTATTCCCGGC  
 V F I A L V I L K V S Y P Q S L N I E K 5400  
 AGTTTTTCATAGCATTAGTGATTTTAAAGTATCATACCCGCAATCCTTAAATATTGAAAA  
 I V C Y I I F L M F M V A T I S I I D V 5460  
 AATAGTTTGCTACATAATTTTTCTAATGTTTATGGTTGCGACAATATCTATTATTGATGT  
 L M N G E F I K L L G Y D E H Y A G E Q 5520  
 ACTAATGAATGGAGAGTTCATTAAATTGCTCGGATATGATGAGCATTATGCAGGAGAACA  
 L N L I N S Y D G M V R A T G G F S D A 5580  
 ATTAACTTAATTAATAGCTATGATGGGATGGTCCGGGCTACAGGCGGTTTTAGTGATGC  
 L N F G Y M L T L G V L L C M E C F S Q 5640  
 TCTCAATTTTGGATATATGCTCACATTAGGTGTTTTGTTATGTATGGAGTGTTTTTCCCA  
 G Y K R L L M L I I S F V L F I A I C M 5700  
 AGGATATAAAGATTATTGATGCTTATTATTAGTTTTGTGCTATTTATAGCGATCTGCAT  
 S L T R G A I L V A A L I Y A L Y I I S 5760  
 GAGTCTTACTAGAGGAGCAATACTTGTGCTGCGCTTATTTACGCACTTTATATAATTTT  
 N R K M L F C G I T L F V I I I P V L A 5820  
 AAATCGGAAGATGCTTTTTTGTGGAATAACTTTATTTGTAATAATTATACCCGTTTTAGC

Figure 9/5

36/58

I S T N I F D N Y T E I L I G R F T D S 5880  
AATTTCTACTAATATTTTGTGACAACTATACAGAAATTTTGATCGGCAGGTTTACAGATTC

S Q A S R G S T Q G R I D M A I N S L N 5940  
GTCTCAGGCATCGCGTGGATCTACACAGGGGCGGATAGATATGGCAATTAATTCATTAAA

F L S E H P S G I G L G T Q G S G N M L 6000  
CTTCCTGTCCAGAACATCCATCAGGTATAGGTCTGGGTACTCAAGGTTTCAGGAAACATGCT

S V K D N R L N T D N Y F F W I A L E T 6060  
TTCGGTAAAAGATAATAGGTTAAATACGGATAATTATTTTTTCTGGATCGCCCTTGAGAC

G I I G L I I N I I Y L A S Q F Y S S T 6120  
TGGTATTATTGGCTTAATCATAAATATTATTTATCTGGCAAGTCAATTTTATTCTTCAAC

L L N R I Y G S H C S N M H Y R L Y F L 6180  
TTTACTAAATAGAATATATGGCAGTCATTGTAGCAATATGCACTATAGATTATATTTTCT

F G S I Y F I S A A L S S A P S S S T F 6240  
CTTTGGAAGTATATATTTTATAAGTGCAGCGTTAAGTTCAGCACCTTCGTCATCAACTTT

S I Y Y W T V L A L I P F L K L T N R R 6300  
TTCTATATATTATTGGACAGTTTTAGCTTTGATTCCATTTTTTAAATTAACAAATAGACG

**End of wzy Start of wbaW**

C T R \* M N N K K V L M D I S W S N K G 6360  
GTGCACGCGA TAATGAATAATAAAAAAGGTTTTGATGGATATTAGTTGGTCTAATAAAGGG

G I G R F T D E I S K L L C D I S K E E 6420  
GGGATTGGACGTTTTACTGATGAAATTTCTAAACTACTATGTGATATATCTAAGGAGGAA

L Y R K C A S P L A P L G L A V N I F L 6480  
CTATATAGAAAATGTGCTTCTCCGCTGGCCCCATTAGGTTTAGCAGTCAATATTTTCTG

R K K T D V V F L P G Y I P P L F C S K 6540  
CGAAAGAAAAGTGTGTTGTTTTCTTCCCTGGCTATATTCCACCACTTTTTGTTCGAAA

K F I I T I H D L N H L D L N D N S S L 6600  
AAGTTCATAATAACAATACATGATCTAAATCATCTGGATTTAAATGATAATTCCTCTCTT

F K R L F Y N F I I K R G C R K A Y K I 6660  
TTTAAGAGGTTATTTTATAATTTTATAATAAAGCGCGTTGTAGAAAAGCATATAAAATA

F T V S N F S K E R I V A W S G V N P N 6720  
TTTACAGTTTCGAATTTTCAAAGAAAGAATAGTAGCATGGTCAGGTGTAAACCCTAAT

K I V T V Y N G V S S L F N A D V K P L 6780  
AAAATAGTCACGGTATATAATGGGGTATCTAGTCTATTTAATGCCGATGTAAACCATTG

N L G Y K Y L L C V G N R K T H K N E K 6840  
AATTTAGGCTATAAATATTTGCTATGTGTAGGAAACAGAAAACTCATAAGAATGAGAAG

C V I S A F A K A D I D P S I K L V F T 6900  
TGTGTTATATCTGCCTTTGCCAAAGCAGATATTGATCCATCAATAAACTCGTTTTTACT

G N P C N D L E K L I I Q H G L S E R V 6960  
GGTAATCCTTGTAATGATTTAGAAAACTAATAATACAACATGGTTTAAAGTGAACGTGTA

Figure 9/6



- 37/58

K F F G F V S E K D L P S L Y K G S L G 7020  
 AAGTTCTTTGGGTTTCGTGTCTGAAAAAGATTTACCATCGTTATATAAGGGCTCGTTAGGA  
 L V F P S L Y E G F G L P V V E G M A C 7080  
 TTAGTTTTCCCTTCTTTATATGAAGGTTTTGGATTACCTGTAGTGAGGGCATGGCCTGT  
 G I P V L T S L T S S L P E V A G D A A 7140  
 GGTATTCCTGTATTAACCTCTCTAACTTCATCATTGCCAGAGGTGGCTGGAGATGCAGCG  
 I L V D P L S E D A I T K G I S R L I N 7200  
 ATTCTTGTCGACCCCTCTTTTCGGAAGATGCTATTACTAAAGGAATTCGAGGTTAATTAAT  
 D S E L R K H L I Q K G L L R A K R F N 7260  
 GATTCTGAACCTTCGTAAGCATTTAATCCAAAAGGGGCTTTTGCGGGCAAAGAGGTTCAAT  
 W Q N V V S E I E M V L T E A C D G N K  
 M E I N  
 TGGCAAAACGTGGTTAGTGAGATTGAAATGGTACTGACAGAGGCATGTGATGGAATAAA 7320  
 Start of *wbaZ*  
 End of *wbaW*  
 \*  
 E I K I S L V H E W L L S Y A G S E Q V 7380  
 TGAAATAAAAAATATCTCTCGTTCATGAGTGGTTATTAAGTTATGCAGGCTCCGAACAGGT  
 S S A I L H V F P E A K L Y S V V D F L 7440  
 ATCATCTGCCATCCTGCATGTTTTTCTGAAGCGAAGTTATATTCGGTGGTTGATTTTCT  
 T D E Q R R H F L G K Y A T T T F I Q N 7500  
 AACGGATGAACAAAGAAGACATTTTCTGGGGAAATATGCGACTACCACATTTATTCAAAA  
 L P K A K K F Y Q K Y L P L M P L A I E 7560  
 TTTACCTAAAGCTAAAAAATTTTACCAGAAATATTTACCACCTAATGCCACTGGCTATTGA  
 Q L D L S D A N I I I S S A H S V A K G 7620  
 ACAACTTGATTTATCAGATGCTAATATCATCATTAGTAGCGCCCATTCGGTTGCAAAAGG  
 V I S G P D Q L H I S Y V H S P I R Y A 7680  
 TGTATTTCGGACCAGATCAGCTTCACATTAGCTATGTTTCATTCTCCTATTTCGATATGC  
 W D L Q H Q Y L N E S N L N K G I K G W 7740  
 GTGGGATTTACAGCATCAGTACCTTAATGAGTCTAACCTGAATAAAGGAATTAAGGTTG  
 L A K W L L H K I R I W D S R T A N G V 7800  
 GTTAGCAAAATGGCTTCTTCACAAAATACGAATTTGGGATTCTCGAACCGCAAATGGGGT  
 D H F I A N S Q Y I A R R I K K V Y R R 7860  
 TGATCATTTTATAGCTAATTCTCAATATATCGCGCGTAGAATTAATAAAGTATACAGACG  
 E A S V I Y P P V D V D N F E V K N E K 7920  
 TGAGGCTTCAGTTATATATCCGCCTGTAGATGTGGATAATTTTGAAGTAAAAAATGAAAA  
 Q D Y Y F T A S R M V P Y K R I D L I V 7980  
 GCAAGACTATTATTTACAGCATCCCGTATGGTACCCACAAACGTATTGATCTTATTGT  
 E A F S K M P E K K L V V I G D G P E M 8040  
 CGAAGCCTTTAGTAAATGCCGGAAGAAATAGTAGTTATTGGTGATGGACCGGAGAT  
 K K I K S K A T D N I K L L G Y Q S F P 8100  
 GAAAAAATAAAGAGCAAGGCTACAGACAATATAAAATTGCTCGGTTATCAATCTTTTCC

Figure 9/7

38/58

V L K E Y M Q S A R A F V F A A E E D F 8160  
 TGT'TTTAAAGAGTATATGCAGAGCGCCAGGGCGTTTGT'TTTTGCAGCGGAAGAGGACTT  
 G I I P V E A Q A C G T P V I A F G K G 8220  
 TGGAATAATACCTGTCTGAAGCTCAAGCTTGCAGTACCCCTGTTATTGCCTTTGGGAAGGG  
 G A L E T V R P L G V E E P T G I F F K 8280  
 TGGGGCCTTAGAAACCGTTCGCCCCTAGGTGTAGAGGAACCGACTGGCATT'TTCTTCAA  
 E Q N I A S L H E A V S E F E K N A S F 8340  
 GGAACAGAATATTGCTTCTTTGCATGAAGCTGT'TAGTGAATTTGAAAAAATGCATCATT  
 F T S Q A C R K N A E K F S R S R F E Q 8400  
 TTTTACATCTCAGGCTTGTAGAAAAAATGCAGAAAAATTTTCTCGATCAAGATT'TGAACA  
 E F K N F V N E K W N L F K T E Q I I K 8460  
 AGAATTTAAGAACTTTGT'TAATGAAAAGTGAATCTTTTCAAACAGAACAGATTATTA  
 End of wbaZ Start of manC  
 M S K L I P V I M A G G I  
 R \*  
 ACGTTAATTATGGTTTATTGAATGCTCTAAATTAATACCAGTAATAATGGCCGGTGGGATT 8520  
 G S R L W P L S R E E H P K Q F L S V D 8580  
 GGTAGCCGTTTGTGGCCACTTTCACGTGAAGAGCATCCGAAACAGT'TTTTAAGCGTAGAT  
 G E L S M L Q N T I K R L T P L L A G E 8640  
 GGTGAATTATCTATGCTGCAAAACACCATTAAAGATTGACTCCTCTTTTGGCTGGAGAA  
 P L V I C N D S H R F L V A E Q L R A I 8700  
 CCTTTAGTCATTTGTAATGATAGTCACCGCTTCCTTGTCGCTGAACAACTTCGAGCTATA  
 N K L A N N I I L E P V G R N T A P A I 8760  
 AATAAACTAGCAAATAACATCATATTAGAGCCAGTGGGGCGTAATACAGCCCCAGCTATA  
 A L A A F C S L Q N V V D E D P L L L V 8820  
 GCGCTGGCCGCTTTTGTTCACCTCAGAATGTCGTCGATGAAGACCCGCTTTTGTCTGTCT  
 L A A D H V I R D E K V F L K A I N H A 8880  
 CTTGCTGCGGATCATGTCATCCGCGATGAGAAAGTGT'TCTTAAAGCTATCAATCACGCT  
 E F F A T Q G K L V T F G I V P T Q A E 8940  
 GAATTTT'TGCAACACAAGGTAAGCTAGTAACGTTTGGTATTGTACCCACACAGGCCGAA  
 T G Y G Y I C R G E A I G E D A F S V A 9000  
 ACTGGCTACGGTTATATTTGTAGAGGTGAAGCAATCGGGGAAGATGCTTTTCTGTAGCC  
 E F V E K P D F D T A R H Y V E S E K Y 9060  
 GAATTTGTAGAGAAGCCTGATTTTCGATACAGCGCGTCATTATGTAGAATCAGAGAAATAT  
 Y W N S G M F L F R A S S Y L Q E L K D 9120  
 TATTGGAACAGCGGTATGTTCTATTTTCGTGCAAGTAGTTACTTACAAGAATTAAAGGAT  
 L S P D I Y Q A C E N A V G S I N P D L 9180  
 CTGTCCCCCGATATTTACCAAGCATGTGAAAATGCGGTAGGGAGTATTAATCCTGATCTT  
 D F I R I D K E A F A M C P S D S I D Y 9240  
 GATTTTATCCGTATTGATAAAGAAGCATTCGCAATGTGCCCTAGTGATTCTATCGATTAT

Figure 9/8

39/58

A V M E H T R H A V V V P M N A G W S D 9300  
 GCGGTAATGGAACATACTAGGCATGCAGTTGTCGTACCGATGAATGCCGGCTGGTCAGAT  
 V G S W S S L W D I S K K D P Q R N V L 9360  
 GTGGGGTCATGGTCTTCACTGTGGGATATTTCTAAGAAAGATCCACAACGTAATGTATTA  
 H G D I F A Y N S K D N Y I Y S E K S F 9420  
 CATGGCGATATTTTTGCATATAATAGTAAAGATAATTATATCTATTCTGAAAAATCGTTT  
 I S T I G V N N L V I V Q T A D A L L V 9480  
 ATTAGTACAATCGGAGTAAATAATTTAGTTATCGTGCAGACAGCAGATGCATTATTAGTA  
 S D K D S V Q D V K K V V D Y L K A N N 9540  
 TCTGATAAAGATTCACTCCAGGATGTTAAAAAGTTGTTGATTATTTAAAAGCTAATAAT  
 R N E H K K H L E V F R P W G K F S V I 9600  
 AGAAACGAACATAAAAAACATTTAGAGGTTTTCCGACCGTGGGGAAAATTTAGCGTAATT  
 H S G D N Y L V K R I T V K P G A K F A 9660  
 CATAGTGGCGATAATTATTTAGTTAAAAAGAATAACTGTTAAACCAGGCGGAAGTTTGCT  
 A Q M H L H R A E H W I V V S G T A C I 9720  
 GCTCAGATGCATCTCCATCGTGTGAGCATTGGATAGTGGTATCTGGTACTGCTTGATTT  
 T K G E E I F T I S E N E S T F I P A N 9780  
 ACTAAGGGGAAGAAATTTTTACAATTTCCGAGAATGAATCAACATTTATACCTGCTAAT  
 T V H T L K N P A T I P L E L I E I Q S 9840  
 ACAGTTTCATACGTTAAAAACCCCGGACTATTCCATTAGAACTAATAGAAATTCATCT  
 G T Y L A E D D I I R L E K H S G Y L E 9900  
 GGCACCTATCTTGCGGAGGATGATATTATTCGCCTGGAGAAACATTCTGGATATCTGGAG  
  
**End of manC Start of manB**  
 \*  
 M K N I Y N T Y D V I N K S G I N 9960  
 TAATGAATTGATGAAAAATATATATAATACTTACGATGTTATCAACAAATCTGGAATTAA  
 F G T S G A R G L V T D F T P E V C A R 10020  
 TTTTGAACCAGTGGTGCCCGCGGCCTTGTTACCGATTTTACACCCGAAGTTTGCGCACG  
 F T I S F L T V M Q Q R F S F T T V A L 10080  
 ATTTACCATTTCTTTTGTGACAGTAATGCAGCAAAGATTCTCATTTACAACGGTTGCGCT  
 A I D N R P S S Y A M A Q A C A A A L Q 10140  
 CGCAATTGATAATCGTCCAAGCAGTTACGCGATGGCTCAAGCTTGTGCCGCTGCTTTGCA  
 E K G I K T V Y Y G V I P T P A L A H Q 10200  
 AGAAAAAGGAATTAAAACCGTTTACTATGGCGTAATTCCAACACCTGCTTTAGCTCATCA  
 S I S D K V P A I M V T G S H I P F D R 10260  
 ATCAATTTCCGATAAAGTACCTGCAATCATGGTTACTGGCAGTCATATCCCTTTTGACCG  
 N G L K F Y R P D G E I T K D D E N A I 10320  
 TAATGGCCTGAAATTTTATAGACCAGATGGTGAAATTACTAAAGATGATGAGAATGCTAT  
 I H V D A S F M Q P K L E Q L T I S T I 10380  
 TATTCATGTTGATGCCTCATTTATGCAGCCTAAGCTTGAACAATTGACAATTTCCACAAT

Figure 9/9

40/58

A A R N Y I L R Y T S L F P M P F L K N 10440  
 CGCTGCTAGAAATTATATTCTACGATATACCTCATTATTTCCAATGCCATTCTTGAAAAA  
 K R I G I Y E H S S A G R D L Y K T L F 10500  
 TAAGCGCATTGGAATTTATGAGCATTCTAGTGCGGGTCGTGATCTCTATAAGACGTTATT  
 K M L G A T V V S L A R S D E F V P I D 10560  
 CAAAATGTTGGGTGCTACAGTTGTTAGTTTAGCAAGGAGCGACGAATTTGTTCTATTGA  
 T E A V S E D D R N K A I T W A K K Y Q 10620  
 TACTGAAGCTGTAAGTGAAGATGATAGAAATAAAGCAATCACATGGGCAAAAAAATATCA  
 L D A I F S T D G D G D R P L I A D E Y 10680  
 GTTAGATGCTATATTTTCAACTGATGGTGATGGAGATCGCCCTCTGATAGCTGACGAATA  
 G N W L R G D I L G L L C S L E L A A D 10740  
 TGGAAATTGGTTAAGAGGAGATATATTAGGCCTTCTGTGCTCTCTCGAATTAGCTGCTGA  
 A V A I P V S C N S T I S S G N F F K H 10800  
 TGCAGTCGCTATTTCCTGTAAGCTGCAACAGTACAATCTCATCTGGTAACTTTTTTAAACA  
 V E R T K I G S P Y V I A A F A K L S A 10860  
 TGTGGAACGAACAAAGATTGGTTTACCCTATGTGATTGCAGCATTTGCTAAATTATCTGC  
 N Y N C I A G F E A N G G F L L G S D V 10920  
 AAACATAATTGTATAGCTGGTTTTGAAGCGAATGGTGGCTTCTGCTAGGTAGCGATGT  
 Y I N Q R L L K A L P T R D A L L P A I 10980  
 TTATATTAATCAGCGTTTACTTAAGGCATTACCAACACGTGATGCTTTATTACCTGCCAT  
 M L L F G S K D K S I S E L V K K L P A 11040  
 TATGCTTCTGTTTGGTAGCAAGGACAAAAGTATTAGTGAGCTTGTTAAAAAACTTCCTGC  
 R Y T Y S N R L Q D I S V K T S M S L I 11100  
 TCGCTATACCTATTCAAACAGATTACAGGATATAAGTGTTAAACAAGTATGTCTTTAAT  
 N L G L T D Q E D F L Q Y I G F N K H H 11160  
 AAATCTTGGTCTGACAGATCAAGAGGATTTTTTGCAGTATATTGGTTTTAATAAACATCA  
 I L H S D V T D G F R I T I D N N N I I 11220  
 TATATTACATTCTGATGTTACTGATGGCTTTAGAATCACTATCGATAACAACAATATTAT  
 H L R P S G N A P E L R C Y A E A D S Q 11280  
 TCATTTACGACCTTCAGGCAATGCCCCTGAGTTGCGTTGCTATGCGGAGGCTGACTCGCA  
 E D A C N I V E T V L S N I K S K L G R 11340  
 AGAGGATGCATGTAATATTGTTGAACTGTTCTCTCTAATATCAAAGCAAACCTGGGTAG  
**End of manB**  
 A \*  
 AGCTTAATGCTGTTGATAATAGAGCGTTTCTTTCCAGTAATACTTTGTCTGGTTATCTGG 11400  
**Start of wbaP**  
 M D R F D N K Y N P N L  
 TACCCAAGTTGAGGGTGAGAATTAAATGGATCGTTTTTGATAATAAGTATAACCCAAATTT 11460  
 C K I L L A I S D L L F F N V A L W A S  
 ATGCAAAATATTATTGGCTATATCAGATTTACTGTTTTTTAATGTAGCCTTATGGGCATC 11520

Figure 9/10

41/58

L G V V Y L I F D E V Q R F V P Q E Q L 11580  
GTTAGGAGTTGTATATTTAATCTTTGATGAAGTTCAGCGATTTGTACCACAAGAGCAATT

D N R F I S H F I L S I V C V G W F W V 11640  
AGATAATCGATTTATATCACATTTTATTCTATCTATAGTATGCGTTGGATGGTTTTGGGT

R L R H Y T Y R K P F W Y E L K E V I R 11700  
TCGACTGCGTCACTATACATATCGAAAGCCATTCTGGTATGAGTTGAAAGAGGTTATTCG

T I V I F A V F D L A L I A F T K W Q F 11760  
TACTATCGTTATTTTGTCTGTGTTGATTTGGCTTTAATTGCGTTTACAAAATGGCAGTT

S R Y V W V F C W T F A I I L V P F F R 11820  
TTCACGCTATGTCTGGGTGTTTGTGGACTTTTGCCATAATCCTGGTGCCTTTTTCG

A L T K H L L N K L G I W K K K T I I L 11880  
CGCACTTACAAAGCATTATTTGAACAAGCTAGGTATCTGGAAGAAAAAACTATCATCCT

G S G Q N A R G A Y S A L Q S E E M M G 11940  
TGGGAGCGGACAGAATGCTCGTGGTGCATATTCTGCGCTGCAAAGTGAGGAGATGATGGG

F D V I A F F D T D A S D A E I N M L P 12000  
GTTTGATGTTATCGCTTTTGTGATACGGATGCGTCAGATGCTGAAATAAATATGTTGCC

V I K D T E T I W D L N R T G D V H Y I 12060  
GGTGATAAAGGACACTGAGACTATTTGGGATTTAAATCGTACAGGTGATGTCCATTATAT

L A Y E Y T E L E K T H F W L R E L S K 12120  
CCTTGCTTATGAATACACCGAGTTGGAGAAAACACATTTTGGCTACGTGAACCTTCAAA

H H C R S V T V V P S F R G L P L Y N T 12180  
ACATCATTTGTCGTTCTGTTACTGTGTCGCCCTCGTTTAGAGGATTGCCATTATATAATAC

D M S F I F S H E V M L L R I Q N N L A 12240  
TGATATGTCTTTTATCTTTAGCCATGAAGTTATGTTATTAAGGATACAAAATAACTTGGC

K R S S R F L K R T F D I V C S I M I L 12300  
TAAAAGGTCGTCCTTTCTCAAACGGACATTTGATATTGTTTGTTCATAATGATTCT

I I A S P L M I Y L W Y K V T R D G G P 12360  
TATAATTGCATCACCCTTATGATTTATCTGTGGTATAAAGTTACTCGAGATGGTGGTCC

A I Y G H Q R V G R H G K L F P C Y K F 12420  
GGCTATTTATGGTCACCAGCGAGTAGGTGGCATGGAAGCTTTTCCATGCTACAAATT

R S M V M N S 12441  
TCGTTCTATGGTTATGAATTC

Figure 9/11

GAATTCGGGAGGCGCAATGAAAGTCAGCTTTTTTCTGCTGAAATTTCCACTCTCATCGGA	60
AACCTTTGTGCTGAATCAGATTACTGCGTTTATTGATATGGGCCATGAGGTGGAGATTGT	120
CGCGTTACAAAAGGCGATACCCAACATACTCACGCCGCTGGGAGAAAGTATGGCCTGGC	180
GGCGAAAACCCGCTGGTTACAGGATGAGCCCCAGGGACGGCTGGCGAAACTGCGCTACCG	240
GGCATGTAAAACGCTGCCGGGGCTGCATCGGGCGGCGACCTGGAAAGCGCTCAATTTTAC	300
CCGCTATGGCGATGAATCACGCAATTTGATCCTTTCCGCGATTGCGCGCAGGTGAGCCA	360
GCCTTTTGTGGCGGATGTGTTTATCGCACACTTTGGTCCGGCGGGCGTGACGGCGGCCAA	420
ACTACGCGAACTGGGCGTGCTTCGCGGCAAAATCGCGACTATTTTCCACGGGATTGATAT	480
CTCTAGTCGTGAGGTGCTCAGTCATTACACGCCGGAGTATCAGCAGTTGTTTCGTCGTGG	540
CGATCTGATGCTGCCCATCAGCGATCTGTGGGCCGGTCGCCTGAAAAGTATGGGCTGTCC	600
GCCGGAAAAGATTGCCGTTTCGCGCATGGGCGTCGACATGACGCGTTTTTACCCATCGTTC	660
GGTGAAAGCGCCAGGGATGCCGCTGGAGATGATTTCCGTCGCGCGCCTGACAGAAAAAA	720
AGGCCTGCATGTGGCGATTGAAGCCTGTTCGGCAACTGAAAGCACAGGGCGTGGCGTTTCG	780
CTACCGCATTTCTGGGGATTGGCCCGTGGGAACGTTCGGCTGCGCACGCTCATCGAGCAGTA	840
TCAGCTAGAGGATGTCATTGAGATGCCGGGGTTTAAACCGAGCCATGAAGTGAAGGCGAT	900
GCTGGATGACGCCGATGTTTTTTTTGCTGCCGTCGATTACCGGTACGGATGGCGATATGGA	960
AGGTATTCGGGTAGCGCTGATGGAGGCGATGGCGGTAGGGATTCCCGTGGTATCTACCGT	1020
GCATAGCGGTATTCGGGAACTGGTGGAGGCCGGCAAATCCGGCTGGCTGGTGCCGGAAAA	1080
CGATGCGCAGGCGCTGGCGGCCCGACTCGCTGAGTTTACGCCGATTGACCACGACACGCT	1140
GGAGTCGGTGATCACGCGCGCCCGTGAAAAAGTGGCGCAAGATTTTAATCAGCAGGCGAT	1200
TAATCGCCAGTTAGCCAGCCTGCTACAAACGATATAAACGAGGTGGTATGCCCCGCGACTA	1260
AATTCTCCCGACGTACCCTCCTGACGGCAGGTTCTGCGCTTGCTGTTCTTCCTTTTCTGC	1320
GCGCCTTGCCGGTACAGGCGCGTGAACTCGCGAGACCGTCGATATTAAGGATTATCCGG	1380
CGGATGACGGTATCGCCTCGTTCAAACAGGCCTTCGCCGACGGACAGACCGTGGTCGTAC	1440
CGCCAGGATGGGTGTGTGAAAATATCAATGCGGCGATAACGATTCGGGCGGGAAAAACGC	1500
TGCGGGTACAGGGCGCGGTGCGTGGGAAATGGCCGGGGACGGTTTTATTTTGCAGGACGGGT	1560
GTCAGGTGGTGGGGGAGCAGGGCGGCAGTCTGCACAATGTGACGCTGGATGTTTCGCGGGT	1620
CGGACTGTGTGATTAAAGGCGTGCGGATGAGCGGCTTTGGCCCCGTCGCGCAAATTTTCA	1680
TCGGTGGTAAGGAACCGCAGGTGATGCGTAATCTCATTATCGATGACATACCGTTACCC	1740
ACGCCAACTACGCCATTCTCCGCCAGGGATTTTATAACCAAATGGATGGCGCGCGGATTA	1800
CGCATAGCCGCTTTAGCGATTTACAGGGGGACGCCATTGAGTGGAATGTGCGGATTTCAG	1860
ACCGCGACATCCTGATTTCCGATCATGTTCATCGAACGCATTAATTGTACCAATGGCAAAA	1920
TCAACTGGGGGATCGGCATCGGGCTGGCGGGTAGCACCTATGACAACAGTTATCCTGAAG	1980

Figure 10/1

ACCAGGCAGTAAAAAAGTTTGTGGTGGCCAATATTACCGGATCTGATTGCCGACAGCTTG	2040
TGCACGTAGAAAATGGCAAACATTTTCGTCAATTCGCAATGTCAAAGCCAAAAACATCACGC	2100
CCGGTTTCAGTAAAAATGCGGGTATTGATAACGCAACGATCGCAATTTATGGCTGTGATA	2160
ATTTTCGTCAATGATAATATTGATATGACGAATAGTGCCGGGATGCTCATCGGCTATGGCG	2220
TCGTTAAAGGAAAAATACCTGTCAATTCGCAAAAGCTTTAAATTAAACGCTATTCGGTTGG	2280
ATAATCGCCAGGTTGCTTATAAATTACGCGGCATTCAAATTTCTCCGGCAACACCCCCCT	2340
CTTTTGTGCGCCATCACCAATGTACGGATGACGCGTGCTACGCTGGAAGTGCATAATCAAC	2400
CGCAGCACCTCTTTCTGCGCAATATCAACGTGATGCAAACTTCAGCGATTGGCCCCGGCGT	2460
TAAAAATGCATTTTCGATTTGCGTAAAGATGTACGTGGTCAATTTATGGCCCCGCCAGGACA	2520
CGCTGCTTTCCCTCGCTAATGTTTCATGCCATCAATGAAAACGGGCAGAGTTCCGTGGATA	2580
TCGACAGGATTAATCACCAAACCGTGAATGTCTGAAGCAGTGAATTTTTTCGCTGCCGAAGC	2640
GGGGAGGGTAAGTACCGCTATTTTTACGAAAAATTCCTGGGAAAAAGTTGTTTCATACTTAA	2700
TGTTATGGTGCCGACTAAGACGTAATGTAGAGCGTGCCATCATTATCCCTGGCAGCAGAG	2760
TAATTCATGCTGGCGAAAAACAAGCTAAAGAGCTATAATTCAGCAACCATTTTACAGGTGG	2820
AAGAAACAATGATGAATTTGAAAGCAGTTATACCGGTAGCGGGTTTGGGTATGCATATGT	2880
TGCCTGCCACCAAGGCAATCCCAAAAGAGATGCTACCGATCGTCGACAAGCCAATGATTC	2940
AGTACATTGTTCGATGAGATTGTGGCTGCAGGGATCAAAGAAATCGTGCTGGTGAATCACG	3000
CGTCTAAAAACGCCGTTGAGAACCACCTTCGACACCTCTTATGAACTTGAATCACTTCTTG	3060
AGCAGCGCGTTAAGCGTCAGCTTTTGGCGGAAGTGCAATCTATCTGCCCCACCGGGCGTGA	3120
CGATTATGAACGTTCCGCCAGGCGCAGCCGTTAGGGCTGGGGCATTCCTATTCTGTGCGCGC	3180
GTCCGGTCGTGGGCGATAACCCTTTTCATTGTGGTACTCCCGGATATTATTATCGATGATG	3240
CTACCGCCGATCCGCTGCGCTATAACCTTGCGGCGATGGTGGCGCGTTTCAATGAAACGG	3300
GTCGCAGCCAGGTGCTGGCGAAGCGCATGAAAGGTGATTTATCGGAGTATTCGGTTATCC	3360
AGACGAAAGAACCTCTGGATAATGAAGGCAAAGTCAGCCGGATTGTGGAGTTTATCGAAA	3420
AACCGGATCAGCCGACAGCTGGATTCCGATTTGATGGCGGTAGGCCGTTATGTGCTTTT	3480
CAGCCGACATCTGGGCGGAAGTGGAAAGAACCGAACCGGGCGCCTGGGGCCGCATCCAGC	3540
TCACCGATGCCATTGCTGAACTGGCGAAAAAACAGTCGGTTGACGCGATGCTAATGACGG	3600
GTGACAGCTATGACTGCGGTAAAAAATGGGCTACATGCAGGCATTTGTGAAGTACGGGC	3660
TGCGCAACCTGAAAGAAGGAGCCAAGTTCCGTAAGAGCATAGAGCAGCTTTTGCATGAAT	3720
AAGTATTAACAACCGTGATAAATGGTTGGTGATAAACATAATAACGGCAGTGAACATTCG	3780
AAGCGGCAAGTTGGCTGAAACGAGTGTGACTGCCGTTTTAGTTTTGTATAAAGGGCTTA	3840
AGTAACAAGGGGTTATCTGGAGCATTTTAATGCTGATTTTATAAGATTAATCCTTGTTTC	3900
CGGATGCAATTAATAAGACAATTAGCGTTTAAGTTTTAGTGAGCTTTGCCCTGCTGGGCG	3960

Figure 10/2

AGGTTTGCAACAAGTCGATATGTACGCAGTGCAGTGGTAGCTGATGAGCCAGGGGCGGTA 4020  
GCGTGTGTAACTGAGCAATTAATTTTTATTGGCAAATTAAATACCACATTAAATAC 4080

**Start of rmlB**

V K I L I T G G A G F I G S  
GCCTTATGGAATAGAAAAGTGAAGATACTTATTACTGGCGGGCAGGTTTATTGGATCA 4140

A V V R H I I K N T Q D T V V N I D K L  
GCTGTTGTCCGCATATTATTAAGAATACACAGGACACTGTAGTTAATATTGATAAATTA 4200

T Y A G N L E S L S D I S E S N R Y N F  
ACCTACGCCGTAATCTTGAATCCCTTTCTGATATTTCTGAAAGTAATCGCTACAATTTT 4260

E H A D I C D S A E I T R I F E Q Y Q P  
GAACACGCGGATATTTGTGATTCCGCTGAAATAACGCGTATTTTGGAGCAGTACCAGCCG 4320

D A V M H L A A E S H V D R S I T G P A  
GACGCGGTGATGCATTTGGCTGCGGAAAGTCATGTGGACCGTTCGATTACCGGGCCAGCA 4380

A F I E T N I V G T Y A L L E V A R K Y  
GCATTTATTGAAACCAATATCGTCGGCACCTATGCACTTCTTGAAGTTGCGCGTAAATAC 4440

W S A L G E D K K N N F R F H H I S T D  
TGGTCTGCCCTTGGCGAAGATAAAAAAATAATTTTCGTTTTCATCATATTTCCACTGAT 4500

E V Y G D L P H P D E V E N S V T L P L  
GAAGTTTACGGCGATTTACCGCATCCTGATGAAGTTGAAAACAGCGTTACGCTGCCGTTA 4560

F T E T T A Y A P S S P Y S A S K A S S  
TTTACTGAAACGACGGCATATGCGCCAAGTAGCCCTATTCTGCGTCAAAGCATCCAGC 4620

D H L V R A W R R T Y G L P T I V T N C  
GATCATTTAGTCCGTGCCTGGCGGCGTACCTATGGTCTACCAACGATCGTTACCAATTGT 4680

S N N Y G P Y H F P E K L I P L V I L N  
TCTAATAACTATGGCCCTTATCACTTCCCTGAAAACTGATTCCGTTGGTCATTTTGAAC 4740

A L E G K P L P I Y G K G D Q I R D W L  
GCACTGGAAGGAAAGCCTTTGCCAATTTATGGCAAAGGGGATCAGATTTCGCGATTGGCTA 4800

Y V E D H A R A L H M V V T E G K A G G E  
TATGTAGAAGATCATGCTCGCGCGCTTCATATGGTAGTGAAGGCAAGGCAGGGGAG 4860

T Y N I G G H N E K K N L D V V F T I C  
ACTTATAACATTGGTGGACACAATGAGAAGAAAATCTCGATGTGGTATTTACCATCTGT 4920

D L L D E I V P K A T S Y R E Q I T Y V  
GATCTGCTGGATGAGATTGTACCCAAAGCGACTTCTTATCGTGAACAAATCACTTATGTC 4980

A D R P G H D R R Y A I D A G K I S R E  
GCGGATCGTCCGGGCCATGATCGTCGTTATGCCATTGATGCAGGTAAAATTAGCCGCGAA 5040

L G W K P L E T F E S G I R K T V E W Y  
TTAGGCTGGAACCGCTGGAGACCTTTGAAAGCGGTATTCGTAAAACAGTGGAATGGTAC 5100

L A N T Q W V N N V K S G A Y Q S W I E  
CTTGCAAATACTCAATGGGTAAACAATGTTAAAAGTGGGGCGTATCAGAGTTGGATAGAA 5160

**End of rmlB      Start of rmlD**  
Q N Y E G R Q \*  
M N I L L F G K T G Q V  
CAGAACTATGAAGGACGCCAGTAATGAATATCTTACTTTTTGGTAAGACAGGGCAAGTAG 5220

Figure 10/3



45/58

G W E L Q R S L A P V G N L I A L D V H 5280  
 GCTGGGAGTTGCAACGTTCTCTGGCACCGGTAGGGAATCTGATTGCCCTGGATGTCCATT  
 S K E F C G D F S N P K G V A E T V R K 5340  
 CAAAAGAGTTTTGCGGTGATTTTAGTAATCCGAAAGGCGTTGCCGAAACCGTTTCGTAAGC  
 L R P D V I V N A A A H T A V D K A E S 5400  
 TTCGTCCCGATGTGATTGTTAACGCAGCAGCCATACTGCAGTAGATAAAGCAGAGTCTG  
 E P E L A Q L L N A T S V E A I A K A A 5460  
 AACCAGAACTGGCGCAGTTACTTAACGCCACCGAGTGTGGAAGCCATCGCTAAAGCAGCCA  
 N E T G A W V V H Y S T D Y V F P G T G 5520  
 ACGAAACTGGCGCATGGGTAGTGCATTATTCAACCGATTATGTATTTCTGTTACCGCG  
 D I P W Q E T D A T S P L N V Y G K T K 5580  
 ATATCCCATGGCAGGAAACGGACGCTACGTCGCCGCTGAATGTCTATGGCAAAACCAAAC  
 L A G E K A L Q D N C P K H L I F R T S 5640  
 TGGCGGGAGAAAAGGCCCTGCAGGATAACTGCCCTAAACACCTTATCTTCCGCACCGTT  
 W V Y A G K G N N F A K T M L R L A K E 5700  
 GGGTTTATGCAGGTAAGGGCAATAATTTTCGCAAAGACAATGCTTCGTCTGGCGAAAGAGC  
 R Q T L S V I N D Q Y G A P T G A E L L 5760  
 GTCAGACACTTTTCAGTCATTAACGATCAGTACGGTGCGCAACCGGTGCGGAATTACTGG  
 A D C T A H A I R V A L N K P E V A G L 5820  
 CTGACTGTACGGCGCATGCGATCCGTGTGGCGTTAAATAAACAGAGTGCAGGTCTTT  
 Y H L V A G G T T T W H D Y A A L V F D 5880  
 ACCATCTGGTTGCCGGGGGAACCACAACCTGGCATGACTACGCGGCCTTAGTCTTTGACG  
 E A R K A G I T L A L T E L N A V P T S 5940  
 AGGCGCGCAAAGCAGGGATAACGCTTGCGCTGACTGAGCTTAATGCTGTGCCGACCAGCG  
 A Y P T P A S R P G N S R L N T E K F Q 6000  
 CCTACCCGACGCCGCGAGCAGACCAGGCAATTCGCGTCTCAATACTGAAAAGTTTCAGC  
 R N F D L I L P Q W E L G V K R M L T E 6060  
 GTAATTTTGACCTTATTCTGCCTCAATGGGAATTAGGAGTTAAGCGTATGCTGACTGAAA  
**End of rmlD**  
 M F T T T T I \* 6120  
 TGTTTACGACGACAACCATC TAATAAATTTAAATGCCCATCAGGGCATTCTTCTATGAATG  
**Start of rmlA**  
 M K T R K G I I L A G G S G T R L 6180  
 AGAAATGGAAATGAAAACGCGTAAGGGCATTATTTTAGCGGGGGGCTCCGGCACCCGTCT  
 Y P V T M A V S K Q L L P I Y D K P M I 6240  
 TTATCCGGTGACCATGGCGGTAAGTAAGCAATTGCTACCAATTTATGATAAACCGATGAT  
 Y Y P L S T L M L A G I R D I L I I S T 6300  
 TTACTATCCCCCTTCCACGCTTATGCTGGCAGGCATTTCGGGATATCCTGATCATCAGTAC  
 P Q D T P R F Q Q L L G D G S Q W G L N 6360  
 GCCACAGGACACGCCGCGTTTTCAACAACCTGCTGGGAGACGGCAGCCAGTGGGGGCTGAA  
 L Q Y K V Q P S P D G L A Q A F I I G E 6420  
 TCTTCAATATAAAGTACAGCCAAGCCCGGATGGCTTAGCACAGGCGTTTATTATTGTTGA  
 E F I G H D D C A L V L G D N I F Y G H 6480  
 AGAGTTCATTGGTCATGATGATTGTGCATTAGTGCTGGGTGACAATATCTTCTATGGTCA

Figure 10/4

46/58

D L P K L M E A A V N K E S G A T V F A 6540  
 TGATTTACCAAAGTTAATGGAAGCTGCCGTTAATAAAGAAAGTGGTGCTACCGTCTTCGC  
 Y H V N D P E R Y G V V E F D Q K G T A 6600  
 TTATCATGTAAACGATCCGGAGCGCTACGGTGTGGTTGAGTTTGACCAAAAGGGCACAGC  
 V S L E E K P L Q P K S N Y A V T G L Y 6660  
 CGTTAGTCTGGAAGAAAAACCATTACAACCGAAGAGTAATTACGCGGTAACGGGGCTGTA  
 F Y D N S V V E M A K N L K P S A R G E 6720  
 TTTTATGATAATAGCGTGGTGGAGATGGCGAAAAATCTTAAGCCTTCCGCTCGCGGTGA  
 L E I T D I N R I Y M E Q G R L S V A M 6780  
 GTTAGAAATCACGGATATTAACCGTATCTATATGGAGCAGGGAAGATTGTCTGTCTGCTAT  
 M G R G Y A W L D T G T H Q S L I E A S 6840  
 GATGGGGCGCGGTTATGCCTGGCTGGATACAGGGACGCATCAGAGTTTGATAGAGGCCAG  
 N F I A T I E E R Q G L K V S C P E E I 6900  
 TAATTTTATTGCAACCATCGAAGAACGCCAGGGGCTAAAAGTGTCTGCCCAGGAAGAGAT  
 A F R K N F I N A Q Q V I E L A G P L S 6960  
 CGCATTTTCGTAAAAATTTTATAAATGCACAACAGGTTATAGAACTGGCCGGGCCATTATC  
**End of rmlA Start of rmlC**  
 K N D Y G K Y L L K M V K G L \* V M I V 7020  
 AAAAAATGATTATGGCAAATATTTGCTGAAGATGGTGAAAGGTTTA TAAGTGATGATTGT  
 I K T A I P D V L I L E P K V F G D E R 7080  
 GATTAAACAGCAATACCAGATGTCTTGATCTTAGAGCCTAAAGTTTTTGGCGATGAGAG  
 G F F F E S Y N Q Q T F E E L I G R K V 7140  
 GGGATTCTTTTTTGAAAGTTATAACCAGCAGACCTTTGAAGAGTTGATTGGACGTAAAGT  
 T F V Q D N H S K S K K N V L R G L H F 7200  
 TACATTTGTTCAAGATAATCATTCAAATCCAAAAAGAACGTACTCAGAGGGCTACATTT  
 Q R G E N A Q G G K L V R C A V G E V F D 7260  
 TCAGAGAGGAGAAAATGCACAGGGGAAGTTAGTTTCGTTGTGCTGTCGGTGAGGTTTTTGA  
 V A V D I R K E S P T F G Q W V G V N L 7320  
 TGTGCGGTGATATCCGAAAAGAATCGCCTACTTTTGGTCAATGGGTTGGTGTAATCT  
 S A E N K R Q L W I P E G F A H G F V T 7380  
 GTCTGCTGAGAATAAGCGACAGCTTTGGATTCCAGAAGGTTTTGCTCATGGTTTTGTAC  
 L S E Y A E F L Y K A T N Y Y S P S S E 7440  
 TCTTAGTGAGTATGCAGAGTTTCTGTACAAAGCAACTAATTATTACTCACCTTCATCGGA  
 G S I L W N D E A I G I E W P F S Q L P 7500  
 AGGTAGCATTCTATGGAATGATGAGGCAATAGGTATTGAATGGCCTTTTCTCAGCTGCC  
**End of rmlC**  
 E L S A K D A A A P L L D Q A L L T E \* 7560  
 TGAGCTTTCAGCAAAAGATGCTGCAGCACCTTTACTGGATCAAGCCTTGTTAACAGAG TA  
**Start of ddhD**  
 V S H I I K I F P S N I E F S G R E 7620  
 AGCATCGTGCTCATATTATTAAGATTTTCCATCAAATATTGAATTTTCCGGTAGAGAG  
 D E S I L D A A L S A G I H L E H S C K 7680  
 GATGAATCAATCCTCGATGCTGCGCTATCGGCTGGTATCCATCTTGAACATAGCTGCAAA  
 A G D C G I C E S D L L A G E V V D S K 7740  
 GCGGGTGATTGTGGTATCTGTGAGTCCGATTTGTTGGCGGGAGAAGTTGTTGACTCCAAA

Figure 10/5

47/58

G N I F G Q G D K I L T C C C K P K T A GGTAATATTTTGGACAGGGTGATAAAATACTAACCTGCTGCTGTAAACCTAAAACCGCC	7800
L E L N A H F F P E L A G Q T K K I V P CTTGAGCTAAATGCGCATTTCCTGAAGCTGACAGACAAAAAATTGTCCCA	7860
C K V N S A V L V S G D V M T L K L R T TGCAAGGTAAATAGTGTACTGGTTTCAGGCGATGTTATGACTTTGAAGTTACGACA	7920
P P T A K I G F L P G Q Y I N L H Y K G CCACCAACAGCAAAAATTGGCTTCCTTCAGGGCAGTATATCAATTTACATTATAAAGGT	7980
V T R S Y S I A N S D E S N G I E L H V GTAACCTCGCAGTTATTCTATCGCTAATAGTGATGAGTCGAATGGTATTGAGTTGCATGTA	8040
R N V P N G Q M S S L I F G E L Q E N T AGGAATGTTCCCAATGGTCAGATGAGTTCGCTCATTTCCTGGGGAGTTACAAGAAAATACT	8100
L M R I E G P C G T F F I R E S D R P I CTTATGCGCATTGAAGGGCCTTGCGGAACATTTTCCTCGTGAAAGTGACAGACCTATA	8160
I F L A G G T G F A P V K S M V E H L I ATCTTCCTTGACGGCGGTACTGGATTGCTCCAGTTAAATCAATGGTTGAGCATCTCATT	8220
Q G K C R R E I Y I Y W G M Q Y S K D F CAGGGAAAATGTCGTCGTGAGATCTACATTTACTGGGGAATGCAATATAGTAAAGATTTT	8280
Y S A L P Q Q W S E Q H D N V H Y I P V TACTCTGCATTACCGCAGCAGTGGAGTGAACAGCACGACAACGTTTATTATATCCCTGTT	8340
V S G D D A E W G G R K G F V H H A V M GTTTCTGGTGATGACGCCGAATGGGGGGGAAGAAAGGATTGTCCATCATGCCGTGATG	8400
D D F D S L E F F D I Y A C G S P V M I GATGATTTTGATTCTCTAGAGTTCTTCGATATATATGCATGTGGTTCACCTGTGATGATC	8460
D A S K K D F M M K N L S V E H F Y S D GATGCCAGTAAAAAGGACTTTATGATGAAAAATCTCTCTGTAGAACATTTCTATTCTGAT	8520
End of <i>ddhD</i> Start of <i>ddhA</i>	
A F T A S N N I E D N L * GCATTTACCGCATCTAATAATATTGAGGATAATTTATGAAAGCGGTCATCCTGGCTGGTG	8580
G L G T R L S E E T I V K P K P M V E I GACTTGGTACCAGACTAAGTGAAGAAACAATTGTAAAACCAAACCGATGGTAGAAATTG	8640
G G K P I L W H I M K M Y S V H G I K D GTGGCAAGCCTATTCTTTGGCACATTATGAAAATGTATTCTGTGCATGGTATCAAGGATT	8700
F I I C C G Y K G Y V I K E Y F A N Y F TTATTATCTGCTGTGGTTATAAAGGATATGTGATTAAAGAATATTTTGCGAACTACTTCC	8760
L H M S D V T F H M A E N R M E V H H K TTCACATGTGAGATGTAAACATTCCATATGGCTGAAAACCGTATGGAAGTTCACCATAAAC	8820
R V E P W N V T L V D T G D S S M T G G GTGTTGAACCATGGAATGTACATTGGTTGATACGGGTGATTCTTCAATGACTGGTGGTC	8880
R L K R V A E Y V K D D E A F L F T Y G GTCTGAAACGTGTTGCTGAATACGTAAAAGATGACGAGGCTTCCTGTTTACTTATGGTG	8940
D G V A D L D I K A T I D F H K A H G K ATGGCGTTGCCGACCTTGATATCAAAGCGACTATCGATTTCATAAGGCTCACGGTAAGA	9000

Figure 10/6

48/58

K A T L T A T F P P G R F G A L D I R A  
 AAGCGACTTTAACAGCTACTTTTCCACCAGGACGCTTTGGCGCATTAGATATCCGAGCTG 9060  
  
 G Q V R S F Q E K P K G D G A M I N G G  
 GTCAGGTCCGGTCATTCCAGGAAAAACCGAAAGGCGATGGGGCAATGATCAATGGTGGTT 9120  
  
 F F V L N P S V I D L I D N D A T T W E  
 TCTTTGTGTTGAATCCATCGGTTATCGATCTCATCGATAACGATGCAACAACCTGGGAAC 9180  
  
 Q E P L M T L A Q Q G E L M A F E H P G  
 AAGAGCCATTAATGACATTGGCACAACAGGGGGAGTTAATGGCTTTTGAACACCCAGGTT 9240  
  
 F W Q P M D T L R D K V Y L E G L W E K  
 TCTGGCAGCCGATGGATACCCTACGTGATAAAGTTTACCTCGAAGGGCTGTGGGAAAAAG 9300  
  
 End of *ddhA* Start of *ddhB*  
 M I D K N F W Q G  
 G K A P W K T W E \*  
 GTAAAGCTCCGTGGAAAACCTGGGAGTAAGTAGATGATTGATAAAAAATTTTGGCAAGGT 9360  
  
 K R V F V T G H T G F K G S W L S L W L  
 AAACGTGTATTCTGTTACCGGCCATACTGGCTTTAAAGGAAGCTGGCTTTTCGCTATGGCTG 9420  
  
 T E M G A I V K G Y A L D A P T V P S L  
 ACTGAAATGGGTGCAATTGTAAAAGGCTATGCACTTGATGCGCCAACCTGTTCCAAGTTTA 9480  
  
 F E I V R L N D L M E S H I G D I R D F  
 TTTGAGATAGTGCCTCTTAATGATCTTATGGAATCTCATATTGGCGACATTTCGTGATTTT 9540  
  
 E K L R N S I A E F K P E I V F H M A A  
 GAAAGCTGCGCAATTCTATTGCAGAATTTAAGCCAGAAATTGTTTTCCATATGGCAGCC 9600  
  
 Q P L V R L S Y E Q P I E T Y S T N V M  
 CAGCCTTTAGTGCGCCTATCTTATGAACAGCCAATCGAAACATACTCAACAAATGTTATG 9660  
  
 G T V H L L E T V K Q V G N I K A V V N  
 GGTACTGTCCATTTGCTTGAAACAGTTAAGCAAGTAGGTAACATAAAGGCAGTCGTAAAT 9720  
  
 I T S D K C Y D N R E W V W G Y R E N E  
 ATCACCAGTGATAAGTGCTACGACAATCGTGAGTGGGTGTGGGGCTATCGTGAGAACGAA 9780  
  
 P M G G Y D P Y S N S K G C A E L V A S  
 CCCATGGGAGGGTACGATCCATACTCTAATAGTAAAGGTTGTGCAGAATTAGTCGCGTCT 9840  
  
 A F R N S F F N P A N Y E Q H G V G L A  
 GCATTCCGGAACCTATTCTTCAATCCTGCAAATTATGAGCAACATGGCGTTGGTTTGGCG 9900  
  
 S V R A G N V I G G G D W A K D R L I P  
 TCTGTGAGGGCTGGTAATGTCATAGGCGGAGGCGATTGGGCTAAAGACCGTTTAATTTCC 9960  
  
 D I L R S F E N N Q Q V I I R N P Y S I  
 GATATTCTGCGCTCATTGAAAATAACCAGCAGGTTATTATTGAAACCCATATTCTATC 10020  
  
 R P W Q H V L E P L S G Y I V V A Q R L  
 CGTCCCTGGCAGCATGTACTGGAGCCTCTTCTGGTTACATTGTGGTGGCGCAACGCTTA 10080  
  
 Y T E G A K F S E G W N F G P R D E D A  
 TATACAGAAGGTGCTAAGTTTCTGAAGGATGGAATTTTCGGCCCGCGTGATGAAGATGCG 10140  
  
 K T V E F I V D K M V T L W G D D A S W  
 AAGACGGTCGAATTTATTGTTGACAAGATGGTCACGCTTTGGGGTGATGATGCAAGCTGG 10200  
  
 L L D G E N H P H E A H Y L K L D C S K  
 TTACTGGATGGTGAGAATCATCCTCATGAGGCACATTACCTGAAACTGGATTGCTCTAAA 10260

Figure 10/7

49/58

A N M Q L G W H P R W G L T E T L G R I  
GCAAATATGCAATTAGGATGGCATCCGCGTTGGGGATTGACTGAAACACTTGGTCGCATC 10320

V K W H K A W I R G E D M L I C S K R E  
GTAAAATGGCATAAAGCATGGATTTCGCGGCGAAGATATGTTGATTGTTCAAAGCGTGAA 10380

**End of ddhB**

I S D Y M S A T T R \*  
ATCAGCGACTATATGTCTGCAACTACTCGT TAAGAAAATAAGTTTAAGGAATCAAAGTAA 10440

**Start of ddhC**

M T A N N L R E Q I S Q L V A Q Y A N E  
TGACAGCAAATAACCTGCGTGAGCAAATCTCTCAGCTTGTGCTCAGTATGCGAATGAGG 10500

A L S P K P F V A G T S V V P P S G K V  
CATTGAGCCCGAAACCTTTTGTTCAGGTACAAGCGTTGTGCCTCCTCCGGAAGGTTA 10560

I G A K E L Q L M V E A S L D G W L T T  
TTGGTGCCAAAGAGTTACAATTGATGGTTGAGGCGTCTCTTGATGGATGGCTAACTACTG 10620

G R F N D A F E K K L G E F I G V P H V  
GTCGTTTCAATGATGCCTTTGAAAAAAACTTGGGGAATTTATTGGGGTTCCTCATGTTT 10680

L T T T S G S S A N L L A L T A L T S P  
TAACGACAACATCTGGCTCTTCGGCAAACCTTGCTGGCACTGACTGCGCTGACTTCCCCAA 10740

K L G E R A L K P G D E V I T V A A G F  
AATTAGGCGAGCGAGCTCTCAAACCTGGTGATGAGGTTATTACTGTCGCTGCTGGCTTCC 10800

P T T V N P A I Q N G L I P V F V D V D  
CGACTACAGTTAACCCGGCGATCCAGAATGGTTTAATACCGGTATTTCGTGGATGTTGATA 10860

I P T Y N I D A S L I E A A V T E K S K  
TCCCGACATATAATATCGATGCCTCTCTCATTTGAAGCTGCAGTTACTGAGAAATCAAAG 10920

A I M I A H T L G N A F N L S E V R R I  
CGATAATGATCGCTCATACTCGGTAATGCATTTAACCTGAGTGAAGTTTCGTGCGATTG 10980

A D K Y N L W L I E D C C D A L G T T Y  
CCGATAAATATAACTTATGGTTGATTGAAGACTGCTGTGATGCCCTTGGGACGACTTATG 11040

E G Q M V G T F G D I G T V S F Y P A H  
AAGGCCAGATGGTAGGTACCTTTGGTGACATCGGAACCGTTAGTTTTTATCCGGCTCACC 11100

H I T M G E G G A V F T K S G E L K K I  
ATATCACAATGGGTGAAGGCGGTGCTGTATTACCAAGTCAGGTGAAGTGAAGAAAATTA 11160

I E S F R D W G R D C Y C A P G C D N T  
TTGAGTCGTTCCGTGACTGGGGCCGGGATTGTTATTGTGCGCCAGGATGCGATAACACCT 11220

C G K R F G Q Q L G S L P Q G Y D H K Y  
GCGGTAAACGTTTGGTCAGCAATTGGGATCACTTCCTCAAGGCTATGATCACAAATATA 11280

T Y S H L G Y N L K I T D M Q A A C G L  
CTTATTTCCACCTCGGATATAATCTCAAATCACGGACATGCAGGCAGCATGTGGTCTGG 11340

A Q L E R V E E F V E Q R K A N F S Y L  
CTCAGTTGGAGCGCGTAGAAGAGTTTGTAGAGCAGCGTAAAGCTAACTTTTCTATCTGA 11400

K Q G L Q S C T E F L E L P E A T E K S  
AACAGGGCTTGCAATCTTGCACTGAATTCCTCGAATTACCAGAAGCAACAGAGAAATCAG 11460

D P S W F G F P I T L K E T S G V N R V  
ATCCATCCTGGTTTGGCTTCCCTATCACCTGAAAGAACTAGCGGTGTTAACCCTGTGCG 11520

Figure 10/8

50/58

E L V K F L D E A K I G T R L L F A G N  
 AACTGGTGAAATTCCTTGATGAAGCAAAAATCGGTACACGTTTACTGTTTGCTGGAAATC 11580

L I R Q P Y F A N V K Y R V V G E L T N  
 TGATTGCCCAACCGTATTTTGCTAATGTGAAATATCGTGTAGTGGGTGAGTTGACAAATA 11640

T D R I M N Q T F W I G I Y P G L T T E  
 CCGACCGTATAATGAATCAAACGTTCTGGATTGGTATTTATCCAGGCTTGACTACAGAGC 11700

**End of ddhc**

H L D Y V V S K F E E F F G L N F \*  
 ATTTAGATTATGTAGTTAGCAAGTTTGAAGAGTCTTTGGTTTGAATTTC TAATTCAATT 11760

**Start of abe**

M T F L K E Y V I V S G A  
 TATTCTATCTGGTGATTGCGATGACCTTTTTTGAAAGAATATGTAATTGTCTAGTGGGGCTT 11820

S G F I G K H L L E A L K K S G I S V V  
 CCGGCTTTATTGGTAAGCATTACTCGAAGCGCTAAAAAATCGGGGATTTTCAGTTGTGC 11880

A I T R D V I K N N S N A L A N V R W C  
 CAATCACTCGAGATGTAATAAAAAATAAGTAATGCATTAGCTAATGTTAGATGGTGCA 11940

S W D N I E L L V E E L S I D S A L I G  
 GTTGGGATAATATCGAATTATTAGTCGAGGAGTTATCAATTGATTCTGCATTAATTGGTA 12000

I I H L A T E Y G H K T S S L I N I E D  
 TCATTCATTTGGCAACAGAATATGGGCATAAACATCATCTCTCATAAATATTGAAGATG 12060

A N V I K P L K L L D L A I K Y R A D I  
 CAAATGTTATAAAACCATTAAAGCTTCTTGATTTGGCAATAAAATATCGGGCGGATATCT 12120

F L N T D S F F A K K D F N Y Q H M R P  
 TTTTAAATACAGATAGTTTTTTTTTGCCAAGAAAGATTTTAATTATCAACATATGCGGCCTT 12180

Y I I T K R H F D E I G H Y Y A N M H D  
 ATATAATTACTAAAAGACACTTTGATGAAATTGGGCATTATTATGCTAATATGCATGACA 12240

I S F V N M R L E H V Y G P G D G E N K  
 TTTTCAATTTGTAAACATGCGATTAGAGCATGTATATGGGCCTGGGGATGGTGAAAATAAAT 12300

F I P Y I I D C L N K K Q S C V K C T T  
 TTATTCATACATTATCGACTGCTTAAATAAAAAACAGAGTTGCGTGAAATGTACAACAG 12360

G E Q I R D F I F V D D V V N A Y L T I  
 GCGAACAGATAAGAGACTTTATTTTTGTAGATGATGTGGTAAATGCTTATTTAACTATAT 12420

L E N R K E V P S Y T E Y Q V G T G A G  
 TAGAAAATAGAAAAGAAGTACCTTCATATACTGAGTATCAAGTTGGAAGTGGTGCTGGGG 12480

V S L K D F L V Y L Q N T M M P G S S S  
 TAAGTTTGAAAGATTTTCTGGTTTATTTGCAAAATACTATGATGCCAGGTTTCATCGAGTA 12540

I F E F G A I E Q R D N E I M F S V A N  
 TATTTGAATTTGGTGCGATAGAGCAAAGAGATAATGAAATAATGTTCTCTGTAGCAAATA 12600

N K N L K A M G W K P N F D Y K K G I E  
 ATAAAAATTTAAAGCAATGGGCTGGAAACCAAATTTTCGATTATAAAAAAGGAATTGAAG 12660

**End of abe**

E L L K R L \*  
 AACTACTGAAACGGTTA TGAGATTTTCATGATCTTTTAATAAATAAATCGTTAACAAATT 12720

**Start of wzx**

V K V Q L L  
 AGTCGCGTTATGTTGTAAAACTAAGTCGTTTAATTGCATAGTGAAAGTTCAATTGTAA 12780

Figure 10/9

51/58

K I P S H L I V A G S S W L S K I I I A 12840  
AAATTCCGAGTCATTTAATTGTTGCAGGTTTCATCATGGTTATCCAAAATAATAATTGCCG

G V Q L A S I S Y L I S M L G E E K Y A 12900  
GGGTGCAGTTAGCAAGTATTTTCATATCTTATTTCTATGCTAGGTGAAGAGAAATATGCAA

I F S L L T G L L V W C S A V D F G I G 12960  
TCTTTAGTTTGTAACTGGTTTATTAGTATGGTGTAGCGCTGTTGATTTTGGCATAGGTA

T G L Q N Y I S E C R A K N K S Y D A Y 13020  
CAGGACTGCAAAATTATATATCAGAATGCAGAGCCAAAAACAAAAGTTATGATGCATATA

I K S A L H L S F I A I I F F I A L F Y 13080  
TTAAATCAGCATTACATCTAAGCTTTATAGCTATTATTTTTTTTATTGCTTTATTTTATA

I F S G V I S A K Y L S S F H E V L Q D 13140  
TTTTTCTGGGGTAATTTCCGCTAAATATCTTTCTCTTTTCATGAGGTATTACAGGACA

K T R M L F F T S C L V F S S I G I G A 13200  
AAACCAGAATGCTCTTTTTTACCTCATGTCTGGTTTTTCAGTCTATTGGAATCGGAGCTA

I A Y K I L F A E L V G W K A N L L N A 13260  
TTGCTTATAAAATACTTTTTGCCGAATTGGTCGGGTGGAAAGCTAATCTATTAAACGCAT

L S Y M I G M L G L L Y I Y Y R G I S V 13320  
TATCTTATATGATAGGTATGCTCGGCTTGCTATATATATACTATAGGGGGATCTCAGTTG

D I K L S L I V L Y L P V G M I S L C Y 13380  
ACATAAAATTATCACTAATAGTCCTGTATCTTCCAGTGGGTATGATTTTCATTGTGTCTATA

I V Y R Y I K L Y H V K T T K S H Y I A 13440  
TTGTATATAGATACATAAAGCTTTATCATGTAAACAACAAAATCTCATTATATAGCAA

I L R R S S G F F L F T L L S I V V L Q 13500  
TTTTACGTAGATCTTCAGGGTTTTTCTTTTTTACTTTATTATCGATAGTGGTGCTTCAAA

T D Y M V I S Q R L T P A D I V Q Y T V 13560  
CAGATTATATGGTCATTTCTCAAAGGCTAACTCCTGCTGATATTGTTCAATATACAGTAA

T M K I F G L V F F I Y T A I L Q A L W 13620  
CGATGAAAATTTTTGGTTTAGTCTTTTTTATTATATACTGCTATTTTGCAAGCATTATGGC

P I C A E L R V K Q Q W K K L N K M I G 13680  
CTATATGTGCTGAATTGAGAGTCAAACAGCAATGGAAAAAACTTAACAAAATGATAGGTG

V N I L L G S L Y V V G C T I F I Y L F 13740  
TCAATATTTTGCTTGCTCACTATATGTTGTTGGATGTACAATATTTATTTATTTATTTA

K E Q I F S V I A K D I N Y Q V S I L S 13800  
AAGAACAGATATTTTCAGTAATAGCCAAAGATATTAATTATCAAGTTTCTATTTTATCTT

F M L I G I Y F C I R V W C D T Y A M L 13860  
TTATGTTAATTGGCATATATTTCTGTATTCGCGTTTGGTGTGACACTTATGCAATGTTAT

L Q S M N Y L K I L W I L V P L Q A I I 13920  
TGCAAAGTATGAATTATTTAAAAATACTTTGGATATTAGTACCACTACAAGCAATAATTG

G G I A Q W Y F S S T L G I S G V L L G 13980  
GTGGAATAGCACAATGGTATTTTTCTAGTACGCTTGAATCAGTGGAGTGCTGCTTGGCT

L I I S F A L T V F W G L P L T Y L I K 14040  
TGATTATATCTTTTGCTTTAACTGTTTTTTGGGGGCTTCCACTAACTTACTTAATTAAGG

Figure 10/10

**End of wzx    Start of wbaV**  
 A N K G \* M L I S F C I P T Y N R K Q 14100  
 CAAATAAGGGA TAATCATATGCTTATATCATTTTGTATTCCAACTTATAATAGAAAACAA  
 Y L E E L L N S I N N Q E K F N L D I E 14160  
 TATCTTGAAGAGTTGTTGAATAGTATAAAATAATCAGGAAAAATTTAATTAGATATTGAG  
 I C I S D N A S T D G T E E M I D V W R 14220  
 ATATGTATATCAGATAATGCCTCTACTGATGGTACAGAGGAAATGATTGATGTTTGGAGG  
 N N Y N F P I I Y R R N S V N L G P D R 14280  
 AACAATTATAATTTCCCAATAATATATCGGCGTAATAGCGTTAACCTTGGGCCAGATAGG  
 N F L A S V S L A N G D Y C W I F G S D 14340  
 AATTTTCTTGCTTCAGTATCCCTTGCGAATGGGGATTATTGTTGGATATTTGGCAGTGAT  
 D A L A K D S L A I L Q T Y L D S Q A D 14400  
 GATGCTCTTGCGAAAGACTCGTTAGCGATATTACAACTTATCTCGATTCTCAAGCAGAT  
 I Y L C D R K E T G C D L V E I R N P H 14460  
 ATATATTTATGTGACAGAAAAGAGACCGGGTGTGATTTAGTTGAGATTAGAAACCCTCAT  
 R S W L R T D D E L Y V F N N N L D R E 14520  
 CGTTCTTGCTCAGAACAGATGATGAACTTTATGTGTTTAATAATAATTTAGATAGGGAA  
 I Y L S R C L S I G G V F S Y L S S L I 14580  
 ATCTATCTCAGTAGATGCTTATCTATTGGTGGTGTATTTAGCTATCTAAGTTCTTTAATA  
 V K K E R W D A I D F D A S Y I G T S Y 14640  
 GTAAAAAAGAACGATGGGATGCCATTGATTTTGATGCGTCCTATATTGGCACTTCCTAT  
 P H V F I M M S V F N T P G C L L H Y I 14700  
 CCTCATGTATTTATCATGATGAGCGTATTTAATACGCCAGGGTGCCTTTTGCATTATATA  
 S K P L V I C R G D N D S F E K K G K A 14760  
 TCAAAACCACTCGTAATATGCCGAGGAGATAATGATAGTTTCGAGAAGAAAGGAAAGGCC  
 R R I L I D F I A Y L K L A N D F Y S K 14820  
 AGACGAATTTTAATTGATTTTATTGCATATTTAAAATTAGCTAATGATTTTACAGTAAA  
 N I S L K R A F E N V L L K E R P W L Y 14880  
 AATATATCTTTAAACGAGCATTTGAAAATGTTTTGCTAAAAGAGAGACCATGGTTATAT  
 T T L A M A C Y G N S D E K R D L S E F 14940  
 ACAACTTTGGCTATGGCATGTTATGGCAATAGTGATGAAAAAGAGATTTATCTGAATTT  
 Y A K L G C N K N M I N T V L R F G K L 15000  
 TATGCAAAGCTAGGTTGTAATAAAAATATGATCAACACTGTACTTCGATTTGGGAAACTA  
**End of wbaV**  
 A Y A V K N I T V L K N F T K R I I K \* 15060  
 GCATATGCAGTGAAAAATATTACCGTGCTTAAGAATTTTACTAAACGGATAATTAAG TAG  
 TAGTAAGTTATTATATTGAGATTAAATGTAGATTTAACCTTTCTGGATTCAGCTAGATTT 15120  
 ACGTTACTGACTTTTCTTTTAAATGAAAATCATATTTGATATATATAAAATAAATTTGGAT 15180  
 AGCTTAACTACTTAGATGTTTTTTTCTGGGAATGTTAGTATAATAATATATTTCTTTATG 15240  
 ATTGTTTTTGTAGTGTTTTTACTGCCGGTATTACATTAACTCTATTATTAAGAATTACACC 15300  
 TAGTGTAAGCTTCGTAATATTATTTATCCTTATGATTATTGCTTTAAAGATGCGTATGGA 15360  
**Start of wbaU**  
 M I V N L S R L G K S G T G 15420  
 AAAACGGAGAGCTATTCAATGATCGTAAACCTATCACGTTTAGGTAAAAGTGGTACGGGA

Figure 10/11



M W Q - Y S I K F L T A L R E I A D V D A 15480  
 ATGTGGCAATACTCGATTAAATTTTAAACGGCACTGCGAGAAATAGCTGATGTTGACGCA  
 I I C S K V H A D Y F E K L G Y A V V T 15540  
 ATAATCTGTAGCAAGGTACACGCTGATTATTTTGAAGCTCGGTTATGCAGTAGTTACT  
 V P N I V S N T S K T S R L R P L V W Y 15600  
 GTTCCGAATATTGTTAGCAACACATCAAAAACATCGCGACTTAGACCATTAGTATGGTAT  
 V Y S Y W L A L R V L I K F G N K K L V 15660  
 GTATATAGTTACTGGCTTGCGCTGAGGGTTTAAATTAAGTTTGGTAATAAAAAATTGGTG  
 C T T H H T I P L L R N Q T I T V H D I 15720  
 TGTACTACACATCACACTATCCCCTTACTGAGAAACCAACGATAACCGTACATGATATA  
 R P F Y Y P D S F I Q K V Y F R F L L K 15780  
 AGACCTTTTATTATCCAGATAGTTTATTTCAGAAAGTGATTTTTCGCTTTTATTAAAA  
 M S V K R C K H V L T V S Y T V K D S I 15840  
 ATGTCCGTTAAGCGATGTAAGCATGTTTAAACGGTATCTTATACCGTTAAAGATAGCATT  
 A K T Y N V D S E K I S V I Y N S V N K 15900  
 GCTAAAACTTATAATGTAGATAGTGAGAAAATATCAGTAATTATAATAGTGTTAATAAA  
 S D F I Q K K E K E N Y F L A V G A S W 15960  
 TCTGATTTTATACAAAAAAGAAAAAGAGAATTACTTTTTAGCTGTTGGTGCAAGTTGG  
 P H K N I H S F I K N K K V W S D S Y N 16020  
 CCACATAAAAAATATTCATTCATTCATAAAAAATAAAAAAGTTTGGTCTGACTCTTATAAT  
 L I I V C G R T D Y A M S L Q Q M V V D 16080  
 TTAATTATTGTATGTGGTCGTACTGACTATGCAATGTCTCTCCAACAAATGGTCGTTGAT  
 L E L K D K V T F L H E V S F N E L K I 16140  
 CTGGAACATAAAAGATAAAGTGACTTTTTTACATGAAGTCTCATTTAATGAATTAAAGATT  
 L Y S K A Y A L V Y P S I D E G F G I P 16200  
 TTATATTCTAAAGCCTACGCGCTTGTTTATCCATCTATTGATGAGGGTTTTGGTATACCT  
 P I E A M A S N T P V I V S D I P V F H 16260  
 CCTATTGAAGCGATGGCATCAAATACTCCAGTTATAGTGTCCGATATACCAGTATTTTCAT  
 E V L T N G A L Y V N P D D E K S W Q S 16320  
 GAAGTGTTAACCAATGGTGCATTATATGTGAATCCGGATGATGAAAAAGCTGGCAGAGT  
 A I K N I E Q L P D A I S R F N N Y V A 16380  
 GCAATTAAAAATATAGAGCAGTTGCCTGATGCAATTTCCCGATTAAACAACATGTGCGCA  
 R Y D F D N M K Q M V G N W L A E S K \* 16440  
 CGGTATGACTTTGATAATATGAAGCAGATGGTTGGCAATTGCTTGGCGGAATCAAAA TAA  
**End of wbaU**  
**Start of wbaN**  
 M K I T L I I P T Y N A G S L W P N V L 16500  
 ATGAAAATAACATTAAATTATTTCCACATATAATGCAGGGTCGCTTTGGCCTAATGTTCTG  
 D A I K Q Q T I Y P D K L I V I D S G S 16560  
 GATGCGATTAAGCAGCAAACATATATATCCGGATAAATTGATTGTTATAGACTCAGGTTCT  
 K D E T V P L A S D L K N I S I F N I D 16620  
 AAAGATGAAACGGTTCCGTTAGCCTCAGACCTGAAAAATATATCAATATTTAATATTGAC  
 S K D F N H G G T R N L A V A K T L D A 16680  
 TCTAAAGATTTTAAATCATGGAGGAACCAGAAATTTAGCAGTTGCAAAAACCTCTGGACGCT

Figure 10/12

54/58

D V I I F L T Q D A I L A D S D A I K N 16740  
 GATGTTATAATTTTCTAACGCAAGATGCAATTCTCGCGGATTTCGGATGCAATTAAAAAT  
 L V Y Y F S D P L I A A V C G R Q L P H 16800  
 TTGGTTTATTATTTTTCAGATCCATTGATAGCAGCGGTTTGTGGTAGACAACTTCCTCAT  
 K D A N P L A V H A R N F N Y S S K S I 16860  
 AAAGATGCTAATCCCCTTGCAAGTGCATGCCAGAAATTTAATTATAGTTCAAATCTATT  
 V K S K A D I E K L G I K T V F M S N S 16920  
 GTTAAAAGTAAGGCAGATATAGAAAAATTGGGTATTAAACTGTATTTATGTCCAATTCT  
 F A A Y R R S V F E E L S G F P E H T I 16980  
 TTTGCTGCCTATCGCCGTTCCGTTTTTGAAGAGTTAAGTGGGTTTCCTGAACATACAATT  
 L A E D M F M A A K M I Q A G Y K V A Y 17040  
 CTTGCCGAGGATATGTTTATGGCGGCTAAGATGATTCAAGCGGGTTATAAGGTCGCCTAC  
 C A E A V V R H S H N Y T P R E E F Q R 17100  
 TGCGCTGAAGCGGTGGTAAGACACTCCCATAATTATACCCCGCAGAGAAGAGTTTCAACGA  
 Y F D T G V F H A C S P W I Q R D F G G 17160  
 TATTTTGATACTGGTGTATTTTCATGCTTGTCTCCGTGGATTCAAGCGTGACTTTGGCGGA  
 A G G E G F R F V K S E I Q F L L K N A 17220  
 GCCGGTGGTGAGGGTTTCCGCTTCGTAAATCAGAGATTCAATTCCTGCTTAAAAATGCA  
 P F W I P R A L L T T F A K F L G Y K L 17280  
 CCGTTCGGATTCCAAGAGCTTTATTAACAACCTTTGCTAAATTCTTGGGTTACAAATTA  
 G K H W Q S L P L S T C R Y F S M Y K S 17340  
 GGCAAGCATTGGCAATCTTTACCGTTGTCTACATGTCGCTATTTTAGCATGTACAAGAGT  
 Y W N N I Q Y S S S K E I K \* M S F L P  
 TATTGGAATAATATCCAATATTCTTCGTCAAAAGAGATAAAA TAAATGCTTTTCTTCCC 17400  
 V I M A G G T G S R L W P L S R E Y H P 17460  
 GTAATTATGGCTGGCGGCACAGGTAGCCGTTTATGGCCGCTTTCACGCGAATATCATCCG  
 K Q F L S V E G K L S M L Q N T I K R L 17520  
 AAGCAGTTTCTAAGCGTTGAAGGTAACTATCAATGCTGCAAAATACTATAAAGCGATTA  
 A S L S T E E P V V I C N D R H R F L V 17580  
 GCTTCACTTTCTACAGAAGAACCCGTTGTCATTTGCAATGACAGACACCGTTTCTTAGTC  
 A E Q L R E I D K L A N N I I L E P V G 17640  
 GCTGAACAACCTCCGTGAAATTGACAAGTTAGCAAATAATATTATTCTCGAACCGGTAGGC  
 R N T A P A I A L A A F C A L Q N A D N 17700  
 CGTAATACTGCACCAGCGATCGCTCTTGCCGCGTTTTGTGCGCTCCAGAATGCTGATAAT  
 A D P L L L V L A A D H V I Q D E I A F 17760  
 GCTGATCCTCTTTTGTGGTTCTTGCTGCAGATCATGTGATTCAAGATGAAATAGCTTTT  
 T K A V R H A E E Y A A N G K L V T F G 17820  
 ACGAAAGCTGTGACACATGCTGAAGAATACGCTGCAAATGGTAAGCTTGTAACCTTTGGT  
 I V P T H A E T G Y G Y I R R G E L I G 17880  
 ATTGTTCCAACGCATGCTGAAACGGGTTATGGATATATTTCGTCGTGGTGAGTTGATAGGA  
 N D A Y A V A E F V E K P D I D T A G D 17940  
 AATGACGCTTATGCAGTGGCTGAATTTGTGGAGAAACCGGATATCGATACCGCCGGTGAC  
 Y F K S G K Y Y W N S G M F L F R A S S 18000  
 TATTTCAAATCAGGGAAATATTACTGGAATAGCGGTATGTTTTTATTTCGTGCAAGCTCT

Figure 10/13

55/58

Y L N E L K Y L S P E I Y K A C E K A V  
 TATTTAAACGAATTAAAGTATTTATCACCTGAAATTTATAAAGCTTGTGAAAAGGCGGTA 18060  
 G H I N P D L D F I R I D K E E F M S C  
 GGACATATAAATCCCGATCTTGATTTTATTCGTATTGATAAAGAAGAGTTTATGTCATGC 18120  
 P S D S I D Y A V M E H T Q H A V V I P  
 CCGAGTGATTCTATCGATTATGCAGTTATGGAGCACACACAGCATGCGGTGGTGATACCA 18180  
 M S A G W S D V G S W S S L W D I S N K  
 ATGAGCGCTGGCTGGTCCGATGTGGGTTCTCGTCTCCTCCTTTGGGATATATCGAATAAA 18240  
 D H Q R N V L K G D I F A H A C N D N Y  
 GATCATCAGAGAAATGTTTTAAAAGGAGATATTTTCGCACATGCTTGTAAATGATAATTAC 18300  
 I Y S E D M F I S A I G V S N L V I V Q  
 ATTTATTCGAAGATATGTTTATAAGTGCGATTGGTGTAAGCAATCTTGTCAATTGTTCAA 18360  
 T T D A L L V A N K D T V Q D V K K I V  
 ACAACAGACGCTTTACTGGTGGCTAATAAAGATACAGTACAAGATGTTAAAAAATTGTC 18420  
 D Y L K R N D R N E Y K Q H Q E V F R P  
 GATTATTTAAAACGGAATGATAGGAACGAATATAAACAACATCAAGAAGTTTTCCGCCCC 18480  
 W G K Y N V I D S G K N Y L V R C I T V  
 TGGGGAAAATATAATGTGATTGATAGCGGCAAAAATTACCTCGTTCGATGTATCACTGTT 18540  
 K P G E K F V A Q M H H H R A E H W I V  
 AAGCCGGGTGAGAAATTTGTGGCGCAGATGCATCACCACCGGGCTGAGCATTGGATAGTA 18600  
 L S G T A R V T K G E Q T Y M V S E N E  
 TTATCCGGGACTGCTCGTGTGTACAAAGGGAGAGCAGACTTATATGGTTTCTGAAAATGAA 18660  
 S T F I P P N T I H A L E N P G M T P L  
 TCAACATTTATTCTCCGAATACTATTACGCGCTGGAAAATCCTGGAATGACCCCCCTG 18720  
 K L I E I Q S G T Y L G E D D I I R L E  
 AAGTTAATTGAGATTCAATCAGGTACCTATCTTGGTGAGGATGATATTATTCGTTTAGAA 18780  
 Start of manB End of manC  
 M N V V N N S R D V  
 Q R S G F S K E W T N E R S \*  
 CAACGTTCTGGATTTTTCGAAGGAGTGGACTAATGAACGTAGTTAATAATAGCCGTGATGT 18840  
 I Y S S G I V F G T S G A R G L V K D F  
 TATTTATTCATCAGGTATTGTGTTTGGAACGAGTGGGGCTCGCGGTCTTGTAAGATT 18900  
 T P Q V C A A F T V S F V A V M Q E H F  
 TACACCTCAGGTATGTGCTGCTTTTACGGTTTCATTTGTTGCCGTTATGCAGGAACATTT 18960  
 S F D T V A L A I D N R P S S Y G M A Q  
 TTCCTTTGATACCGTAGCATTGGCAATAGATAATCGTCCAAGTAGTTATGGGATGGCTCA 19020  
 A C A A A L A D K G V N C I F Y G V V P  
 GGCGTGTGCTGCTGCATTGGCGGATAAAGGCGTTAACTGTATTTTTTATGGAGTGGTACC 19080  
 T P A L A F Q S M S D N M P A I M V T G  
 AACCCAGCTTTGGCCTTTTCAGTCTATGTCTGACAATATGCCTGCGATAATGGTTACGGG 19140  
 S H I P F E R N G L K F Y R P D G E I T  
 AAGTCATATTCATTTCGAGCGGAACGGCCTCAAGTTTTATCGTCTGATGGTGAAATCAC 19200  
 K H D E A A I L S V E D T C S H L E L K  
 GAAACATGATGAGGCTGCGATCCTTAGTGTTGAAGATACGTGCAGCCATTTAGAGCTTAA 19260

Figure 10/14

56/58

E L I V S E M A A V N Y I S R Y T S L F 19320  
 AGAACTCATAGTTTCAGAAATGGCTGCTGTTAATTATATATCTCGTTATACATCTTTATT  
 S T P F L K N K R I G I Y E H S S A G R 19380  
 TTCTACTCCATTCCCTGAAAAATAAGCGTATTGGTATTTACGAACATTCAAGCGCTGGGCG  
 D L Y K P L F I A L G A E V V S L G R S 19440  
 TGATCTTTATAAGCCTTTATTTATTGCATTGGGGGCTGAAGTCGTTAGCTTGGGTAGAAG  
 D N F V P I D T E A V S K E D R E K A R 19500  
 CGATAATTTTGTACCTATAGATACAGAGGCTGTAAGCAAAGAGGATCGGGAAAAAGCTCG  
 S W A K E F D L D A I F S T D G D G D R 19560  
 CTCATGGGCTAAAGAGTTCGATTTAGATGCCATATTCTCGACAGATGGGGATGGTGATCG  
 P L I A D E A G E W L R G D I L G L L C 19620  
 CCCTCTTATTGCTGATGAGGCCGGTGAGTGGCTAAGAGGCGATATACTAGGTCTATTATG  
 S L A L D A E A V A I P V S C N S I I S 19680  
 TTCACTTGCAATTGGATGCAGAAGCCGTCGCTATTCTGTAGTTGTAACAGCATAATTTTC  
 S G R F F K H V K L T K I G S P Y V I E 19740  
 TTCTGGCCGCTTTTTTAAACATGTTAAGCTTACAAAAATTGGCTCGCCTTATGTTATCGA  
 A F N E L S R S Y S R I V G F E A N G G 19800  
 AGCTTTTAATGAATTATCGCGGAGTTATAGTCGTATTGTCCGTTTGAAGCCAATGGCGG  
 F L L G S D I C I N E Q N L H A L P T R 19860  
 TTTTTTATTAGGAAGCGACATCTGTATTAAACGAGCAGAATCTTCATGCCTTACCAACTCG  
 D A V L P A I M L L Y K S R N T S I S A 19920  
 TGATGCTGTATTACCAGCAATAATGCTGCTTTACAAAAGTAGGAATACCAGCATTAGCGC  
 L V N E L P T R Y T H S D R L Q G I T T 19980  
 TTTAGTCAATGAACCTCCCAACTCGTTACACCCATTCTGACAGATTACAGGGGATTACAAC  
 D K S Q S L I S M G R E N L S N L L S Y 20040  
 TGATAAAAGTCAATCCTTAATTAGTATGGGCAGAGAAAATCTGAGCAACCTCTTAAGCTA  
 I G L E N E G A I S T D M T D G M R I T 20100  
 TATTGGTTTGGAGAATGAAGGTGCAATTTCTACAGATATGACAGATGGTATGCGAATTAC  
 L R D G C I V H L R A S G N A P E L R C 20160  
 TTTACGTGATGGATGTATTGTGCATTTGCGCGCTTCTGGTAATGCACCTGAGTTACGCTG  
 Y A E A N L L N R A Q D L V N T T L A N 20220  
 CTATGCAGAAGCTAATTTATTAAATAGGGCTCAGGATCTTGTAATACAACGCTTGCTAA  
**End of manB**  
 I K K R C L L \* 20280  
 TATTAACAAAACGATGCTTGCTGTAAAAAAATTGAATGTTATTTACTTAATATGCCTATTT  
**Start of wbaP**  
 M D N I D N K Y 20340  
 TATTTACATTATGCACGGTCAGAGGGTGAGGATTAATGGATAATATTGATAATAAGTAT  
 N P Q L C K I F L A I S D L I F F N L A 20400  
 AATCCACAGCTATGTAAATTTTTTTGGCTATATCGGATTTGATTTTTTTTAATTTAGCC  
 L W F S L G C V Y F I F D Q V Q R F I P 20460  
 TTATGGTTTTTCATTAGGATGTGTCTATTTTATTTTTTGATCAAGTACAGCGATTTATTCTT  
 Q D Q L D T R V I T H F I L S V V C V G 20520  
 CAAGACCAATTAGATACAAGAGTTATTACGCATTTTATTTTGTGTCAGTAGTATGTGTCGGT

Figure 10/15

W F W I R L R H Y T I R K P F W Y E L K 20580  
TGGTTTTGGATTTCGTTTGCACATTATACTATCCGCAAGCCATTTTGGTATGAGTTAAAA

E I F R T I V I F A I F D L A L I A F T 20640  
GAAATTTTTCGTACGATCGTTATTTTGTCTATATTGATTGGCTCTGATAGCGTTTACA

K W Q F S R Y V W V F C W T F A L I L V 20700  
AAATGGCAGTTTTTCACGCTATGTCTGGGTGTTTGTGGACTTTTGCCCTAATCCTGGTG

P F F R A L T K H L L N K L G I W K K K 20760  
CCTTTTTTTCGCGCACTTACAAAGCATTATTGAACAAGCTAGGTATCTGGAAGAAAAA

T I I L G S G Q N A R G A Y S A L Q S E 20820  
ACTATCATCCTGGGGAGCGACAGAATGCTCGTGGTGCATATTCTGCGCTGCAAAGTGAG

E M M G F D V I A F F D T D A S D A E I 20880  
GAGATGATGGGGTTGATGTTATCGCTTTTTTGTATACGGATGCGTCAGATGCTGAAATA

N M L P V I K D T E I I W D L N R T G D 20940  
AATATGTTGCCGGTGATAAAGGATACTGAGATTATTTGGGATTTAAATCGTACAGGTGAT

V H Y I L A Y E Y T E L E K T H F W L R 21000  
GTCCATTATATCCTTGCTTATGAATACACCGAGTTGGAGAAAACACATTTTTGGCTACGT

E L S K H H C R S V T V V P S F R G L P 21060  
GAACTTTCAAAACATCATTTGTCGTTCTGTTACTGTAGTCCCCTCGTTTAGAGGATTGCCA

L Y N T D M S F I F S H E V M L L R I Q 21120  
TTATATAATACTGATATGTCTTTTATCTTTAGCCATGAAGTTATGTTATTAAGGATACAA

N N L A K R S S R F L K R T F D I V C S 21180  
AATAACTTGGCTAAAAGGTCGTCCCGTTTTCTCAAACGGACATTTGATATTGTTTGTTC

I M I L I I A S P L M I Y L W Y K V T R 21240  
ATAATGATTCTTATAATTGCATCACCATTATGATTATCTGTGGTATAAAGTTACTCGA

D G G P A I Y G H Q R V G R H G K L F P 21300  
GATGGTGGTCCGGCTATTTATGGTCACCAGCGAGTAGGTCCGCATGGAAAACTTTTTCCA

C Y K F R S M V M N S Q E V L K E L L A 21360  
TGCTACAAATTTTCGTTCTATGGTTATGAATTCTCAAGAGGTACTAAAAGAACTTTTGGCT

N D P I A R A E W E K D F K L K N D P R 21420  
AACGATCCTATTGCCAGGGCTGAATGGGAGAAAGATTTTAACTGAAAAATGATCCTCGA

I T A V G R F I R K T S L D E L P Q L F 21480  
ATCACAGCTGTAGGTGATTTATACGTAAAAC TAGCCTTGATGAGTTGCCACAACTTTTT

N V L K G D M S L V G P R P I V S D E L 21540  
AATGTACTAAAAGGTGATATGAGCCTGGTTGGACCACGACCTATCGTTTCGGATGAAGTG

E R Y C D D V D Y Y L M A K P G M T G L 21600  
GAGCGTTATTGTGATGATGTTGATTATTATTGATGGCAAAGCCGGGCATGACAGGTCTA

W Q V S G R N D V D Y D T R V Y F D S W 21660  
TGGCAAGTGAGTGGGCGTAATGATGTTGATTATGACACTCGTGTTTATTTTGATTCTCTGG

Y V K N W T L W N D I A I L F K T A K V 21720  
TATGTTAAAAC TGGACGCTTTGGAATGATATTGCCATTCTGTTTAAAACAGCGAAAGTT

End of wbaP

V L R R D G A Y \* 21780  
GTTTTGCGGCGAGATGGTGCGTATTAAGCTTACCAGAAAGTACTGAATAATAATTGTATA

AATTAGCCTGCGTAAAATCTGAACGCATCAATCGCTACCTTAATATCATACCTTTGAGTT 21840

Figure 10/16

AACATACTATTACCTTTAACCTGCCATGACCGTTTGTGGCAGGGTTTCCACACCTGACA	21900
GGAGTATGTAATGTCCAAGCAACAGATCGGCGTCGTCGGTATGGCAGTGATGGGGCGCAA	21960
CCTCGCGCTCAACATCGAAAGCCGTGGTTATACCGTCTCCGTTTTCAACCGCTCCCGTGA	22020
AAAGACCGAAGAAGTGATTGCCGAGAATCCCGCAAAAAGCTGGTGCCTTATTACACGGT	22080

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No.  
PCT/AU 98/00315

<b>A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER</b>																						
Int Cl <sup>6</sup> : C12N 9/10, 9/90, 9/92, 15/54, 15/61																						
According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC																						
<b>B. FIELDS SEARCHED</b>																						
Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)																						
Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched																						
Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used) WPAT - C12N 15/54 + 15/61, o-antigen CA/Medline/Genbank/EMBL - sequence search on sequences as claimed and o-antigen																						
<b>C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT</b>																						
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.																				
X	AU-A-53913/96 (CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTRE) 17 October 1996. (See whole document, specifically claims and sequence Id no. 1)	1-42																				
X	BASTIN, D A and REEVES, P R (1995) "Sequence and analysis of the O antigen gene (rfb) cluster of Escherichia coli o1" <u>Gene</u> 164:17-23 see whole document, specifically abstract and page 20	1-42																				
P,X	WO 97/41234 (UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH) 6 November 1997	1-5, 7, 8, 12-42																				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> See patent family annex																						
<p>* Special categories of cited documents:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>"A"</td> <td>document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance</td> <td>"T"</td> <td>later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"E"</td> <td>earlier document but published on or after the international filing date</td> <td>"X"</td> <td>document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"L"</td> <td>document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)</td> <td>"Y"</td> <td>document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"O"</td> <td>document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means</td> <td>"&amp;"</td> <td>document member of the same patent family</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"P"</td> <td>document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			"A"	document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance	"T"	later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention	"E"	earlier document but published on or after the international filing date	"X"	document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone	"L"	document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)	"Y"	document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art	"O"	document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means	"&"	document member of the same patent family	"P"	document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed		
"A"	document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance	"T"	later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention																			
"E"	earlier document but published on or after the international filing date	"X"	document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone																			
"L"	document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)	"Y"	document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art																			
"O"	document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means	"&"	document member of the same patent family																			
"P"	document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed																					
Date of the actual completion of the international search 29 May 1998		Date of mailing of the international search report - 5 JUN 1998																				
Name and mailing address of the ISA/AU AUSTRALIAN PATENT OFFICE PO BOX 200 WODEN ACT 2606 AUSTRALIA Facsimile No.: (02) 6285 3929		Authorized officer  P WYRDEMAN Telephone No.: (02) 6283 2554																				

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No.

PCT/AU 98/00315

C (Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	AU-B 74599/87 (603588) (TIMMIS, K N) 7 January 1988 See whole document	1 and 2
X	GÖHMANN, S et al (1994) "Lipopolysaccharide o-antigen biosynthesis in Shigella dysenteriae serotype 1: analysis of the plasmid-carried rfp determinant" <u>Microbial Pathogenesis</u> , 16:53-64	1
X	WO 89/12693 (LUMINIS PTY LTD) 28 December 1989 See especially the claims and examples	1-42